

Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 188.B (U.S.) and 150.B (Canada), dated August 20, 2018.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a **🔴**. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an **🔴**, followed by the last order entry date.

General Information

Ordering and Warranty	2
Sustainability and SCS Certifications	4
Collections	5

Statement of Line	8
-------------------	---

Lounge Seating	37
Collaboration Seating	281
Guest Seating	307
Stools	357
Outdoor	393

Resources	433
-----------	-----

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2018 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at
steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Ordering and Warranty

How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit www.coalesse.com or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

MAIN TELEPHONE
866.645.6952

CUSTOMER SERVICE
1.800.627.6770

Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation. Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States and standard freight service of Carl Hansen & Son and Emu.

Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within fifteen (15) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within fifteen (15) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our Customer Service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION
(on ordering our products)
Please contact Coalesse
Customer Service at:
1.800.627.6770.

Ordering and Warranty

Order Cancellations/ Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Coalesse Rapid10 programs no change or cancellations allowed.

Coalesse Products:

- No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.

- No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.

- No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for quick ship or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.

- If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

Additional Charges

- Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.

- Use our Order Change/Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgment after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.

- Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Graded-In) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date in order to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

Rapid10

The Coalesse Rapid10 program provides a broad selection of our most popular seating, outdoor furniture, and tables with expedited manufacturing. To view and specify products that are included in the Coalesse Rapid10 program, please refer to the *Quick Ship Guide*. The comprehensive Coalesse offering in this program can easily provide a range of solutions for any setting. Coalesse Rapid10 is designed for clients whose needs require fast delivery of products. All products are made-to-order and ship in 10 business days and typically deliver within 15 business days.

Warranty

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.coalesse.com/warranty/>.

Sustainability and SCS Certifications

As our understanding of sustainability evolves in the contract furniture business, Coalesse is being launched on three important fronts: responsibly harvested woods, better ways of plating metal, and manufacturing for the highest level of durability. To ensure all new products are socially responsible, we have engaged the "cradle-to-cradle" design consultancy, MBDC, to advise us and provide third-party analysis of the materials and processes we use to create our products. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decision-making, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing greener.

SCS Certifications

For SCS/IAQ and level certifications, please go to <http://www.coalesse.com/products/>. Click on a product category, then click on product line for desired certification. Look under Professional Resources, then find Environmental Profile to find certification(s), if available.

Woods: FSC Certification

Our policy with wood sourced from outside North America and our approved European partners is that they must be certified by The Forestry Stewardship Council (FSC) to ensure these woods have been responsibly harvested from sustainable forests, and that the rights and welfare of workers and local communities are being respected. Through an FSC label, wood can be traced back to its original source of supply.

Chrome: A New Alternative to Metal

Chromed steel is a mainstay of the contract furniture industry because it is considered a premium finish with high durability. But depending on the type of chrome processing used, it can have a detrimental impact on human and environmental health. The most common method of chrome plating uses hexavalent chrome, a known carcinogen and considered by MBDC in their color-coded rating system (green, yellow, red), to be a "hard-red" chemical. There are no health hazards associated with chrome once it has been applied, but the hexavalent chrome electroplating process can be hazardous.

Is there an alternative? Coalesse is opting for a safer method of plating and has partnered with a domestic supplier who uses only "trivalent" chrome, a non-carcinogenic form of the metal. Few, if any, metal finishing processes are without environmental challenges, and chrome is no exception. Working with the best technology currently available, we will continue to seek new and better alternatives.

Building to Last

Building longevity into products is an important sustainability strategy. A chair or table that lasts for 50 or 100 years or more will not have to be replaced, saving the materials and finishes and embodied energy from being duplicated in another form. Coalesse is quality furniture designed to outlast its buyers. We hold up Hans Wegner designs as the model of longevity—pieces manufactured a generation ago are still prized possessions today. Our hope is that every piece in our collection appreciates in value over the years, so it will be passed on.

Ongoing Audits

As the Coalesse collection grows, our intention is to live by the cradle-to-cradle (C2C) philosophy described by MBDC this way: "Instead of designing cradle-to-grave products, dumped in landfills at the end of their 'life,' the goal is create products for cradle-to-cradle cycles, whose materials are perpetually circulated in closed loops. Maintaining materials in closed loops maximizes material value without damaging ecosystems." Coalesse has contracted MBDC to audit the materials used in the majority of our existing products, and to advise us as we develop new products. We intend to achieve Cradle to Cradle certification on the highest percentage of products possible. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decision-making, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing greener.

Collections

Await Collection

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
 ► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

Bix Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Bob Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Carl Hansen Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- CH327 Dining Table

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- CH008 Coffee Table
- CH108 Glass Coffee Table (CH100 Series)

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- Shell Chair CH07
- Paddle Chair CH25
- Ladderback Chair CH44
- Club Chair CH101 (CH100 Series)
- Lounge CH103 (CH100 Series)
- Airport Chair CH401
- Wing Chair CH445
- Oculus Chair CH468

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- Elbow Chair CH20
- Wishbone CH24
- CH53 Stool
- CH88 Chair

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Circa Collection

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Denizen Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Storage

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Enea Collection

Café Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Stools

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Enea Lottus Collection

Café Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Stools

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Exponents Collection

Storage

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Accessories

- Lectern
- Mobile Display Boards

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Host Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Storage

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lagunitas Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Massaud Collection

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Collaboration Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Millbrae Collection

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Montara650 Collection

Café Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Stools

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Collections *continued*

Passerelle Collection

Occasional Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Sidewalk Collection

Occasional Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Storage

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Collaboration Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Switch Collection

Occasional Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Stools

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

SW_1 Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Collaboration Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

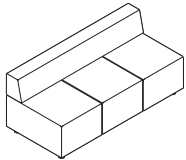
Collections

Statement of Line

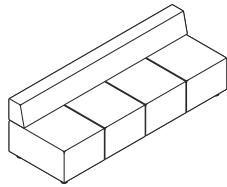
Lounge Seating

Await Lounge System

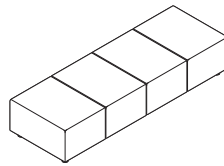
Understanding
 ► Page 38
 Specifying
 ► Page 40



3-Seat Lounge



4-Seat Lounge



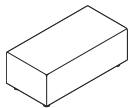
4-Seat Bench



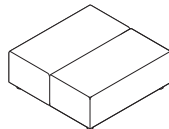
Mobile Ottoman

Await Lounge System Connector Benches and Tables

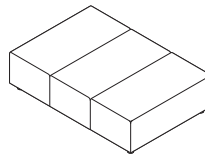
Understanding
 ► Page 38
 Specifying
 ► Pages 42 and 43



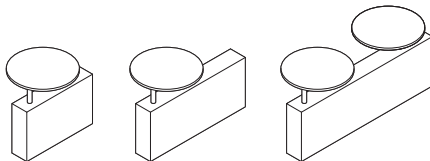
1-Section Connector Bench



2-Section Connector Bench



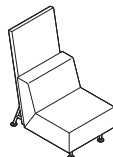
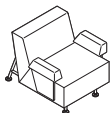
3-Section Connector Bench



Connector Tables

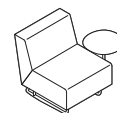
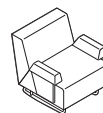
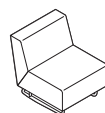
Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

Understanding
 ► Page 46
 Specifying
 ► Page 56



Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

Understanding
 ► Page 46
 Specifying
 ► Page 57

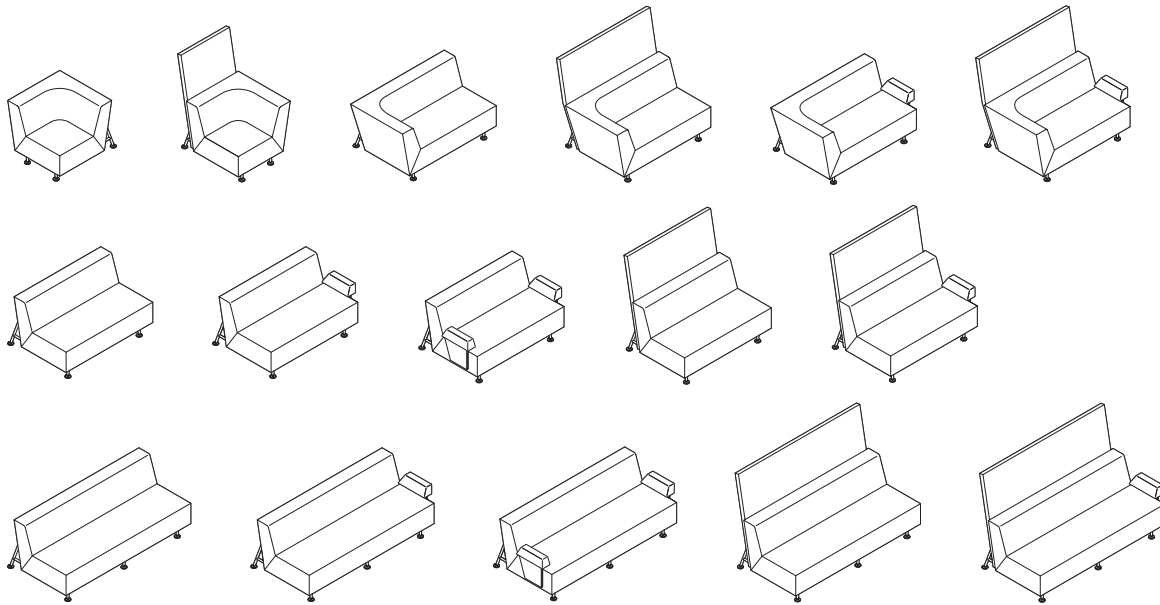


Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

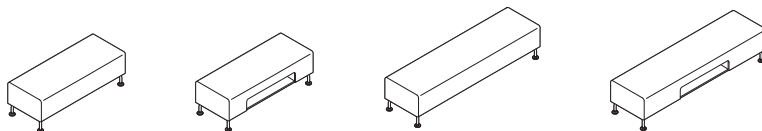
Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

Understanding
► Page 46
Specifying
► Page 58



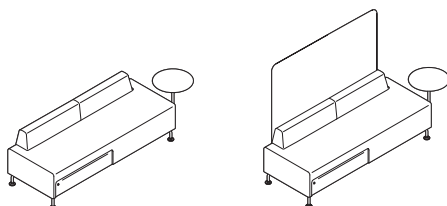
Bix Lounge System Benches

Understanding
► Page 46
Specifying
► Page 64



Bix Lounge System Podium

Understanding
► Page 46
Specifying
► Page 66



Bix Lounge System Service Tray

Understanding
► Page 46
Specifying
► Page 71

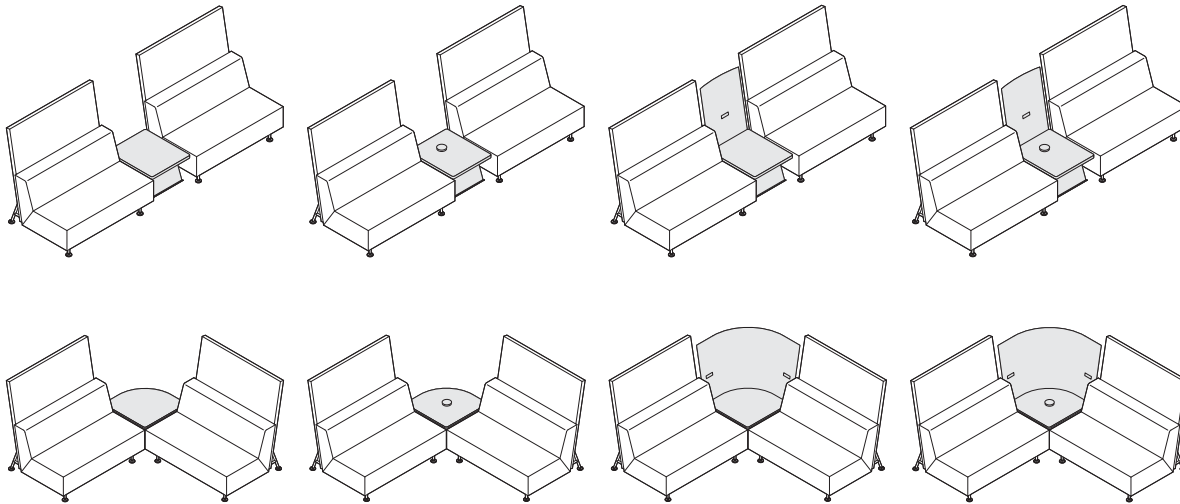


Statement of Line continued

Lounge Seating, continued

Bix Lounge System Bridge Tables

Understanding
 ► Page 47
 Specifying
 ► Page 72



Bob Lounge Chairs

Understanding
 ► Page 74
 Specifying
 ► Page 75



Lounge Chair

Lounge Chair with
Headrest

Ottoman

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

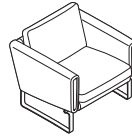
Shell Lounge Chair CH07



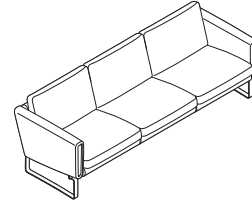
Understanding
► Page 76
Specifying
► Page 77

CH100 Series Lounge Seating

Understanding
► Page 78
Specifying
► Page 79

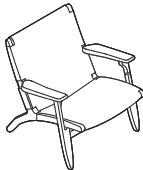


CH101 Club Chair



Lounge CH103

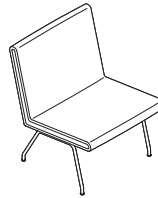
Paddle Lounge Chair CH25



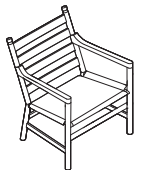
Understanding
► Page 80
Specifying
► Page 81

Airport Lounge Chair CH401

Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 83



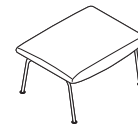
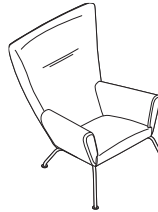
Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 85

Wing Lounge Chair and Ottoman CH445

Understanding
► Page 86
Specifying
► Page 87



Oculus Lounge Chair CH468



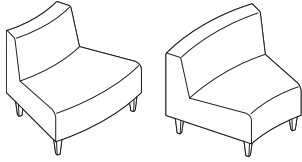
Understanding
► Page 88
Specifying
► Page 89

Statement of Line *continued*

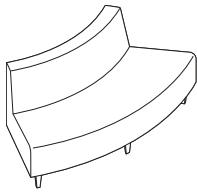
Lounge Seating, continued

Circa Lounge System

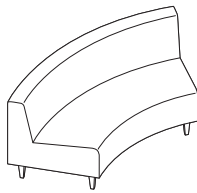
Understanding
► Page 90
Specifying
► Page 94



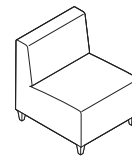
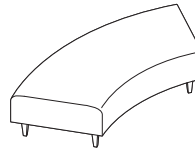
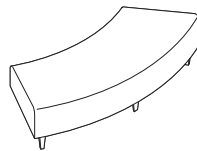
30° Outside/Inside
Facing Wedge
1-Seat Lounge



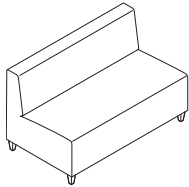
60° Wedge 2-Seat
Lounge



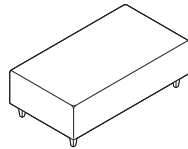
Wedge Bench



Straight 1-Seat
Lounge



Straight 2-Seat
Lounge



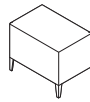
Straight Bench

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests and Ottoman

Understanding
► Page 92
Specifying
► Pages 98–99



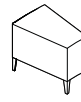
Straight Armrest
Intermediate without
Legs



Straight Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



15° Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



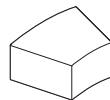
15° Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



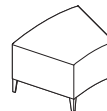
15° Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



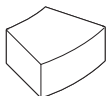
15° Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



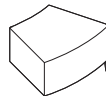
30° Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



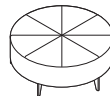
30° Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



30° Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



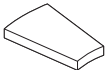
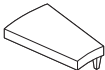
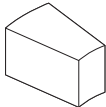
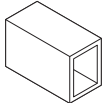
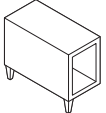
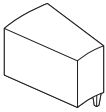
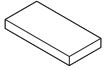
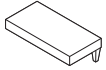
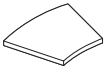
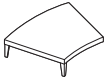


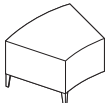
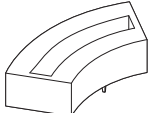
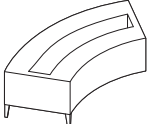
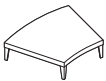
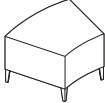
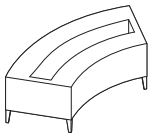
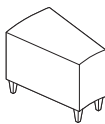
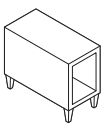
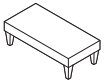
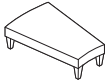
Round Ottoman

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

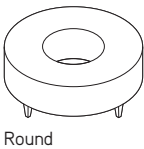
Circa Lounge System Ganging and Occasional Tables

Understanding
► Page 92
Specifying
► Page 100

				
15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging	15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs	15° High Wedge Table, Ganging	Straight High Table, Ganging	Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs
				
15° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs	Straight Low Table, Ganging	Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs	30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging	30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs
				
30° End-of-Run with One Leg	30° High Wedge Table, Ganging	30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs	60° Planter Table, Ganging, Two Legs	60° Planter Table, End-of-Run, Three Legs
				
30° Low Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs	30° High Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs	60° Planter Table, Freestanding, Five Legs	High Wedge	High Straight
				
Low Straight	Low Wedge			

Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

Understanding
► Page 92
Specifying
► Page 104

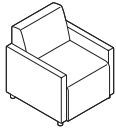


Statement of Line continued

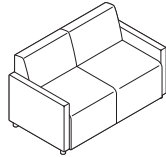
Lounge Seating, continued

Coupe Lounge Seating

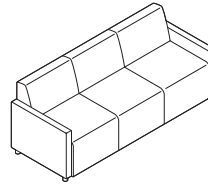
Understanding
► Page 106
Specifying
► Page 108



Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



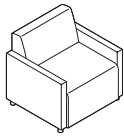
3-Seat Lounge



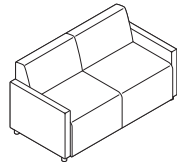
Ottoman

Coupe Wood Lounge Chair

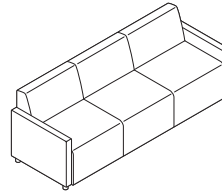
Understanding
► Page 106
Specifying
► Page 110



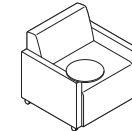
Grande Lounge Chair



Grande 2-Seat
Lounge



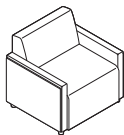
Grande 3-Seat
Lounge



Grande Mobile
Lounge Chair

Coupe Wood Lounge Chair

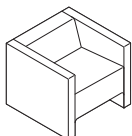
Understanding
► Page 106
Specifying
► Page 112



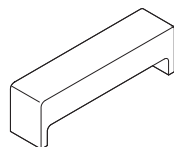
Wood Lounge Chair

Davos Lounge Seating

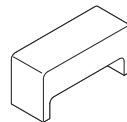
Understanding
► Page 113
Specifying
► Page 114



Lounge Chair



Large Bench



Medium Bench



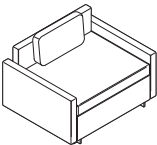
Small Bench

Statement of Line

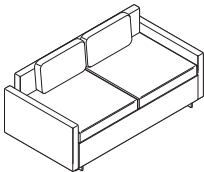
Lounge Seating, continued

Evaneau Lounge Seating

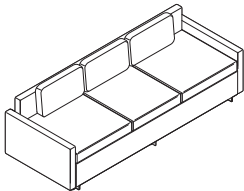
Understanding
► Page 116
Specifying
► Page 118



Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Low Round Ottoman



High Round Ottoman



Round Back Pillows



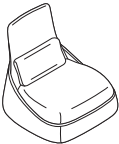
Arm Pillow



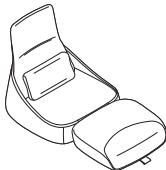
Arm Bolster

Hosu Lounge Seating

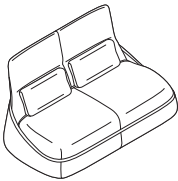
Understanding
► Page 121
Specifying
► Page 122



Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow



Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow



2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

Joel Lounge Chair

Understanding
► Page 125
Specifying
► Page 126

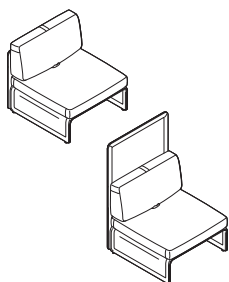


Statement of Line *continued*

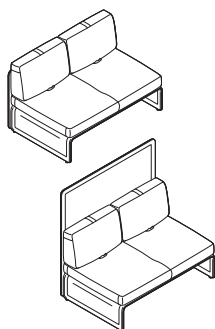
Lounge Seating, continued

Lagunitas Lounge System

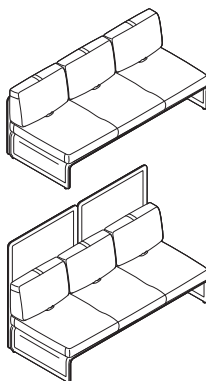
Understanding
 ► Page 128
 Specifying
 ► Pages 150–178



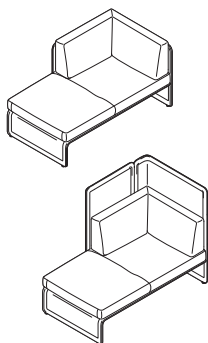
1-Seat Lounges



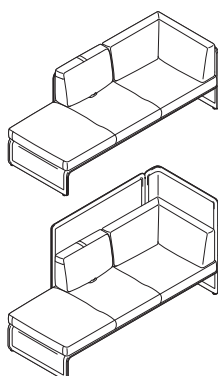
2-Seat Lounges



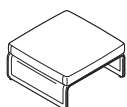
3-Seat Lounges



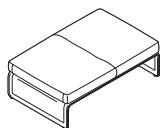
2-Seat Chaises



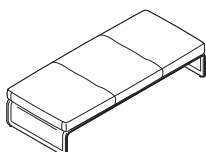
3-Seat Chaises



1-Seat Bench



2-Seat Bench



3-Seat Bench



Lounge Booth
 Connector Screen

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

Massaud Lounge Seating

Understanding
► Page 180
Specifying
► Page 182



Lounge



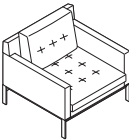
Work Lounge



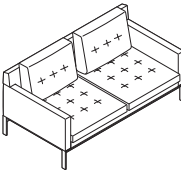
Ottoman

Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

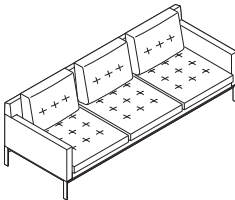
Understanding
► Page 186
Specifying
► Page 190



Lounge



2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Round Arm Bolster



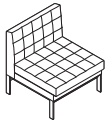
Square Arm Bolster

Statement of Line continued

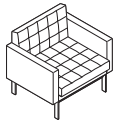
Lounge Seating, continued

Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

Understanding
 ► Page 188
 Specifying
 ► Page 190



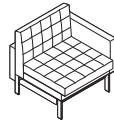
Lounge
without Arms



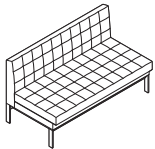
Lounge
with Arms



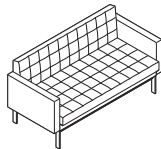
Lounge
with Left Arm Facing



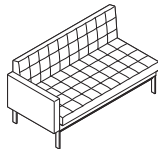
Lounge
with Right Arm Facing



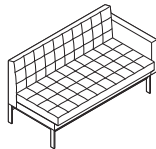
2-Seat Lounge
without Arms



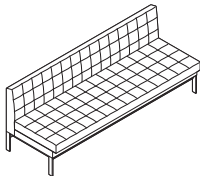
2-Seat Lounge with
Arms



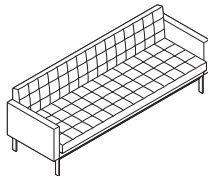
2-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing



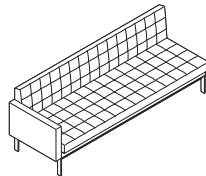
2-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing



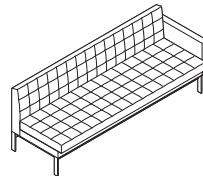
3-Seat Lounge
without Arms



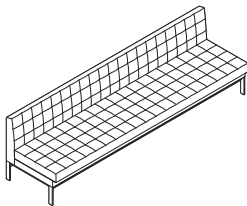
3-Seat Lounge
with Arms



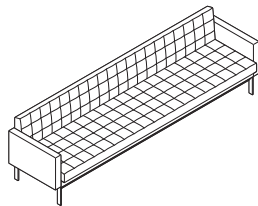
3-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing



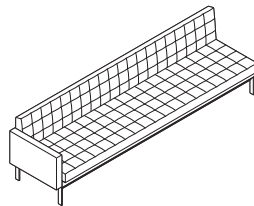
3-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing



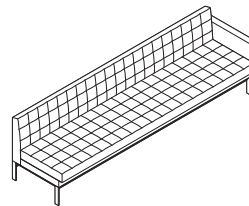
4-Seat Lounge
without Arms



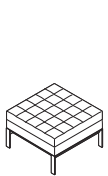
4-Seat Lounge
with Arms



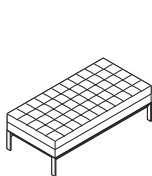
4-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing



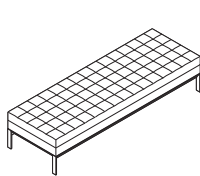
4-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing



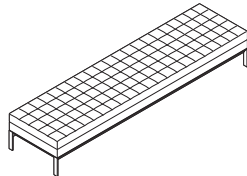
1-Seat
Bench



2-Seat Bench



3-Seat Bench



4-Seat Bench

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

Montara650 Lounge Chair

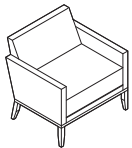
Understanding
 ▶ Page 198
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 200



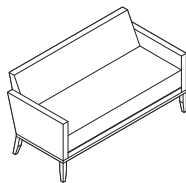
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,
 Wood Shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ Upholstery,
 and Fully Upholstered

Passerelle Lounge Seating

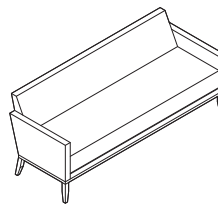
Understanding
 ▶ Page 204
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 206–209



Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



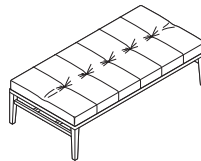
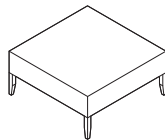
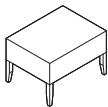
3-Seat Lounge



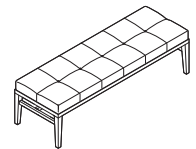
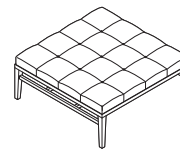
Arm Bolster



Ottomans

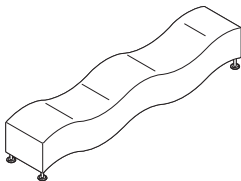


Benches

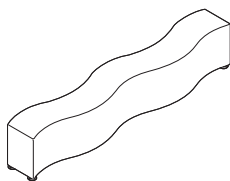


Ripple Benches

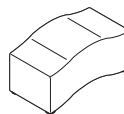
Understanding
 ▶ Page 212
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 214



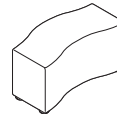
Upholstered
 Wave Seat



Upholstered
 Flat Seat



Little Ripple
 Wave Seat



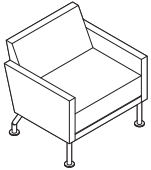
Little Ripple
 Flat Seat

Statement of Line continued

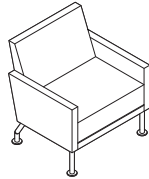
Lounge Seating, continued

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

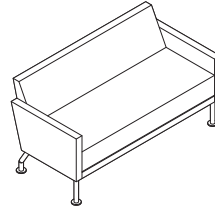
Understanding
► Page 218
Specifying
► Page 220



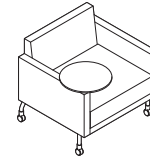
Low-Back Lounge Chair



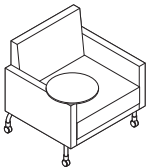
High-Back Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



Mobile Low-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet



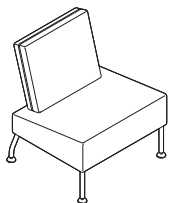
Mobile High-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet



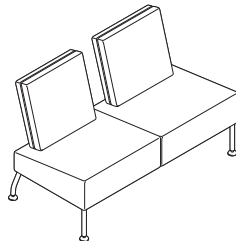
Arm Bolster

Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating

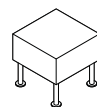
Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 226



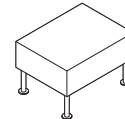
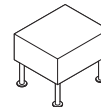
Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge

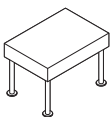


Ottoman

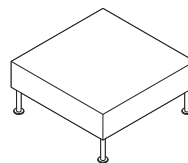
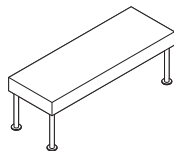
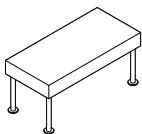


Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 228



Bench



Ottoman

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

SW_1 Lounge Seating

Understanding
► Page 230
Specifying
► Page 232



Low-Back Collaborative
Lounge Chair



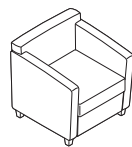
High-Back Collaborative
Lounge Chair



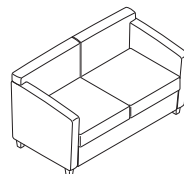
Ottoman

Swathmore Lounge Seating with Wood Leg

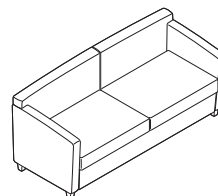
Understanding
► Page 236
Specifying
► Page 238



Lounge Chair with
Wood Legs



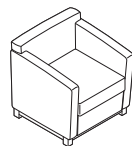
2-Seat Lounge with
Wood Legs



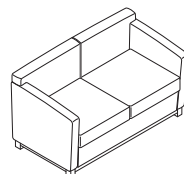
3-Seat Lounge with
Wood Legs

Swathmore Lounge Seating Louver

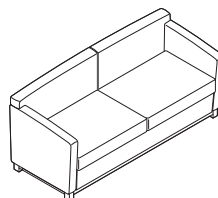
Understanding
► Page 236
Specifying
► Page 239



Lounge Chair with
Wood Louver Base



2-Seat Lounge with
Wood Louver Base



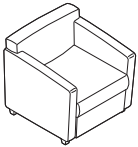
3-Seat Lounge with Wood
Louver Base

Statement of Line continued

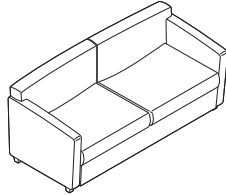
Lounge Seating, continued

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating with Wood Leg

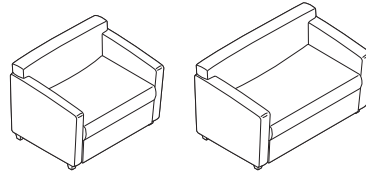
Understanding
 ► Page 236
 Specifying
 ► Page 240



Grande Lounge Chair
with Wood Legs



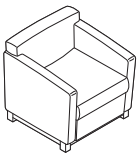
Grande 3-Seat Lounge with
Wood Legs



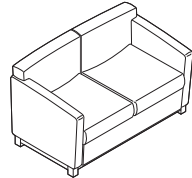
Grande Lounge Bariatric Chair with Wood Legs

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Louver

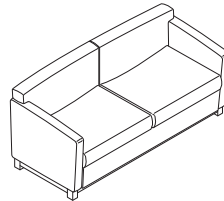
Understanding
 ► Page 236
 Specifying
 ► Page 242



Grande Lounge Chair
with Wood Louver Base



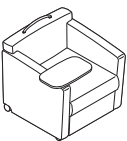
Grande 2-Seat Lounge
with Wood Louver Base



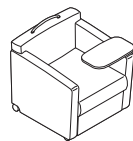
Grande 3-Seat Lounge with
Wood Louver Base

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Mobile

Understanding
 ► Page 236
 Specifying
 ► Page 243



Grande Mobile Lounge
Chair/Tablet Left Facing



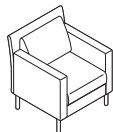
Grande Mobile
Lounge Chair/Tablet
Right Facing

Statement of Line

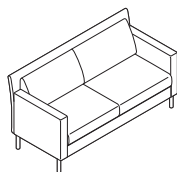
Lounge Seating, continued

Switch Lounge Seating

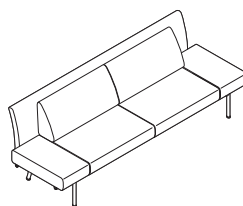
Understanding
► Page 246
Specifying
► Page 248



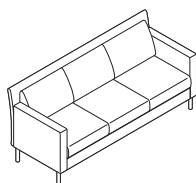
Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



2-Seat Lounge with Extensions



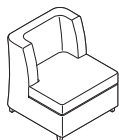
3-Seat Lounge



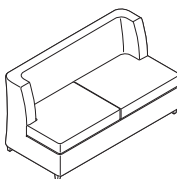
Arm Bolster

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

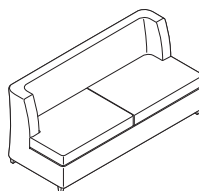
Understanding
► Page 252
Specifying
► Page 254



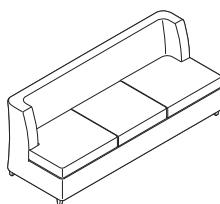
Lounge Chair



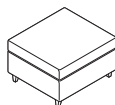
Small Lounge



Medium Lounge



Long Lounge



Ottoman

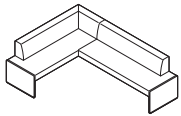
Statement of Line continued

Lounge Seating, continued

Together Bench

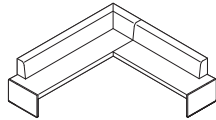
Understanding
 ► Page 258
 Specifying
 ► Page 260

70½"D 96½"W 31"H

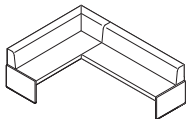


Left Corner with Back 8" Offset

97¼"D 96½"W 31"H

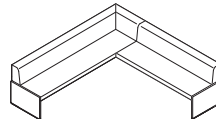


70½"D 96½"W 31"H

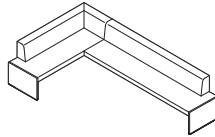


Left Corner with Back 1½" Offset

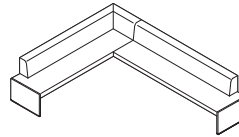
97¼"D 96½"W 31"H



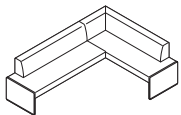
70½"D 123¼"W 31"H



97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H

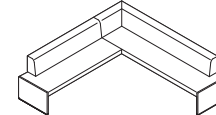


70½"D 96½"W 31"H

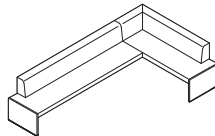


Right Corner with Back 8" Offset

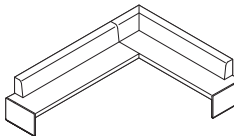
97¼"D 96½"W 31"H



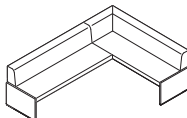
70½"D 123¼"W 31"H



97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H

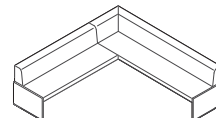


70½"D 96½"W 31"H

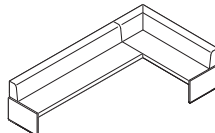


Right Corner with Back 1.5" Offset

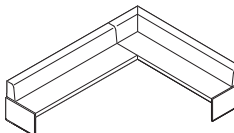
97¼"D 96½"W 31"H



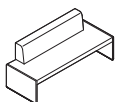
70½"D 123¼"W 31"H



97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H

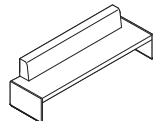


26¾"D 69¾"W 31"H

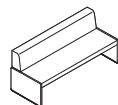


Straight with 8" Offset Back

26¾"D 96½"W 31"H

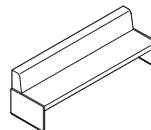


26¾"D 69¾"W 31"H

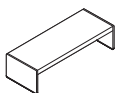


Straight with 1.5" Offset Back

26¾"D 96½"W 31"H

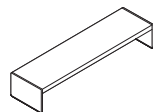


26¾"D 69¾"W 18½"H



Straight without Back

26¾"D 96½"W 18½"H



Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

Topo Lounge Seating

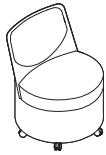
Understanding
► Page 268
Specifying
► Pages 270–271



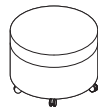
Lounge Chair



Lounge Jr.



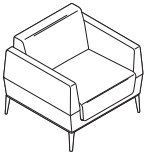
Mobile Lounge
Chair



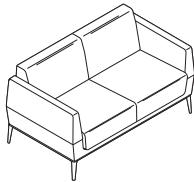
Mobile Lounge Jr.

Visalia Lounge Seating

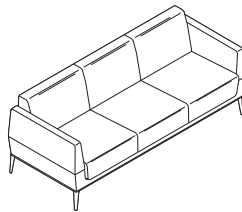
Understanding
► Page 274
Specifying
► Page 276



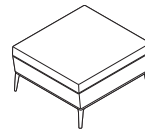
Lounge Chair



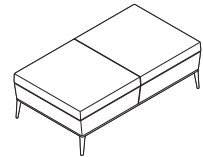
2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Ottoman



Bench

Collaboration Seating

Bindu Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 282
Specifying
► Page 284



Mid-Back Conference
Chair



High-Back Conference
Chair

Chord Conference Seating

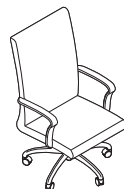
Understanding
► Page 286
Specifying
► Page 288



Conference Narrow



Mid-Back



High-Back Narrow



High-Back/Large Scale

Statement of Line continued

Collaboration Seating, continued

Lox Seating

Understanding
► Page 290
Specifying
► Page 292



4-Star Base Chair
with Upholstered
Seat



4-Star Base Chair
with Upholstered
Seat and Back



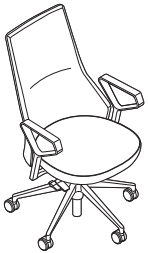
5-Star Base Chair
with Upholstered
Seat



5-Star Base Chair
with Upholstered
Seat and Back

Massaud Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 294
Specifying
► Page 296



Mid-Back Conference
Chair with Loop Arm



Mid-Back Duvet Conference
Chair with Loop Arm



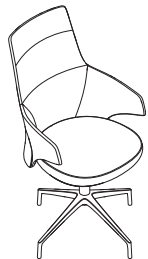
Low-Back Conference
Chair with Integrated Arm



Low-Back Duvet Conference
Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Conference
Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Duvet Conference
Chair with Integrated Arm

SW_1 Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 301
Specifying
► Page 302



Conference Chair
with 4-Star Base



Conference Chair
with 5-Star Base

Statement of Line

Guest Seating

Bindu Chairs



Low-Back Chair



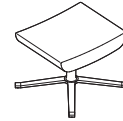
Mid-Back Chair

Understanding
► Page 308
Specifying
► Page 309

Bob Chair



Guest Chair



Ottoman

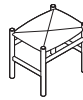
Understanding
► Page 310
Specifying
► Page 311

Capa Chair



Understanding
► Page 312
Specifying
► Page 313

CH53 Stool



Understanding
► Page 314
Specifying
► Page 315

CH88 Chair



Upholstered Seat
or Wood Seat
Chairs

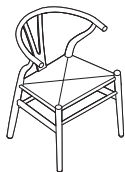
Understanding
► Page 316
Specifying
► Page 318

Elbow Chair CH20



Understanding
► Page 320
Specifying
► Page 321

Wishbone Chair CH24



Understanding
► Page 322
Specifying
► Page 324

Statement of Line continued

Guest Seating, continued

Enea Stacker Chairs

Understanding
► Page 326
Specifying
► Pages 328–330



Wood Seat and Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



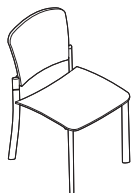
Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



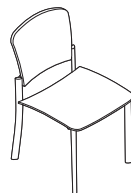
Wood Seat and Back Without Arms



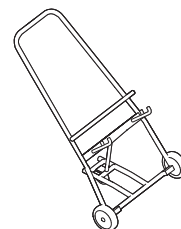
Upholstered Seat and Back Without Arms



Upholstered Seat and Wood Back Without Arms



Polypropylene Seat and Back Without Arms



Dolly

Enea Lottus Chairs

Understanding
► Page 332
Specifying
► Pages 334–338



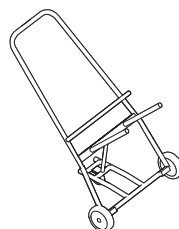
Armless Chair



Cantilever Arm Chair



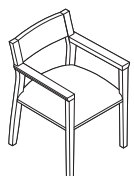
Aluminum Loop Arm Chair



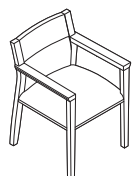
Dolly

Kathryn Chairs

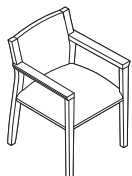
Understanding
► Page 340
Specifying
► Page 342



Open Wood Back



Upholstered Wood Back Panel



Fully Upholstered Back

LessThanFive Chair

Understanding
► Page 344
Specifying
► Page 345



Statement of Line

Guest Seating, continued

Montara650 Chairs

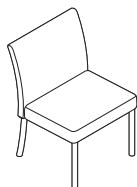
- Understanding
- Page 346
- Specifying
- Page 348



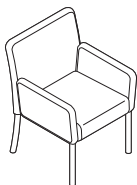
Wood Shell, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat, Wood Shell with ¾ Upholstery, and Fully Upholstered

Switch Chairs

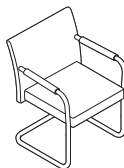
- Understanding
- Page 351
- Specifying
- Page 352



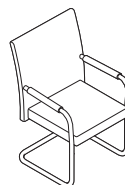
Armless Chair



Arm Chair



Low-Back Sled Base Chair



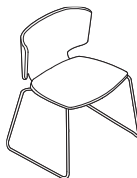
High-Back Sled Base Chair

Wrapp Chairs

- Understanding
- Page 354
- Specifying
- Page 355



4-Leg Chair



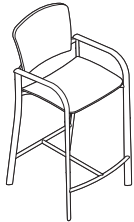
Sled-Base Chair

Statement of Line *continued*

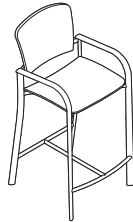
Stools

Enea Bar Stools

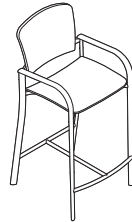
Understanding
► Page 358
Specifying
► Pages 360–362



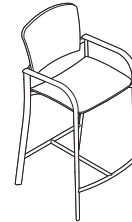
Bar-Height Stool with Wood Seat and Back with Arms



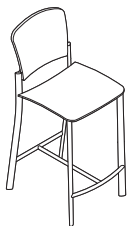
Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



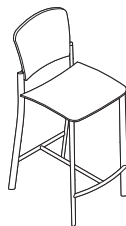
Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



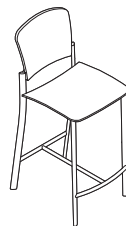
Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



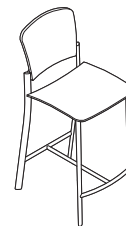
Bar-Height Stool with Wood Seat and Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back without Arms



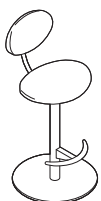
Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back without Arms

Enea Café Post Stools

Understanding
► Page 364
Specifying
► Pages 366–368



Café Counter-Height Stool



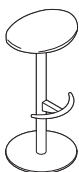
Café Bar-Height Stool



Low Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Counter-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Bar-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Low Stool



Café Counter-Height Stool



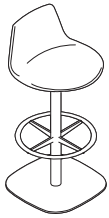
Café Bar-Height Stool

Statement of Line

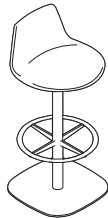
Stools, continued

Enea Lottus Stools

Understanding
► Pages 374 and 378
Specifying
► Pages 376–381



Counter-Height
Post Base Stool



Bar-Height
Post Base Stool



Counter-Height
Sled Base Stool



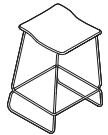
Bar-Height
Sled Base Stool

Last Minute Stools

Understanding
► Page 382
Specifying
► Page 383



High Stool



Medium Stool

Lox Stools

Understanding
► Page 384
Specifying
► Page 385



Counter-Height
Stool



Bar-Height Stool

Montara650 Stools

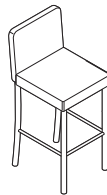
Understanding
► Page 386
Specifying
► Page 388



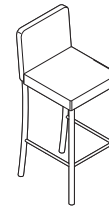
Counter-Height or
Bar-Height Stool: Wood
Shell, Wood Shell with
Upholstered Seat, and
Fully Upholstered

Switch Stools

Understanding
► Page 390
Specifying
► Page 391



Counter-Height Stools



Bar-Height Stools

Statement of Line *continued*

Outdoor Seating

Emu Heaven

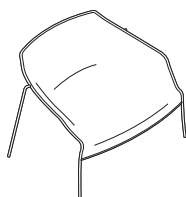
Understanding
 ► Page 394
 Specifying
 ► Pages 396–400



Chair



Arm Chair



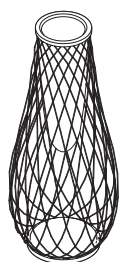
Lounge Chair



Pouf/Side Table



Low Vase



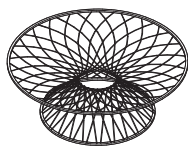
High Vase



Cushions



Round Table Bases



Low Table Base



Glass Tops

Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.

Statement of Line

Outdoor Seating, continued

Emu Ivy

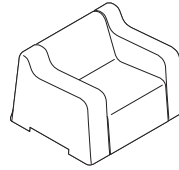
Understanding
► Page 402
Specifying
► Pages 404–406



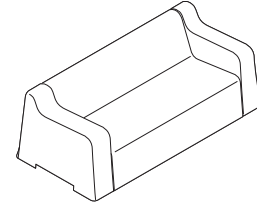
Side Chair



Side Arm Chair



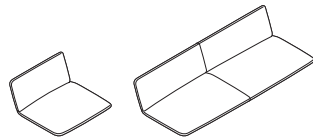
Arm Chair



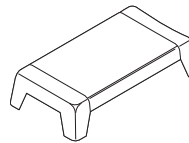
Lounge



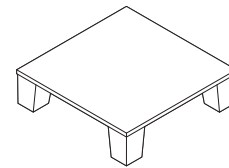
Pouf



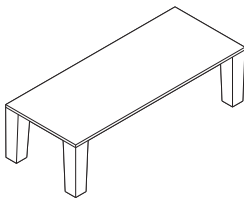
Cushions



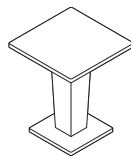
Rectangular Side Table



Square Side Table



Rectangular Metal Top Table



Square Table

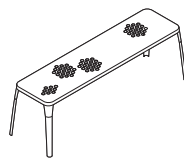
Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.

Emu Pattern

Understanding
► Page 408
Specifying
► Pages 410–411



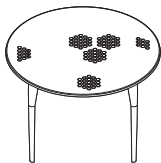
Armless Chair



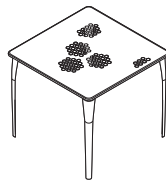
Rectangular Bench



Small Round Table



Large Round Table



Square Table

Statement of Line continued

Outdoor Seating, continued

Emu Re-Trouvé

Understanding
► Page 412
Specifying
► Pages 414–416



Mid-Back Chair



High-Back Chair



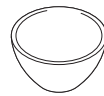
Pouf



Low Vase Frame



High Vase Frame



Vase Insert



Cushions

Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.

Emu Round

Understanding
► Page 418
Specifying
► Pages 420–422



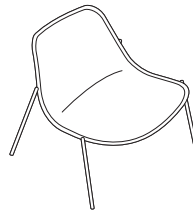
Stool



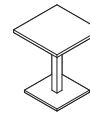
Chair



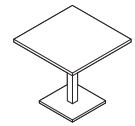
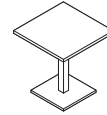
Arm Chair



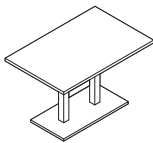
Lounge



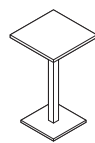
Square Tables



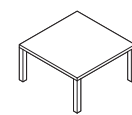
Round Table



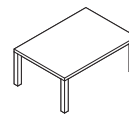
Rectangle Table



Counter Table

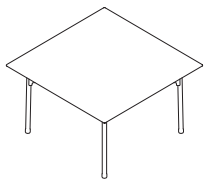


Side Tables

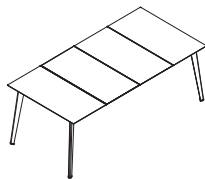


Emu Kira

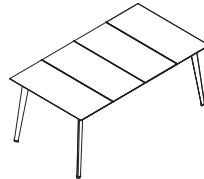
Understanding
► Page 423
Specifying
► Page 424



Coffee Table



Rectangular Table



Extendable Table

Statement of Line

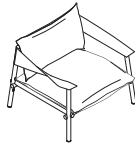
Outdoor Seating, continued

Emu Terramare

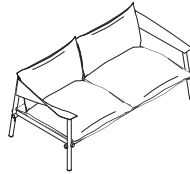
Understanding
 ▶ Page 425
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 426–428



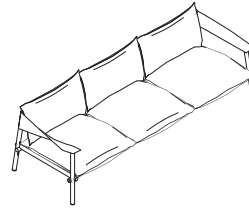
Arm Chair



Lounge Chair



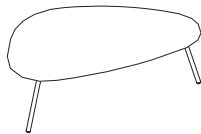
2-Seat Lounge



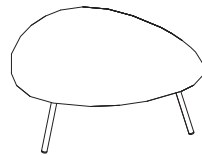
3-Seat Lounge



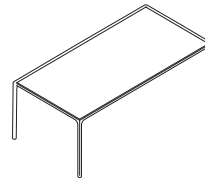
Small Coffee Table



Large Coffee Table



Medium Coffee Table



Rectangular Table

Emu Lyze

Understanding
 ▶ Page 430
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 431–432



Chair



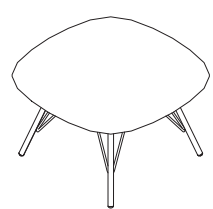
Arm Chair



Lounge Chair



Small Coffee Table



Medium Coffee Table

Lounge Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► See *Collections*, page 5

Await Lounge System*	38
Bix Lounge System*	46
Bob Lounge Chairs*	74
Shell Lounge Seating CH07*	76
Lounge Seating CH100 Series*	78
Paddle Lounge Chairs CH25*	80
Airport Lounge Chair CH401*	82
Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44*	84
Wing Lounge Chair CH445*	86
Oculus Lounge Chair CH468*	88
Circa Lounge System*	90
Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating	106
Davos Lounge Seating	113
Evaneau Lounge Seating	116
Hosu Lounge Seating	121
Joel Lounge Chair	125
Lagunitas Lounge System*	128
Massaud Lounge Seating*	180
Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating*	186
Montara650 Lounge Chair*	198
Passerelle Lounge Seating*	204
Ripple Benches	212
Sidewalk Lounge Seating*	218
Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating	224
SW_1 Lounge Seating*	230
Swathmore Lounge/Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating	236
Switch Lounge Seating*	246
Thoughtful Lounge Seating	252
Together Benches	258
Topo Lounge Seating	268
Visalia Lounge Seating	274

Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

The Await lounge system

is the perfect solution for a variety of settings. Its staggered ganging capabilities offer versatility and functionality in transforming spaces.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Upholstery features a topstitch detail.

Legs are black, high-density polyurethane resin with non-adjustable glides. Floor mount legs available.

Freestanding tables and connector tables feature a High-Pressure Laminate top with a 3 mm edge band. ½" thick glass top with radiused edges is also available.

Seat features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and spring packs for added comfort.

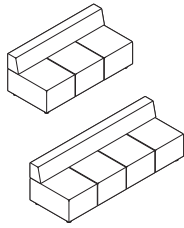
Casters are standard on ottoman and are non-locking.

Connector tables attach to seating units with ¼" ganging plates. Power/data modules are also available.

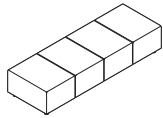
Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

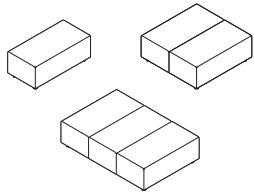
Product Details



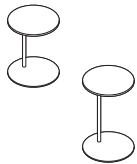
Lounge is available in 3 or 4-seat.



4-seat bench provides a backless seating option.

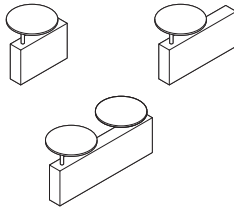


Connector benches are available in 1-, 2-, and 3-sections and feature a fixed seat with top and double needle stitching on seams. Ganging kit is available.



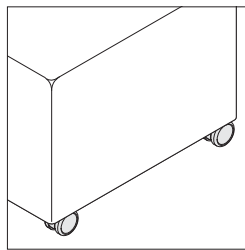
Freestanding tables are 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter, and available in two heights: 19"H and 25"H. Standard with silver frame.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



Connector tables are 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W and comes in three diameters: 20"D, 28"D, and 42"D; and in two heights: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H. The tablet is 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter and $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Bottom connecting ganging plate is standard. Power/data module is available. Panels are available in black, white, or gray.

Tip: Connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.



Ottoman standard with non-locking casters.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Table/Tablet Top

- Laminate
- Glass

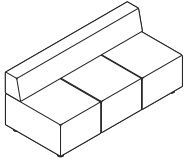
Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on lounges.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

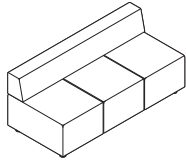
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber Lounge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and back: fabric or leather Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin Glides: non-adjustable Ottoman: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat: fabric or leather Casters: non-locking 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	• 3-seat lounge, 4-seat lounge, and bench	+\$650	Specify with fire code seating.
	• Ottoman	+\$250	Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 3-seat lounge	+\$ 58	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 4-seat lounge	+\$ 72	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 4-seat bench	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Ottoman	+\$ 16	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Floor Mount Legs		• Floor mount legs	+\$133 per unit
Related Products		• Connector benches and tables • Occasional tables	► Pages 42 and 43 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



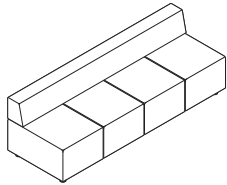
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

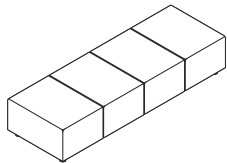
DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 30"D 66"W 27"H
 Inside: 22"D 66"W 27"H
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 27"H
 Inside: 22"D 88"W 27"H
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 16½"H
 Seat: 16½"H



Overall: 22"D 22"W 16½"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

3-Seat Lounge

460-3	\$3617	\$3666	\$3706	\$3773	\$3979	\$4113	\$4268	\$4375	\$4565	\$4831	\$3768	\$6463	\$6950
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 147

4-Seat Lounge

460-4	\$4410	\$4514	\$4563	\$4649	\$4909	\$5077	\$5272	\$5407	\$5648	\$5982	\$4561	\$7978	\$8586
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7¼, COL/sq ft = 185

4-Seat Bench

460-4B	\$3271	\$3312	\$3350	\$3414	\$3612	\$3738	\$3886	\$3990	\$4172	\$4425	\$3422	\$6001	\$6462
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 100

Mobile Ottoman

460-H	\$ 809	\$ 809	\$ 820	\$ 837	\$ 891	\$ 926	\$ 966	\$ 995	\$1044	\$1112	\$1065	\$1734	\$1855
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System Connector Benches

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bench: fabric or leather Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood Multiple densities of polyurethane foam Fixed seat Top and double needle stitching on seams Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin Glides 		1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-section connector bench +\$250 2-section connector bench +\$500 3-section connector bench +\$650 		Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-section connector bench +\$ 24 2-section connector bench +\$ 36 3-section connector bench +\$ 52 		Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Floor Mount Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed Floor mount legs 	+\$133 per unit	Specify with floor mount legs.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating 		► Page 40

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

1-Section Connector Bench

461-1B	\$1493	\$1493	\$1509	\$1536	\$1616	\$1668	\$1729	\$1771	\$1846	\$1950	\$1722	\$2750	\$2934
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 53

2-Section Connector Bench

461-2B	\$2294	\$2294	\$2320	\$2364	\$2498	\$2585	\$2686	\$2755	\$2880	\$3053	\$2468	\$4210	\$4525
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83

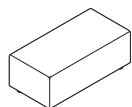
3-Section Connector Bench

461-3B	\$3161	\$3202	\$3240	\$3304	\$3502	\$3628	\$3776	\$3880	\$4062	\$4315	\$3312	\$5772	\$6211
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

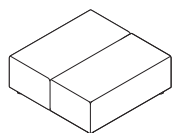
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Ganging Kit

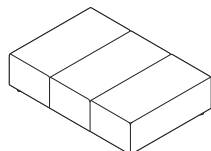
460-GANGPKG	\$ 50
-------------	-------



Overall: 44"D 22"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 44"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 66"W 16½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System Connector Tables

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.

Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 39

Standard Includes

- Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band
- Glass top (tablet):
 - 1/2" thick
 - Radiused edges
- Ganging plate: 1/4" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:
 - 2746 Black
 - 2730 Arctic White
 - 290N North Sea
 - 3 Glass color number for top, if selected
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

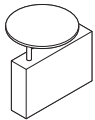
Related Products

- Occasional tables
- Lounge seating

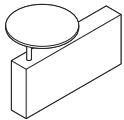
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
► Page 40

Specification Information

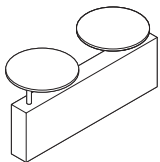
Style Number	U.S. Prices			Glass Tablet:					
	Laminate Top: No Tablet	Laminate Top: Tablet	Power/Data	Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Glass Tablet	Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Tablet and Power/Data	Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted Glass Tablet	Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted Tablet and Power/Data	Colored Glass Tablet	Colored Tablet and Power/Data
460-SE22	\$699	\$1605	N.A.	\$1645	N.A.	\$1668	N.A.	\$1838	N.A.
460-SE22PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$1907	N.A.	\$2017	N.A.	\$2039	N.A.	\$2208



Overall: 20"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 28"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 42"D 4 1/2"W 25 3/8"H
With Tablets: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H

460-SE30	\$800	\$1706	N.A.	\$1746	N.A.	\$1774	N.A.	\$1939	N.A.
460-SE30PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$2015	N.A.	\$2125	N.A.	\$2147	N.A.	\$2316
460-SE44	\$983	\$2795	N.A.	\$2797	N.A.	\$2844	N.A.	\$3178	N.A.
460-SE44PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$3093	N.A.	\$3238	N.A.	\$3285	N.A.	\$3624

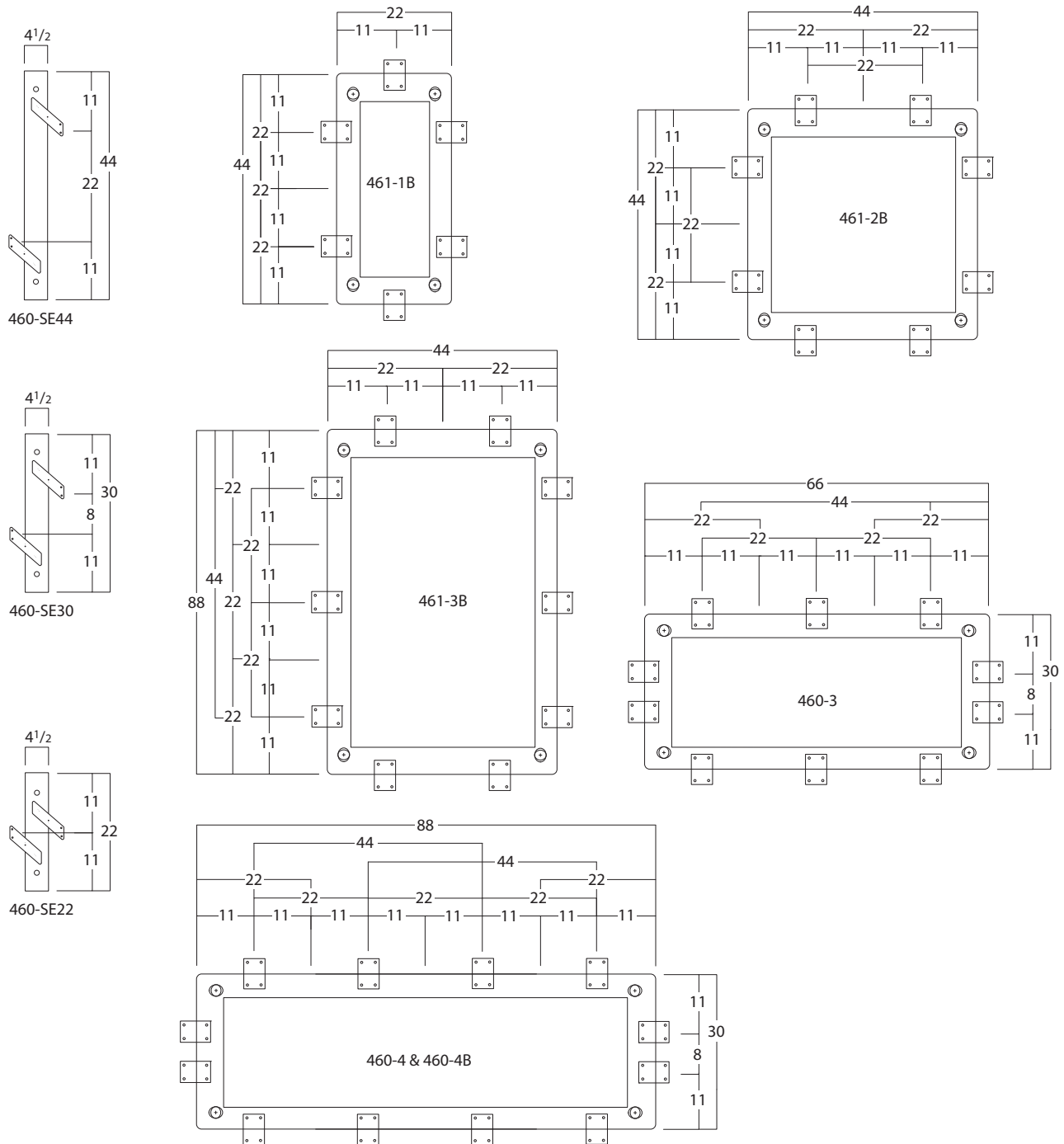


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

Ganging Diagrams by Model (Underside View)

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Await Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

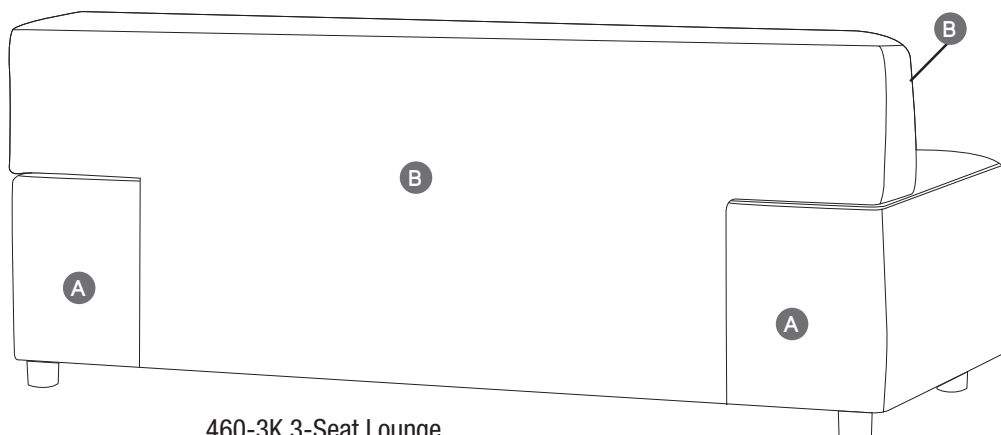
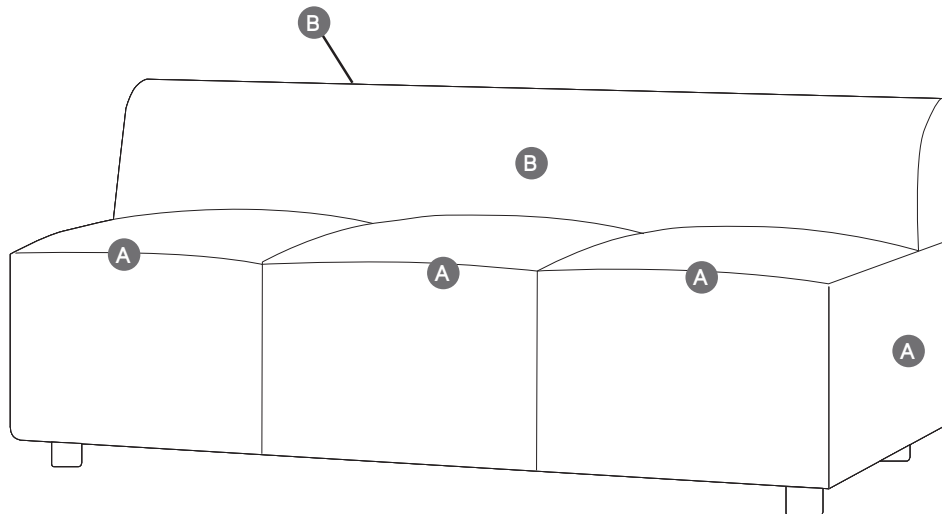
B Back: _____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 460-3K

☐ 460-4K



460-3K 3-Seat Lounge

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix offers a system of seating and tables that can create a variety of lounge-based applications that address group or individual work needs. Each application provides convenient connections to power, voice, and data.

Collaborative meeting space created with Bix furniture offers a sense of enclosure without walls for collaborating and provides social and physical comfort.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Back screen is available on select units to provide privacy and divide space. It is upholstered.

Seat is upholstered.

Arms are available on select seating units. They are upholstered.

Back is upholstered.

Sled base on a lounge chair is finished with paint. The back of the sled base does not extend past the chair back.

Side table offers a freestanding mobile tablet surface. It is available in vinyl.

Projection screen is available on podium seating for presentations and to divide space. It also accommodates Steelcase huddleboards.

Bolster is upholstered.

Storage drawer is available on select models to store equipment or presentation tools.

Face lock, keyed randomly, is standard on storage drawers to secure the items stored in it.

Legs and base are constructed with steel tubing and steel plates for structural integrity. They are finished with paint. They are either inset under the seating unit (sled base) or slant off the back of a unit (legs).

Tablet provides a surface for user's notes, laptop computer, or wireless mouse.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 3/4".

Service tray is optional.

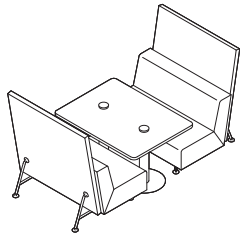
Actual Dimensions

► See page 50

Bix Lounge System

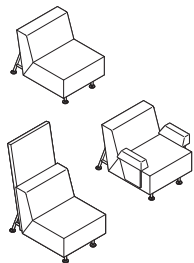
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Product Details

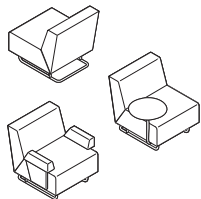


Individual work-booth area provides an alternative to a confined workstation. It offers a semi-private setting for temporary tasks that require projects to be spread out. It is created by grouping two straight sectionals or lounge chairs with a 27"H work-booth table.

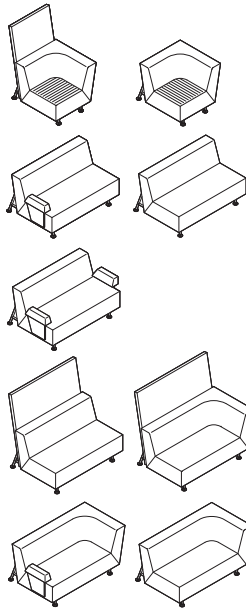
Tip: Extended corner sectionals or straight sections with arms should not be used in a work-booth application because access to the seating area is obstructed.



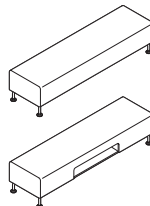
Lounge chairs are available with or without upholstered back screens. Models with upholstered arms are also available.



Sled lounge chairs feature a compact base that is designed for small spaces or to be used flush against the wall. They are available with or without upholstered arms or a tablet arm.

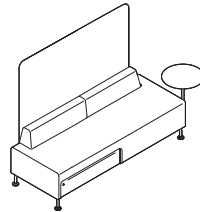


Sectional seating is offered in corner, extended corner, and straight units to provide a variety of configurations. They are offered with or without back screens and with or without arms. All sections include an integrated ganging device. Corner sectional units are handed. Handedness is determined by the location of the back screen or back support legs.

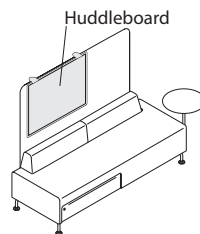


Bench provides a backless seating option. It can also be used as an alternative soft occasional table. An open storage space that is accessible from either side is available for storing magazine and media equipment. Bench can accommodate a service tray.

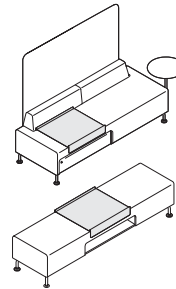
18" seat height is an available option on all lounge, sectional seating, bench, and podiums. This option should not be used in conjunction with work booth tables. It allows a higher sit for healthcare applications.



Podium serves as a focal point for lounge-based meeting spaces and provides comfortable seating for the presenter. A lockable storage drawer secures projection equipment or presentation tools. A fixed tablet arm provides a surface for presenter's notes, laptop computer, or wireless mouse. Podium can accommodate a service tray.



Integrated projection screen is available on select podium units for slides or projected digital media. It can also be used to divide an open space. The screen is a fine white mesh that allows light to filter through when the screen is used as a space divider. It also accommodates a Steelcase huddleboard.

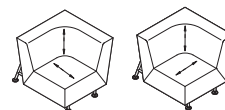


Service tray rests on benches and podium units for food service or to support projection equipment in a lounge-base meeting space.

Multiple fabrics can be specified on lounge, sectional, and podium seating units for an additional fee per specified fabric.

- Seat cushion and sides of seat cushion - no additional fee
- Back cushion and sides of back cushion - additional fee
- Back screen (if selected) - no additional fee
- Armrest (if selected) - no additional fee

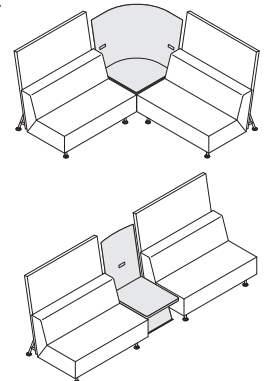
► See *Bix Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form*, pages 63 and 68.
Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separately from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.



30"W corner sectional units are available with the two fabric direction options for the seat - railroaded or cut-right. Seat fabric direction is determined by its relationship to the back screen or back support legs.

Tip: Seat fabric on extended corner and straight sections is always railroaded.

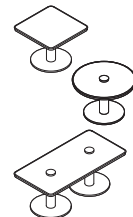
► Page 70



Bridge tables integrate with Bix sectional seating to create a range of lounge-based applications and are available with two top shapes - rectangular and corner. Translucent screens are available to create a sense of visual privacy for open space environments. The worksurface is available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module. The rectangular table features an integrated 18"W x 12½"H tilted display surface for magazines or project folders.

Tip: Bridge tables are used with sectional seating. They do not attach to benches or podiums.

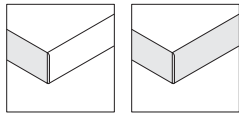
Corner bridge tables are offered in 20" table height option to be used with the 18" seat height option only.



Occasional tables are free-standing 18"H tables that can be used a variety of lounge applications. They are available with a round, square, or rectangular top. The tops are available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module. ► See occasional tables section in *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

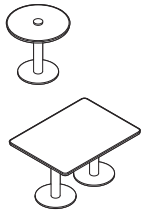
Bix Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Plastic edge Wood edge

Edge detail is available in either plastic or wood edge.



Work-booth tables are free-standing 27"H tables that are used with sectional seating to create a work-booth configuration. They are available with either a round or rectangular top. The tops are available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module. Base features a low profile for foot clearance.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



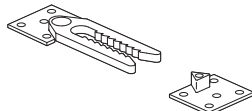
Side table offers a freestanding, mobile tablet surface. The tripod base allows it to be positioned close to a seating unit. The top is available in vinyl.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

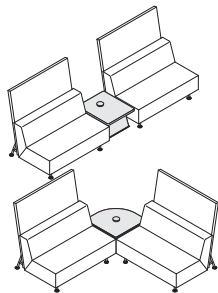


Back screen is available on lounge and sectional seating. It is fully upholstered with a zipper detail. However, it is not removable. Back screens must be ordered with the chair. It cannot be retrofitted to an existing backless lounge chair or seating sections.

Connections



Integrated ganging device, included, connects sectional seating units together in the field. It is not intended for user reconfiguration.



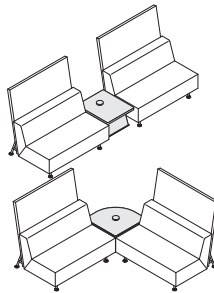
Bridge tables connect on both sides between sectional seating units. A rectangular top is used in an in-line configuration. A corner top is used in an L-shape configuration.

Exception: Bridge tables cannot attach to a seating unit with arms.

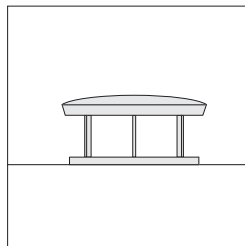
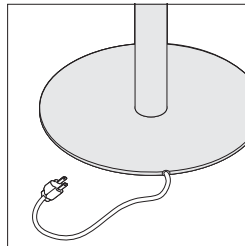
Lounge chairs are independent and are not intended to connect to sectional units or bridge tables.

► See *How To Plan*, page 52

Wiring & Cabling

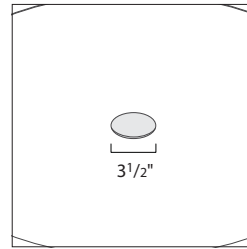


Bridge tables are available with a grommet, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the top. Wire management clips, attached to the underside of the top, are used to route cords and cables. A power, voice, and data module can be inserted in the grommet.

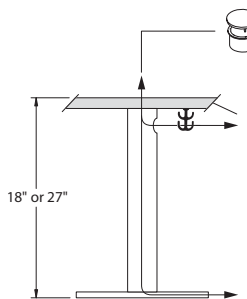


Occasional and work-booth tables are available with a factory-installed grommet located over each column and base to allow cords and cables to pass through the top. A power, voice, and data module can be inserted in each grommet location.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

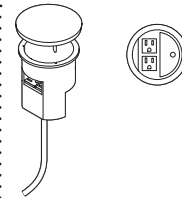


The work surface cutout for the grommet and PVD is 3 1/2" in diameter.



Column and base of occasional and work-booth tables are used to route and conceal cords. The cords pass through the worksurface down through the column and out through a mouse hole in the base plate. Bases may be installed with the mouse hole facing in any of four directions, depending upon where cords need to exit for access to power/data/voice in the wall or floor. Cords should be routed through the concealed channels and out the mouse hole during the installation of the table base.

Hole at the top of each column allows cords to be routed between tables directly below the worksurfaces. Wire management clips are included for routing purposes.



Power, voice, and data module can be installed in the grommet locations to bring power and communication to the worksurface. Each module is equipped with two 110 volt electrical outlets and one snap-in voice/data module insert consisting of dual CAT 5 RJ45 universal T568A/B jacks. It is UL listed and CSA certified. It has a 6' power cord. For additional data/voice outlet options, please contact Metro Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Hardwired applications require on-site modifications by a licensed electrician following all local electrical code requirements.

Tip: The base will accommodate a 3/8" diameter flex-conduit.

Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Surface Materials

Seat and back

- Fabric

Arms

- Fabric

Bolster

- Fabric

Legs

- Paint

Sled base

- Paint

Glides

- Paint and nylon bottom

Back screen

- Fabric

Projection screen

- White mesh only

Projection screen frame

- Paint

Tablet surface

- Bronco onyx vinyl

Tablet support

- Paint

Open storage interior

- Paint

Storage drawer front

- Laminate (standard)
- Wood (option), high sheen only
- Custom wood finish (option), high sheen only

Integrated storage drawer pull

- Paint

Service tray frame

- Paint

Bridge, occasional, and work-booth table surface

- Laminate with matching 3 mm plastic edge
- Wood with matching wood edge
- Custom wood finish (option)

Bridge table frame and tilted display surface

- Paint

Bridge table screen

- Translucent material

Occasional and work-booth table base

- Paint (textured only)

Grommet

- Black plastic only

Side table surface and base cover

- Bronco onyx vinyl

Side table base

- Paint (vinyl)

Note: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.

Programs & Services

Fire code seating (FCS) modifications are available to meet CAL TB133 requirements.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Note: Due to unusual upholstery conditions inherent in the design of Bix, not all seating fabrics may be specified. Refer to <http://fabric.coalesse.com/> for a list of pre-approved Designtex fabrics on Bix.

Pre-approval is required for all COM fabric. Also, due to the geometric shapes and flat planes of the Bix design, seat fabric tautness will vary depending upon the amount of stretch in the fabric. Leather naturally stretches with use.

Designers

Metro Design Group | San Francisco

Bix Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Actual Dimensions

	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat Height From Floor	Back Height From Seat	Arm Height
Lounge	38½"	26" or 30"	29" or 31"	19½"	26"	16" or 18"	13½"	22"
Sled lounge	30½"	26", 30", or 36½"	29"	19½"	26"	16"	13½"	22"
Sled lounge tablet arm	17" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Corner sectional	38½"	30"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	19½"	16" or 18"	13½"	N.A.
Extended corner sectional	38½"	54" or 56"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	22½"
Straight sectional, no arms	38½"	48" or 72"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	N.A.
Straight sectional, one arm	38½"	50" or 74"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	22½"
Straight sectional, two arms	38½"	52" or 76"	29" or 31"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	22½"
Back screen	1¾"	23½", 45½", 51½", or 69"	49" or 51"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bench	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.
Podium	26½"	81⅞" Includes tablet	25" or 27" 52" or 54"	19½"	N.A.	16" or 18"	7" or 34"	N.A.
Podium tablet arm	17" Dia.	N.A.	26"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Projection screen	N.A.	59"	27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Service tray	20"	22"	4"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Service tray mat area	18¼"	21½"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular bridge table	26"	22"	18" or 46"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Corner bridge tables	26"	26"	18" or 20" 46" or 48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bridge table screen	N.A.	22"	46"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round occasional tables	20" or 28" Dia.	N.A.	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square occasional tables	24"	24"	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular occasional tables	24"	48" or 72"	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Occasional table base	18" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Occasional table column	4" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round work-booth tables	20" or 28" Dia.	N.A.	27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular work-booth tables	36"	48" or 72"	27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Side table	16" Dia.	N.A.	23"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Coalesse

Bix Lounge System

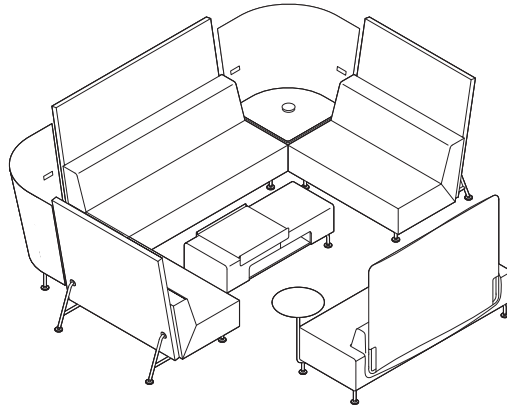
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix Lounge System How To Plan

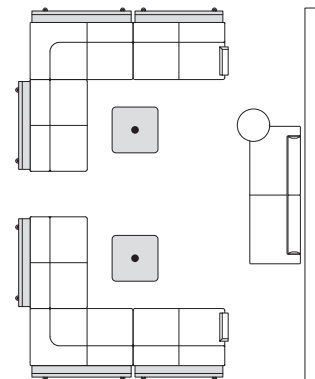
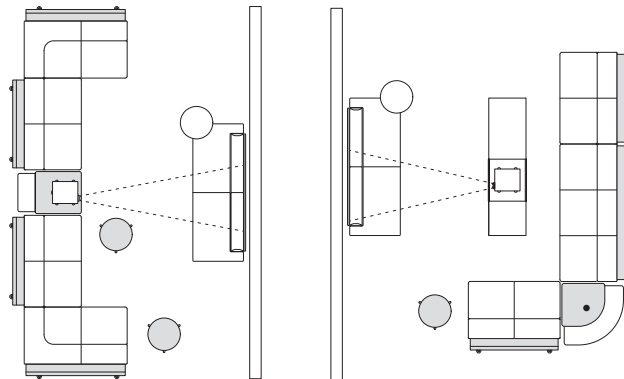
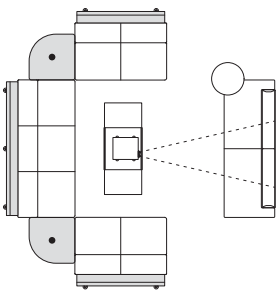
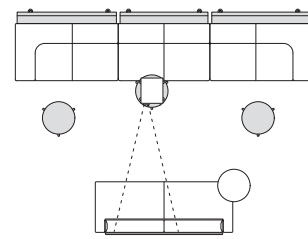
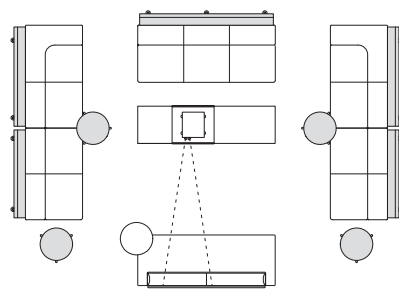
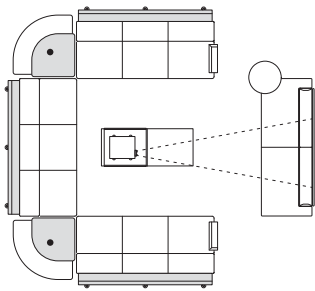
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Configuration guidelines —
work settings with podium,
benches & bridge tables

A variety of configurations may be created to support lounge-based meeting spaces using the Bix podium as a focal point. Benches and bridge tables support media projection equipment. As projection equipment varies, you will need to verify the distance required between the equipment and projection screen when planning your space. The examples below are suggested layouts.



Configuration Examples



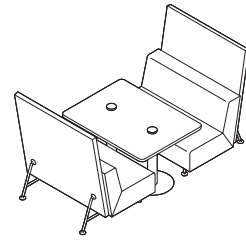
Bix Lounge System

How To Plan

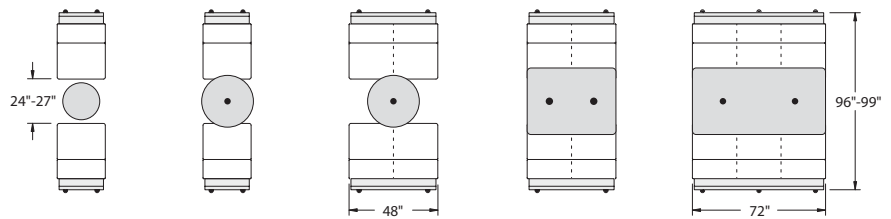
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Configuration guidelines – work-booths with 27" high tables

Two straight sections are grouped with 27" high tables to create work-booth applications. Lounge chairs may also be specified with 27" high tables to create a two-person work-booth. Facing seats edges should be spaced 24"–27" apart from one another to accommodate leg clearance and maintain the correct user relationship to the worksurface. The table base is centered within the 24"–27" space.

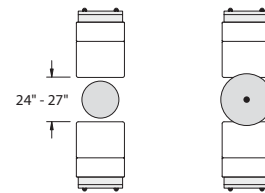


Configuration Examples

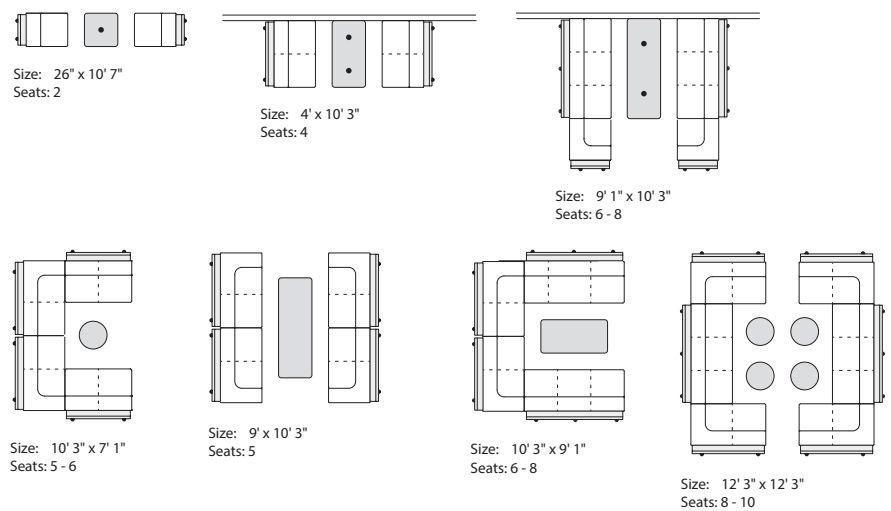


Configuration guidelines – work settings with 18" high tables

A variety of configurations may be created by combining sectional seating and 18" high tables. The Bix system is built upon a 12"/24" dimension module for planning. Seats are 24" wide. Rectangular tables are 24" deep. Tables are spaced 12" from seat edges. A 24" opening should be maintained for large 360° group enclaves.



Configuration Examples



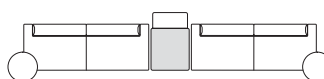
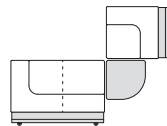
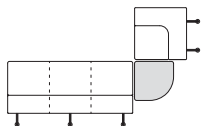
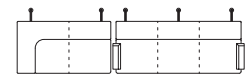
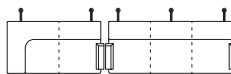
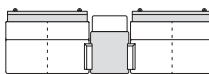
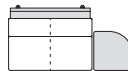
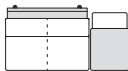
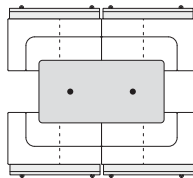
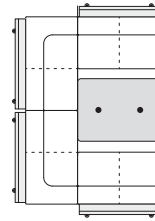
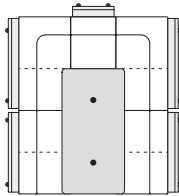
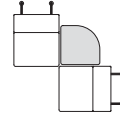
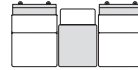
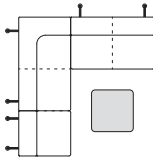
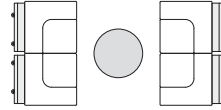
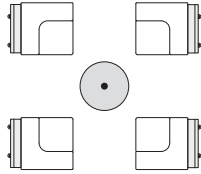
Bix Lounge System

How To Plan *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Configuration guidelines – DON'TS

- 30" wide corner sections are not intended to be freestanding. 30" wide corner sections must always be connected to an adjoining 54" wide extended corner or straight section, using the ganging hardware provided.
- Individual lounge chairs are independent elements not designed as a module within the seating system. The lounge chair seat is wider than the 24" system module and lounge chairs do not include ganging hardware. Bridge tables also do not connect to lounge chairs.
- Do not create a U-shaped configuration with a 27" high rectangular table. Access to the closed end is difficult and the table edge is too far from reach for the user.
- Do not use 54" wide extended corner sections or straight sections with arms to create a work-booth configuration with 27" high tables. Access is obstructed.
- Bridge tables must be connected on both sides to a seating section.
- Bridge tables do not connect to seating sections with arms. Seating sections do not gang with arms at the seam.
- Do not attach 30" wide corner sections to a corner bridge table. This application does not allow enough leg room for two users.
- Bridge tables do not attach to benches or podiums.



Bix Lounge System How To Plan

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

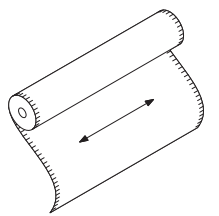
Orientation & fabric direction

Corner units are handed from a facing position. Handedness for 30"W corner units is determined by the location of the back-screen or back support legs. Location of back-screens should be considered for each configuration. In order to create a consistent pattern across seats in the configuration,

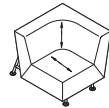
30"W corner units are available with two seat fabric direction options. Seat fabric direction is determined by its relationship to the back-screen or back support legs. Seat and back fabric on 54"W extended corner and straight sections is always railroaded.

Examples below assume a striped patterned fabric:

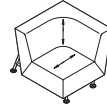
30"W Corner Sections



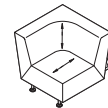
Arrow indicates direction of the pattern on the roll



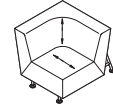
Left-hand, fabric railroaded BSC30LA



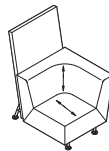
Left-hand, fabric cut-right BSC30LB



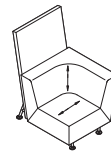
Right-hand, fabric railroaded BSC30RA



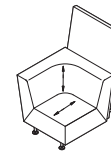
Right-hand, fabric cut-right BSC30RB



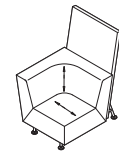
Left-hand, fabric railroaded BSCB30LA



Left-hand, fabric cut-right BSCB30LB



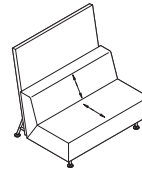
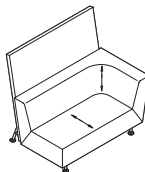
Right-hand, fabric railroaded BSCB30RA



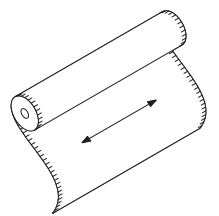
Right-hand, fabric cut-right BSCB30RB

54"W Extended Corner and Straight Sections

Tip: Seat and back fabric is always railroaded

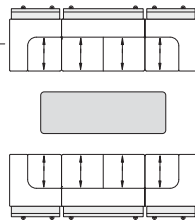


Configuration Examples



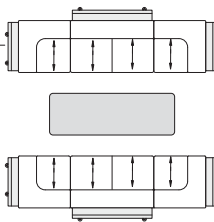
Arrow indicates direction of the pattern on the roll

Right-hand, fabric railroaded BSCB30RA

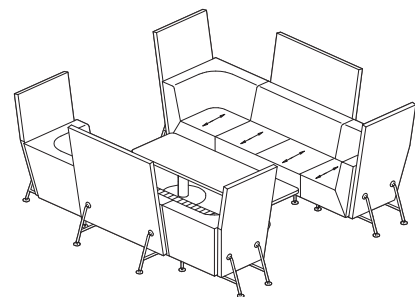
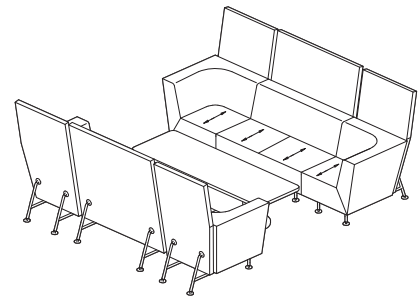


Left-hand, fabric cut-right BSCB30LA

Left-hand, fabric cut-right BSCB30LB



Right-hand, fabric cut-right BSCB30RB



Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.
► Page 69

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 46 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather • Legs: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs • Back screen, if selected: fabric • Leveling wrench 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • Lounge chair with arms • Lounge chair with back screen 	+\$251 +\$327 +\$502	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • Lounge chair with arms • Lounge chair with back screen 	+\$ 37 +\$ 50 +\$ 60	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" seat height 	+\$247	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sectional seating • Bench • Podium • Occasional tables • Collaborative and conference tables • Side table 		► Page 58 ► Page 64 ► Page 66 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

BL26XX	\$1847	\$1847	\$1866	\$1899	\$1997	\$2061	\$2135	\$2186	\$2278	\$2405	\$2013	\$2977	\$3152
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55													

Lounge Chair with Arms

BL26AA	\$2584	\$2584	\$2610	\$2654	\$2788	\$2875	\$2976	\$3045	\$3170	\$3343	\$2819	\$3877	\$4088
COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73													

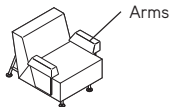
Lounge Chair with Back Screen

BLB26XX	\$2664	\$2668	\$2700	\$2752	\$2914	\$3018	\$3138	\$3223	\$3372	\$3579	\$2885	\$4330	\$4612
Chair: COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55 Screen: COM/yds = 1¾													

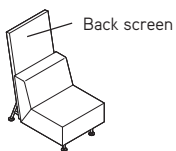
Back cushion



Seat



Arms



Back screen

Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.

► Page 69

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 46	• Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather	1 Style number	
	• Base and tablet support, if selected: paint	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Glides	3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected	
	• Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl	4 Paint color number for base and tablet, if selected	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	• Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm	+\$251	Specify with fire code seating.
	• Lounge chair with arms	+\$327	Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Lounge chair with arms	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	• Bench		► Page 64
	• Podium		► Page 66
	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Side table		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Collaborative and conference tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Sled Lounge Chair

BLD26XX	\$1649	\$1649	\$1668	\$1701	\$1799	\$1863	\$1937	\$1988	\$2080	\$2207	\$1741	\$2779	\$2954
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Sled Lounge Chair with Arms

BLD26AA	\$2387	\$2387	\$2413	\$2457	\$2591	\$2678	\$2779	\$2848	\$2973	\$3146	\$2506	\$3680	\$3891
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73

Sled Lounge Chair with Left-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

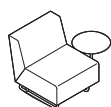
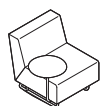
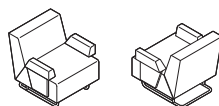
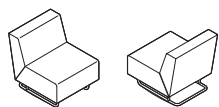
BLD26TX	\$1993	\$1993	\$2012	\$2045	\$2143	\$2207	\$2281	\$2332	\$2424	\$2551	\$2118	\$3123	\$3298
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Sled Lounge Chair with Right-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

BLD26XT	\$1993	\$1993	\$2012	\$2045	\$2143	\$2207	\$2281	\$2332	\$2424	\$2551	\$2118	\$3123	\$3298
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55



Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

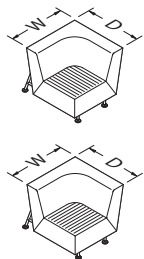
Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back, and back screen.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.
► Page 69

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: 30"W corner sections are available with two seat fabric direction options – railroaded or cut-right. Illustrations assume a striped patterned fabric.
► Page 70



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather • Legs: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs • Back screen, if selected: fabric • Leveling wrench 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W sections • 48"W, 54"W, and 72"W sections • 72"W sections with back screen 	+\$502 +\$653 +\$781	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W sections • 30"W sections with back screen • 48"W sections • 48"W sections with back screen • 54"W sections • 72"W sections • 54"W and 72"W sections with back screen 	+\$ 50 +\$ 72 +\$ 58 +\$ 90 +\$ 90 +\$ 79 +\$ 136	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" seat height 	+\$247	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bench • Podium • Bridge tables • Occasional tables • Collaborative and conference tables • Side table 		► Page 64 ► Page 66 ► Page 72 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

30"W Corner Section–Left Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSC30LA	\$2648	\$2652	\$2684	\$2736	\$2898	\$3002	\$3122	\$3207	\$3356	\$3563	\$2865	\$3918	\$4129
COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90													

30"W Corner Section–Left Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSC30LB	\$2648	\$2652	\$2684	\$2736	\$2898	\$3002	\$3122	\$3207	\$3356	\$3563	\$2865	\$3918	\$4129
COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90													

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

30"W Corner Section–Right Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSC30RA	\$2648	\$2652	\$2684	\$2736	\$2898	\$3002	\$3122	\$3207	\$3356	\$3563	\$2865	\$3918	\$4129
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

30"W Corner Section–Right Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSC30RB	\$2648	\$2652	\$2684	\$2736	\$2898	\$3002	\$3122	\$3207	\$3356	\$3563	\$2865	\$3918	\$4129
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Left Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSCB30LA	\$3474	\$3551	\$3595	\$3671	\$3905	\$4056	\$4231	\$4352	\$4567	\$4867	\$3802	\$5540	\$5892
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Left Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSCB30LB	\$3474	\$3551	\$3595	\$3671	\$3905	\$4056	\$4231	\$4352	\$4567	\$4867	\$3802	\$5540	\$5892
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Right Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSCB30RA	\$3474	\$3551	\$3595	\$3671	\$3905	\$4056	\$4231	\$4352	\$4567	\$4867	\$3802	\$5540	\$5892
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

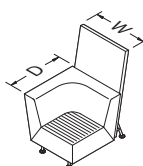
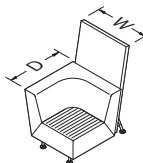
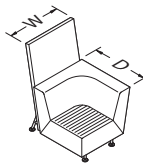
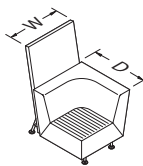
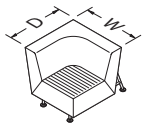
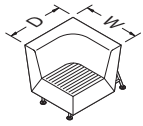
30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Right Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSCB30RB	\$3474	\$3551	\$3595	\$3671	\$3905	\$4056	\$4231	\$4352	\$4567	\$4867	\$3802	\$5540	\$5892
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

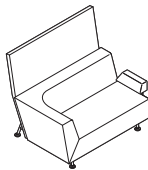
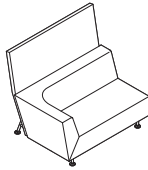
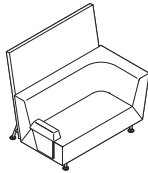
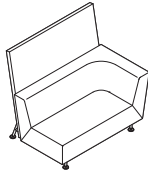
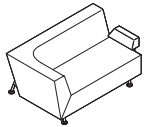
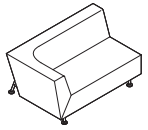
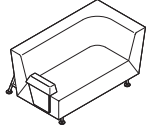
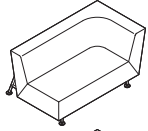
Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Extended corner sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.
► Page 70

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section

BSE54LX	\$3632	\$3726	\$3775	\$3857	\$4109	\$4270	\$4458	\$4588	\$4821	\$5145	\$3983	\$5499	\$5814
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Arm

BSE54LA	\$3983	\$4095	\$4147	\$4236	\$4505	\$4678	\$4880	\$5020	\$5268	\$5614	\$4379	\$6049	\$6401
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section

BSE54RX	\$3632	\$3726	\$3775	\$3857	\$4109	\$4270	\$4458	\$4588	\$4821	\$5145	\$3983	\$5499	\$5814
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Arm

BSE54RA	\$3983	\$4095	\$4147	\$4236	\$4505	\$4678	\$4880	\$5020	\$5268	\$5614	\$4379	\$6049	\$6401
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Back Screen

BSEB54LX	\$4663	\$4902	\$4978	\$5108	\$5503	\$5758	\$6053	\$6258	\$6623	\$7131	\$5150	\$7824	\$8369
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Back Screen and Arm

BSEB54LA	\$5012	\$5269	\$5349	\$5484	\$5897	\$6163	\$6471	\$6686	\$7068	\$7599	\$5543	\$8570	\$9186
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Back Screen

BSEB54RX	\$4663	\$4902	\$4978	\$5108	\$5503	\$5758	\$6053	\$6258	\$6623	\$7131	\$5150	\$7824	\$8369
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Back Screen and Arm

BSEB54RA	\$5012	\$5269	\$5349	\$5484	\$5897	\$6163	\$6471	\$6686	\$7068	\$7599	\$5543	\$8570	\$9186
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

Screen: COM/yds = 4

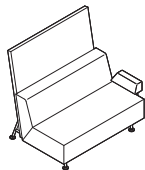
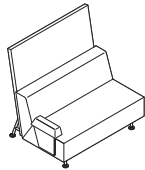
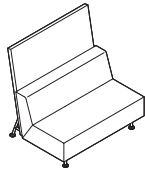
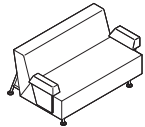
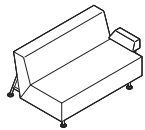
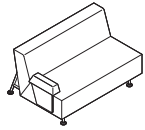
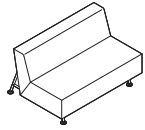
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 70



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

48"W Straight Section

BSS48XX	\$2735	\$2739	\$2771	\$2823	\$2985	\$3089	\$3209	\$3294	\$3443	\$3650	\$2964	\$4303	\$4566	
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

48"W Straight Section with Left Arm

BSS48AX	\$3085	\$3106	\$3141	\$3201	\$3380	\$3495	\$3631	\$3723	\$3889	\$4120	\$3361	\$4751	\$5033	
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

48"W Straight Section with Right Arm

BSS48XA	\$3085	\$3106	\$3141	\$3201	\$3380	\$3495	\$3631	\$3723	\$3889	\$4120	\$3361	\$4751	\$5033	
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

48"W Straight Section with Two Arms

BSS48AA	\$3436	\$3477	\$3515	\$3579	\$3777	\$3903	\$4051	\$4155	\$4337	\$4590	\$3757	\$5303	\$5618	
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 108

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen

BSSB48XX	\$3689	\$3801	\$3853	\$3942	\$4211	\$4384	\$4586	\$4726	\$4974	\$5320	\$4048	\$6452	\$6925	
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 3

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

BSSB48AX	\$4039	\$4169	\$4225	\$4319	\$4606	\$4792	\$5007	\$5155	\$5422	\$5790	\$4443	\$6902	\$7392	
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

Screen: COM/yds = 3

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

BSSB48XA	\$4039	\$4169	\$4225	\$4319	\$4606	\$4792	\$5007	\$5155	\$5422	\$5790	\$4443	\$6902	\$7392	
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

Screen: COM/yds = 3

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

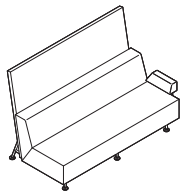
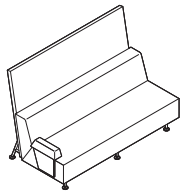
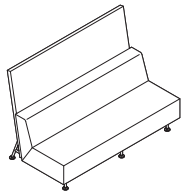
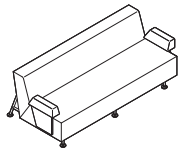
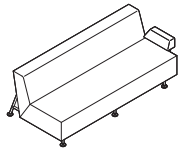
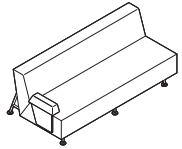
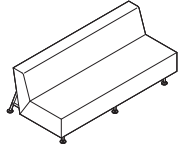
Sectional Seating *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 70

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

72"W Straight Section

BSS72XX	\$3818	\$3895	\$3939	\$4015	\$4249	\$4400	\$4575	\$4696	\$4911	\$5211	\$4192	\$5884	\$	6236
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

72"W Straight Section with Left Arm

BSS72AX	\$4166	\$4260	\$4309	\$4391	\$4643	\$4804	\$4992	\$5122	\$5355	\$5679	\$4590	\$6431	\$	6818
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

72"W Straight Section with Right Arm

BSS72XA	\$4166	\$4260	\$4309	\$4391	\$4643	\$4804	\$4992	\$5122	\$5355	\$5679	\$4590	\$6431	\$	6818
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

72"W Straight Section with Two Arms

BSS72AA	\$4517	\$4629	\$4681	\$4770	\$5039	\$5212	\$5414	\$5554	\$5802	\$6148	\$4984	\$6982	\$	7402
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 148

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen

BSSB72XX	\$5091	\$5330	\$5406	\$5536	\$5931	\$6186	\$6481	\$6686	\$7051	\$7559	\$5635	\$8948	\$	9615
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

Chair: COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

BSSB72AX	\$5438	\$5695	\$5775	\$5910	\$6323	\$6589	\$6897	\$7112	\$7494	\$8025	\$6029	\$9494	\$10,196	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

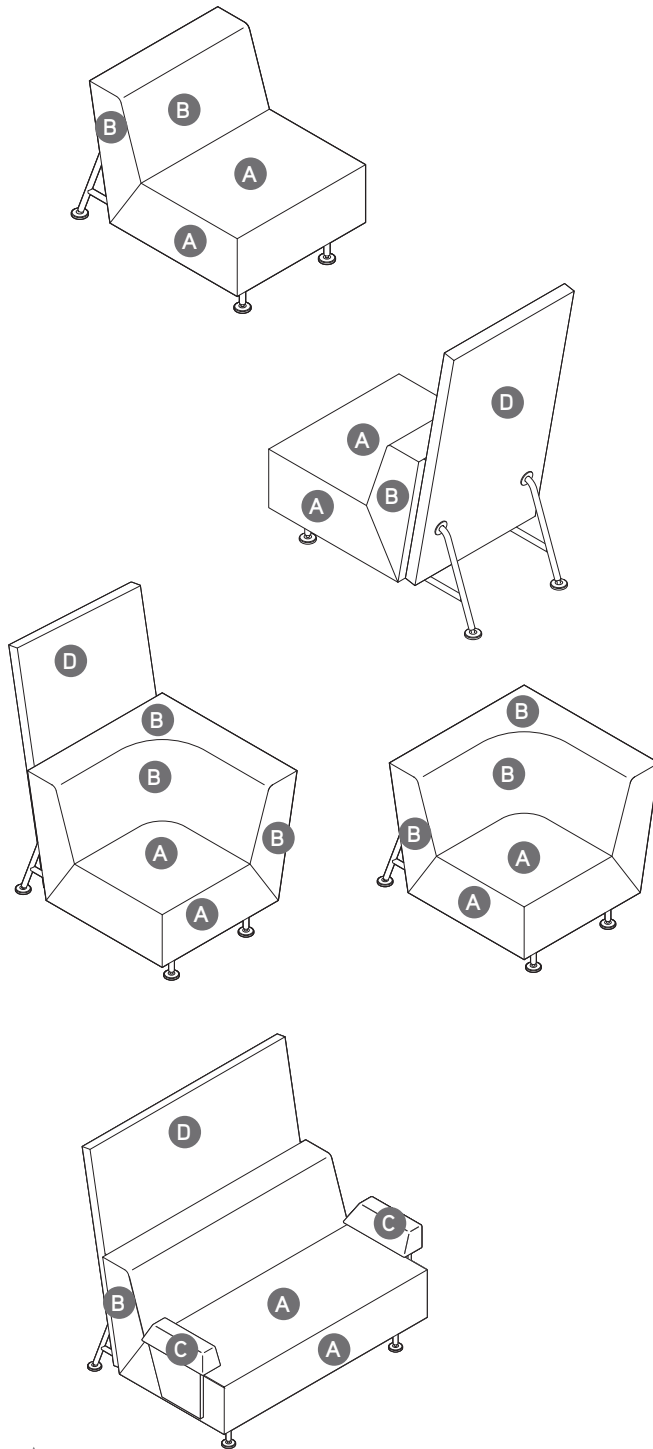
BSSB72XA	\$5438	\$5695	\$5775	\$5910	\$6323	\$6589	\$6897	\$7112	\$7494	\$8025	\$6029	\$9494	\$10,196	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

Bix Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

C Arms (if applicable): _____

D Backscreen (if applicable): _____

**Back screen defined separately when ordered.*

**\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric or leather • Legs and open storage interior, if selected: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs • Leveling wrench 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat 3 Paint color number for legs, glides, and open storage interior, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	Fire code seating		Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W benches • 72"W benches 	+\$502 +\$653	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W benches • 72"W benches 	+\$ 24 +\$ 32	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" seat height 	+\$247	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chairs • Sectional seating • Podium • Side table • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables 		► Page 56 ► Page 58 ► Page 66 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

48"W Bench

BB48	\$1656	\$1656	\$1672	\$1699	\$1779	\$1831	\$1892	\$1934	\$2009	\$2113	\$1827	\$2705	\$2864
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41

72"W Bench

BB72	\$2003	\$2003	\$2024	\$2059	\$2166	\$2236	\$2316	\$2372	\$2472	\$2610	\$2192	\$3323	\$3534
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54

48"W Bench with Open Storage

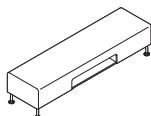
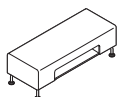
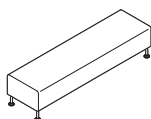
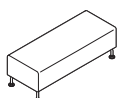
BBS48	\$1911	\$1911	\$1927	\$1954	\$2034	\$2086	\$2147	\$2189	\$2264	\$2368	\$2117	\$2960	\$3119
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41

72"W Bench with Open Storage

BBS72	\$2258	\$2258	\$2279	\$2314	\$2421	\$2491	\$2571	\$2627	\$2727	\$2865	\$2481	\$3578	\$3789
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix Lounge System Podium

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage and Square Footage Requirements.

► Page 69

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Tip: Wood veneer storage drawers are available in high sheen finishes only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 46	• Seat and bolster: fabric or leather	1 Style number	
	• Legs, tablet support, drawer pull, and projection screen frame, if selected: paint	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl	3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and bolster	
	• Drawer front: laminate	4 Paint color number for legs, glides, tablet support, drawer pull, and projection screen frame, if selected	
	• Face-mounted lock, keyed random: black only	5 Laminate color number for drawer front	
	• Projection screen, if selected: sand color mesh	6 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Adjustable glides: paint to match legs	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
	• Leveling wrench		
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials		Required to Specify	
• Contrasting fabric		+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating			
• Fire code seating		+\$653	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer			
• Backer		+\$ 68	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Storage drawer			
• Wood veneer Grade 1		+\$ 35	Specify with <i>wood drawer front</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number.
• Wood veneer Grade 2		+\$ 55	Specify with <i>wood drawer front</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number.
Grade 2 laminate drawer front		No cost	Specify laminate color number.
Seat Height		U.S. Price	
• 18" seat height		+\$247	Specify with <i>18" seat height</i> .
Related Products		U.S. Price	
• Lounge chairs		► Page 56	
• Sectional seating		► Page 58	
• Bench		► Page 64	
• Side table		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .	
• Collaborative and conference tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .	
• Occasional tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .	

Specification Information

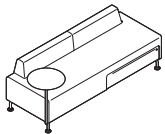
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Podium with Left Tablet

BP72TX	\$4423	\$4481	\$4523	\$4594	\$4809	\$4947	\$5109	\$5221	\$5420	\$5697	\$4882	\$6888	\$7308
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System Podium

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Podium with Right Tablet

BP72XT	\$4423	\$4481	\$4523	\$4594	\$4809	\$4947	\$5109	\$5221	\$5420	\$5697	\$4882	\$6888	\$7308
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

Podium with Projection Screen and Left Tablet

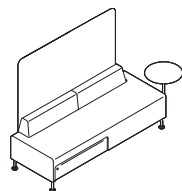
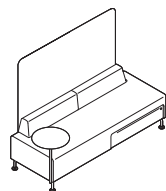
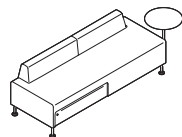
BPP72TX	\$5375	\$5433	\$5475	\$5546	\$5761	\$5899	\$6061	\$6173	\$6372	\$6649	\$5963	\$7840	\$8260
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

Podium with Projection Screen and Right Tablet

BPP72XT	\$5375	\$5433	\$5475	\$5546	\$5761	\$5899	\$6061	\$6173	\$6372	\$6649	\$5963	\$7840	\$8260
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

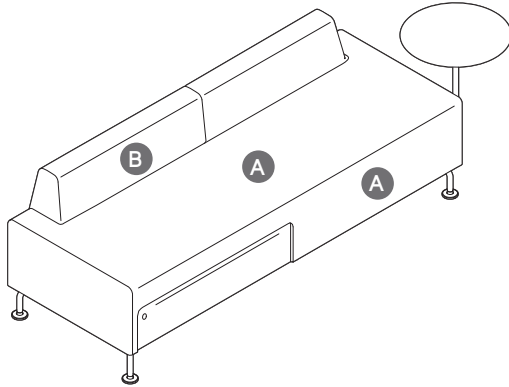


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage

Description	Style Number	COM YDS*			
		Seat	Back	Arm(s)	Back Screen
Lounge chair	BL26XX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
Lounge chair with arms	BL26AA	1¾	1¾	1	N.A.
Lounge chair with back screen	BLB26XX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	1¾
Sled lounge chair	BLD26XX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with arms	BLD26AA	1¾	1¾	1	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with left-hand tablet arm	BLD26TX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with right-hand tablet arm	BLD26XT	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-left section with seat fabric railroaded	BSC30LA	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-left section with seat fabric cut-right	BSC30LB	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-right section with seat fabric railroaded	BSC30RA	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-right section with seat fabric cut-right	BSC30RB	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section with back screen-left section with seat fabric railroaded	BSCB30LA	2	2½	N.A.	2
30"W corner section with back screen-left section with seat fabric cut-right	BSCB30LB	2	2½	N.A.	2
30"W corner section with back screen-right section with seat fabric railroaded	BSCB30RA	2	2½	N.A.	2
30"W corner section with back screen-right section with seat fabric cut-right	BSCB30RB	2	2½	N.A.	2
54"W extended corner section-left section	BSE54LX	2½	3	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section with arm	BSE54LA	2½	3	½	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-right section	BSE54RX	2½	3	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-right section with arm	BSE54RA	2½	3	½	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section with back screen	BSEB54LX	2½	3	N.A.	4
54"W extended corner section-left section with back screen and arm	BSEB54LA	2½	3	½	4
54"W extended corner section-right section with back screen	BSEB54RX	2½	3	N.A.	4
54"W extended corner section-right section with back screen and arm	BSEB54RA	2½	3	½	4
48"W straight section	BSS48XX	2½	2½	N.A.	N.A.
48"W straight section with left arm	BSS48AX	2½	2½	½	N.A.
48"W straight section with right arm	BSS48XA	2½	2½	½	N.A.
48"W straight section with two arms	BSS48AA	2½	2½	1	N.A.
48"W straight section with back screen	BSSB48XX	2½	2½	N.A.	3
48"W straight section with back screen and left arm	BSSB48AX	2½	2½	½	3
48"W straight section with back screen and right arm	BSSB48XA	2½	2½	½	3
72"W straight section	BSS72XX	4½	4½	N.A.	N.A.
72"W straight section with left arm	BSS72AX	4½	4½	½	N.A.
72"W straight section with right arm	BSS72XA	4½	4½	½	N.A.
72"W straight section with two arms	BSS72AA	4½	4½	1	N.A.
72"W straight section with back screen	BSSB72XX	4½	4½	N.A.	4½
72"W straight section with back screen and left arm	BSSB72AX	4½	4½	½	4½
72"W straight section with back screen and right arm	BSSB72XA	4½	4½	½	4½

*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart on the following page for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Bix Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Yardage *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage

Description	Style Number	COM YDS*			
		Seat Cushion	Back Cushion	Arm(s)	Back Screen
Podium with left tablet	BP72TX	3½	2½	N.A.	N.A.
Podium with right tablet	BP72XT	3½	2½	N.A.	N.A.
Podium with projection screen and left tablet	BPP72TX	3½	2½	N.A.	N.A.
Podium with projection screen and right tablet	BPP72XT	3½	2½	N.A.	N.A.

*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart below for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse Customer Service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut-right.

CONVERSION CHART

PRODUCT	REPEAT		
	2" - 8"	9" - 14"	15" - 24"
Bix	15%	30%	75%

Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

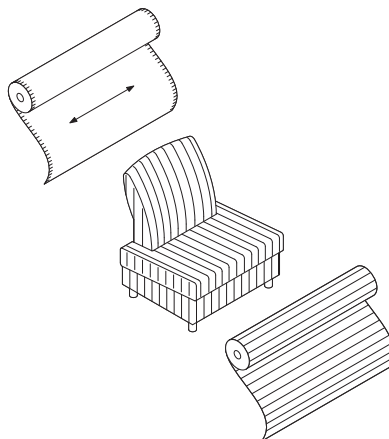
Pattern matching on Bix

Due to Coalesse's high standards for pattern matching, we reserve the right to apply the following upcharges for extra labor incurred by a pattern or material that poses such challenges.

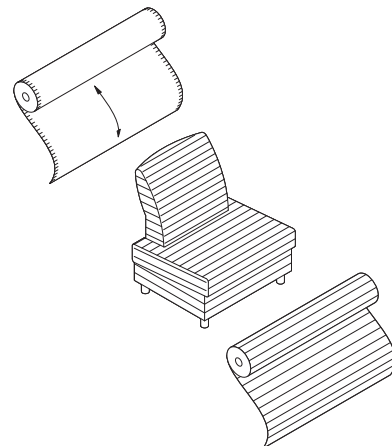
Customers will be informed if an upcharge will be applied to their order during the approval process. Should Coalesse receive an order without prior approval, it will be held as pending until the customer accepts such charges. The upcharge will be applied per item where applicable.

Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



Vertical or cut-right (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

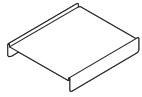
Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

Bix Lounge System

Service Tray

X10/18

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 46

- Tray: paint

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for tray
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Related Products

- Bench
- Podium

► Page 64
► Page 66

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
20"	22"	4"	BATRAY X10/18	\$295



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Bix Lounge System Bridge Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 47	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Laminate top (Grade 1 laminates) with matching plastic edge - Laminate top (Grade 1 Steelcase) with contrasting plastic edge - Wood top with matching flat wood edge Frame, tilted display surface for rectangular tables, and support leg for corner tables, if selected: paint Grommet, if selected: black plastic only Screens, if selected: translucent material only Wire management clips: black plastic only Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic edge color number for top with Grade 1 Steelcase or Grade 2 laminate, if selected 4 Paint color number for frame, tilted display surface for rectangular tables, and support leg for corner tables, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDV module: black plastic 	+\$393	Specify with PDV module.
Corner Bridge Table Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" table height 	+\$247	Specify with 20" table height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sectional seating Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables 		► Page 58 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Tip: 20" table height must be used in conjunction with 18" seat height in the sectional seating.

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H		Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2

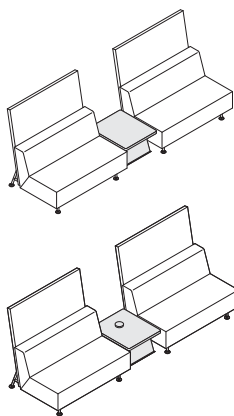
Rectangular Bridge Table

26"	22"	18"	BTB2226	\$ 965	\$1013	\$1189	\$1309
-----	-----	-----	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------

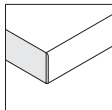
Rectangular Bridge Table with Grommet

26"	22"	18"	BTB2226U	\$1026	\$1078	\$1250	\$1370
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------

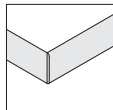
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Edge Profiles



Plastic edge



Wood edge



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

Bridge Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

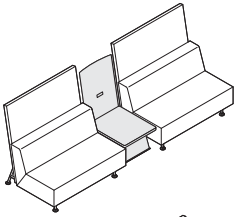
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H		Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2

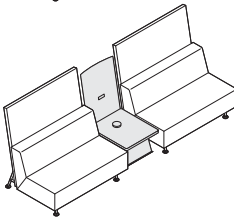
Rectangular Bridge Table with Screen

26"	22"	46"	BTBS2226	\$1459	\$1531	\$1683	\$1803
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



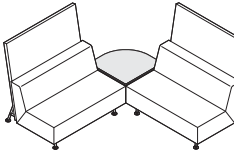
Rectangular Bridge Table with Grommet and Screen

26"	22"	46"	BTBS2226U	\$1520	\$1595	\$1744	\$1864
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



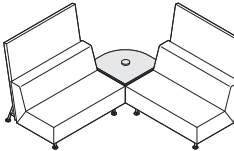
Corner Bridge Table

26"	26"	18"	BTB2626	\$1093	\$1147	\$1345	\$1466
-----	-----	-----	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------



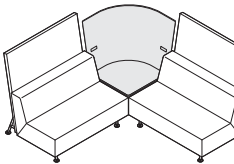
Corner Bridge Table with Grommet

26"	26"	18"	BTB2626U	\$1156	\$1214	\$1408	\$1529
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



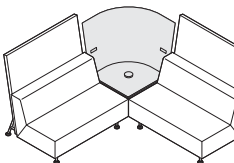
Corner Bridge Table with Screen

26"	26"	46"	BTBS2626	\$1739	\$1824	\$1991	\$2112
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Corner Bridge Table with Grommet and Screen

26"	26"	46"	BTBS2626U	\$1798	\$1889	\$2050	\$2171
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

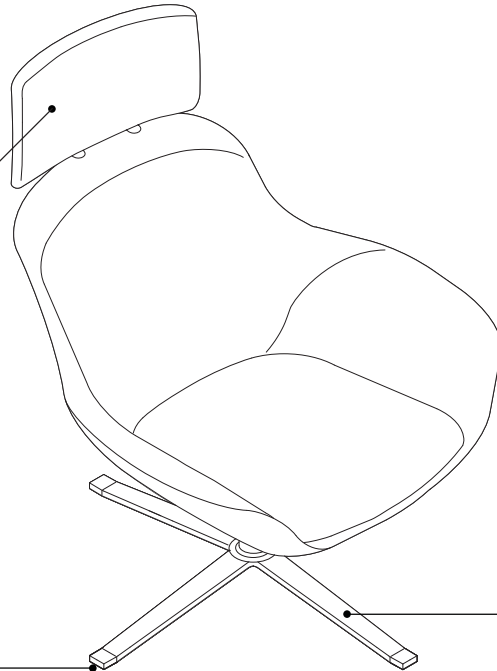
DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Bob lounge chair is well-suited to any professional space with its flared arms, a matte polished aluminum base, and a coordinating ottoman.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Adjustable headrest has a 2¾" range; also available without headrest.



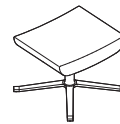
4-leg base with a non-returning swivel mechanism.

Glides are a non-marring, black polymer. Optional soft felt glides can be used on non-carpeted surfaces.

Product Details



Bob Lounge is available without adjustable headrest.



Ottoman is available in matching upholstery.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available on lounge chairs)

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather Glides 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$249	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Lounge chair with headrest Ottoman 	+\$ 32 +\$ 36 +\$ 10	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Felted glides 	+\$ 16	Specify with <i>felted glides</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Occasional tables Collaborative and conference tables 		▶ Page 311 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

216	\$2445	\$2445	\$2466	\$2501	\$2608	\$2678	\$2758	\$2814	\$2914	\$3052	\$2635	\$3949	\$4188
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72

Lounge Chair with Headrest

221	\$2897	\$2897	\$2921	\$2963	\$3088	\$3169	\$3263	\$3328	\$3445	\$3605	\$3069	\$4609	\$4888
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

Ottoman

221-H	\$ 899	\$ 893	\$ 900	\$ 912	\$ 948	\$ 971	\$ 997	\$1017	\$1050	\$1096	\$1156	\$1557	\$1636
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 31¾"H
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21¾"H



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 41¼"H
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 27½"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21¾"H



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

Shell Lounge Chairs CH07 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1963

The Shell lounge chair from Hans Wegner offers a strong, laminated suspension system. It flexes gently when sat in, and is comfortable for long periods of time.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

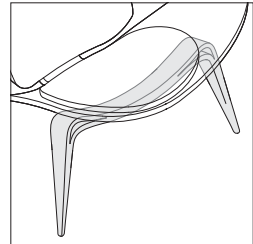
► See *Collections*, page 5.

Laminated suspension system flexes as user sits for enhanced comfort.

Three-leg base provides support.

Seat constructed of bent plywood.

Product Details



Legs in front are constructed from a single piece of plywood.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - CHS Color
- Walnut:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
- Smoked Oak:
 - Oil
- Beech:
 - Select CHS Color

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Shell Lounge Chairs CH07 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1963



Overall: 32½"D 36¼"W 26"H
Seat: 13¾"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upholstered seat and back cushion: fabric or leather Bent ply frame 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	Beech chair		Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CHS color 	No cost	Specify with 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, or 3269 Beech CHS Color.
	Oak chair		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lacquer Oil White oil CHS color 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3255 Oak Lacquer. Specify with 3227 Oak Oil. Specify with 3265 Oak White Oil. Specify with 3235 Oak CHS Color.
	Smoked oak chair		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Oil 	No cost	Specify with 3233 Smoked Oak Oil.
	Walnut chair		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lacquer Walnut oil 	No cost No cost	Specify with 3325 Walnut Lacquer. Specify with 3335 Walnut Oil.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables 		► Pages 315–324 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Contact Coalesse Customer Service for a collection of curated upholstered shell chairs.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices					Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather
CH07BEECH	\$3991	\$4007	\$4036	\$4058	\$4095	\$4172	\$4207	\$4373	\$4763
CH07OAK	\$4329	\$4345	\$4374	\$4396	\$4433	\$4510	\$4545	\$4711	\$5101
CH07SMKOAK	\$4329	\$4345	\$4374	\$4396	\$4433	\$4510	\$4545	\$4711	\$5101
CH07WALNUT	\$4790	\$4806	\$4835	\$4857	\$4894	\$4971	\$5006	\$5172	\$5562

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 20

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Wood Species	Finish Number:			
	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
Beech	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, and 3269
Oak	3255	3227	3265	3235
Smoked Oak	N.A.	3233	N.A.	N.A.
Walnut	3325	3335	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Finish number 3235 is black painted oak.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

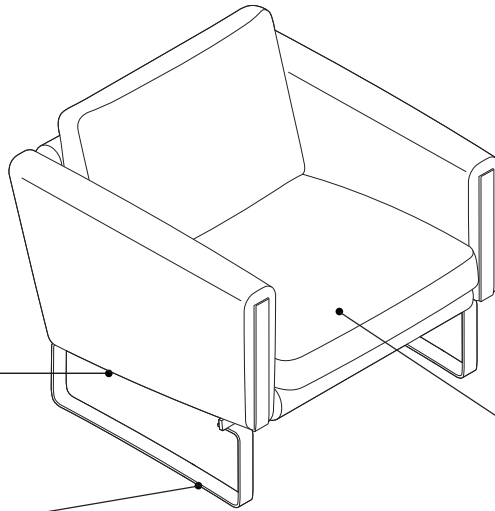
Lounge Seating CH100 Series by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1970

CH100 Series lounge seating is iconic seating from Carl Hansen and is comprised of the lounge CH103 and the club chair CH101, featuring finely stitched leather on all sides (including the bottom), no visible joints in the 100% stainless steel base, and a solid beech wood frame. This seating is meticulously finished and extremely comfortable.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

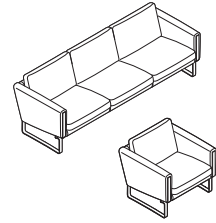


Frame is constructed of solid beech wood.

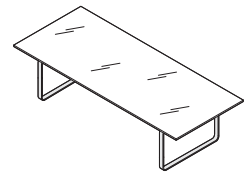
Base is stainless steel.

Cushions are feather filled and upholstered with finely stitched leather.

Product Details

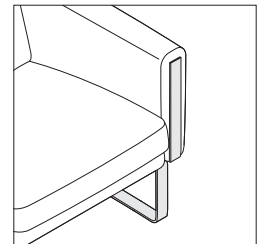


CH100 Series lounge seating includes the lounge CH103 and the club chair CH101.



The CH108 glass coffee table, included in the CH100 Series, has a matching stainless steel base.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



Base detail shows no visible joints and is constructed of stainless steel.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Leather

Base

- Stainless steel

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

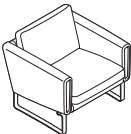
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lounge Seating CH100 Series by Carl Hansen & Son

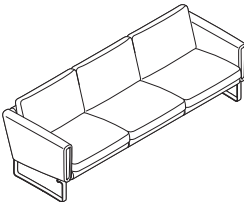
DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1970

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Cowhide is not available for CH100 Series.



Overall: 30"D 30¾"W 28"H



Overall: 30"D 85½"W 28"H
Seat: 16½"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Internal frame: woodExternal frame and hardware: 4862 Stainless SteelFeather filled cushions	1 Style number 2 Leather color number, if selected ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">CH108 glass coffee tableGuest seatingCollaborative and conference tablesOccasional tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 315–324 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices			
	Leather: COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather

CH101 Lounge Club Chair

CH101L	\$ 7790	\$ 8193	\$ 8678	\$14,622
--------	---------	---------	---------	----------

COL/sq ft = 90

CH103 Lounge

CH103L	\$15,279	\$16,037	\$18,280	\$34,028
--------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COL/sq ft = 220



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Paddle Lounge Chair CH25 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1950

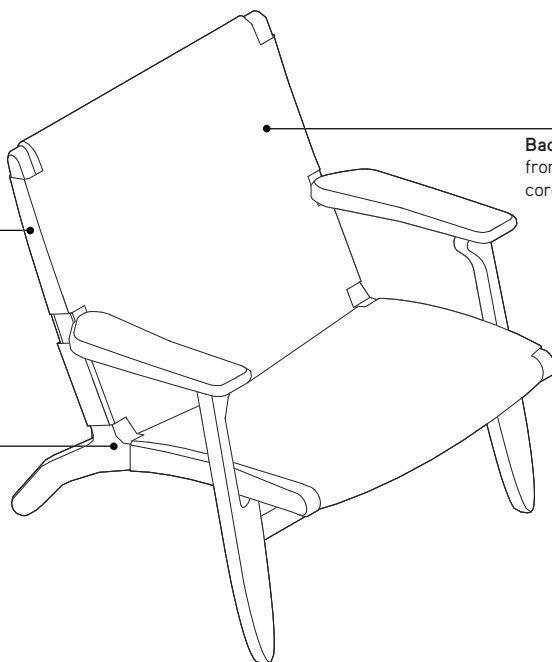
The Paddle lounge chair from Carl Hansen is a gracefully sculpted classic featuring a one-piece base construction for strength. It is remarkably durable and comfortable with skillfully hand woven paper cord.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

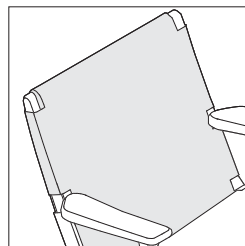
Frame is constructed of solid oak.

Frame is one-piece wood construction for added strength.



Back and seat are constructed from skillfully woven paper cord, providing extra durability.

Product Details



Back and seat provide durability with 400 meters of woven paper cord.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Paper cord seat and back

- Black
- Neutral

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Select CHS Color
- Smoked Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil

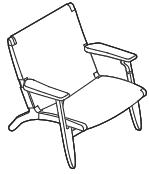
Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Paddle Lounge Chair CH25 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1950



Overall: 28¾"D 28"W 28¾"H
Seat: 15¼"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: wood Hand-woven paper cord seat 	1 Style number 2 Paper cord: (see prices below) - Black: P500 - Natural: P501 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Oak chair		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soap Lacquer Oil White oil CHS color 	No cost Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 3225 Oak Soap. Specify with 3255 Oak Lacquer. Specify with 3227 Oak Oil. Specify with 3265 Oak White Oil. Specify with 3235 Oak CHS Color.
Smoked oak chair			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Oil 		No cost	Specify with 3233 Smoked Oak Oil.
Related Products			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables 		► Pages 315–324 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	Paper cord:		Wood frame:				
	Natural	Black	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
CH25OAK	\$5088	\$5588	No cost	+\$305	+\$305	+\$305	+\$305
CH25SMKOAK	\$5796	\$6296	N.A.	N.A.	No cost	N.A.	N.A.

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Wood Species	Finish Number:				
	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
Oak	3225	3255	3227	3265	3235
Smoked Oak	N.A.	N.A.	3233	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Finish number 3235 is black painted oak.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

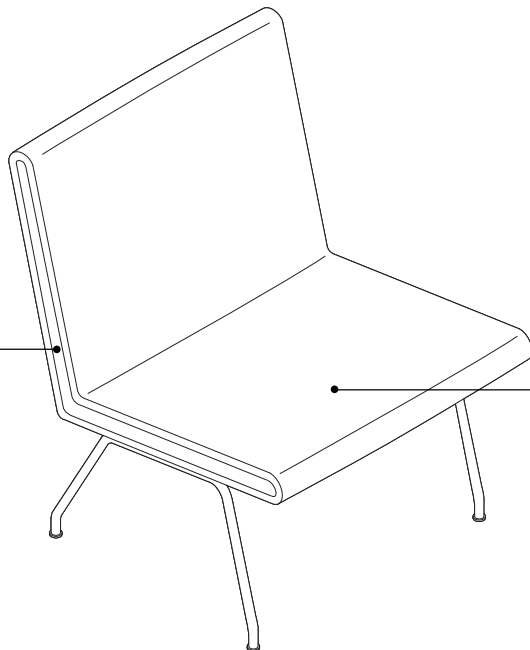
Airport Lounge Chair CH401 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1958

The Airport lounge chair was designed by Hans Wegner in the late fifties for the Copenhagen airport. Many of the originals are still in use. Preferred by museums and galleries for its unobtrusive styling and tremendous durability.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

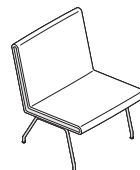
► See *Collections*, page 5.



Frame is stainless steel.

Seat is upholstered in fabric or leather.

Product Details



Side detail accentuates stainless steel frame.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

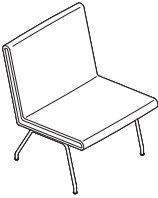
Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Airport Lounge Chair CH401 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1958



Overall: 27 1/4"D 23 1/2"W 29 1/2"H
Seat: 17 1/4"H

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CH401 is not available in cowhide.

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 82
- Chair: fabric or leather
- Frame: 4862 Stainless Steel

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery,
if selected
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Related Products

- Guest seating
 - Collaborative and conference tables
 - Occasional tables
- Pages 315–324
 - See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
 - See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices					Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather
CH401	\$3491	\$3790	\$4030	\$4090	\$4097	\$4532	\$4645	\$5535	\$7910

COM/yds = 2 1/4, COL/sq ft = 50



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

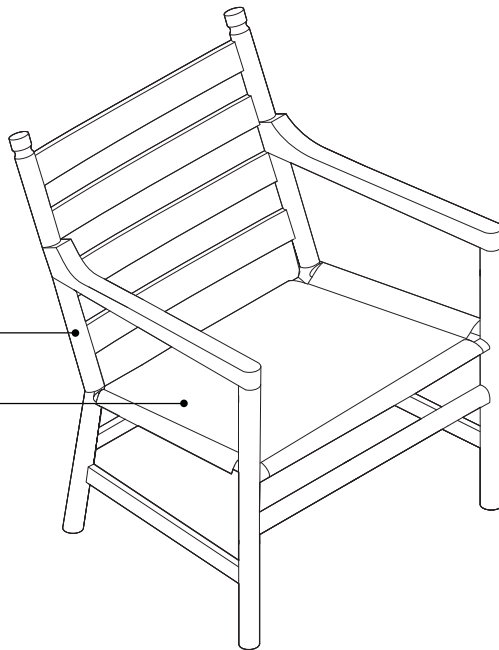
Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1965

The Ladderback lounge chair offers a comfortable, hand woven seat for collaboration or contemplation. Add button-fastened leather cushions to the back and seat to transform it into a plush easy chair.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

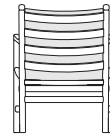
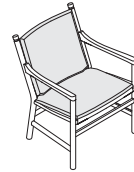


Frame is constructed of hard oak.

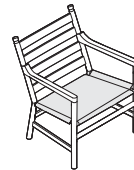
Seat is hand woven paper cord in black or natural.

Back and seat button-fastened cushions are available.

Product Details



Cushion for seat and back, attached with button-fasteners, is optional.



Seat is made with hand woven paper cord. Seat height is 15¼".

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Paper cord seat

- Black
- Natural

Frame

- Lacquer
- White Oil
- Oil
- Soap
- Select CHS Color

Cushion

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1965



Overall: 26"D 25"W 31½"H
Seat: 15¼"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 84	• Frame: wood	1 Style number	
	• Hand-woven paper cord seat	2 Paper cord: (See prices below) - Black: P500 - Natural: P501	
		3 Wood finish number, (See matrix below)	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Wood frame		
	• Soap • Lacquer • Oil • White oil • CHS color	No cost Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 3225 Oak Soap. Specify with 3255 Oak Lacquer. Specify with 3227 Oak Oil. Specify with 3265 Oak White Oil. Specify with 3235 Oak CHS Color.
	Cushion		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 764	Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 1	+\$ 810	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 2	+\$ 937	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 3	+\$1004	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 4	+\$ 1115	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• COL	+\$1439	Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
	• Loke leather	+\$1446	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
	• Thor leather	+\$1654	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
	• SIF leather	+\$2277	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Products	• Guest seating • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables		► Pages 315–324 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	Paper cord seat:		Wood frame:				
	Natural	Black	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
CH44OAK	\$2850	\$2990	No cost	+\$139	+\$139	+\$139	+\$139

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 20

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Wood Species	Finish Number:				
	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
Oak	3225	3255	3227	3265	3235

Tip: Finish number 3235 is black painted oak.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wing Lounge Chair CH445 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1960

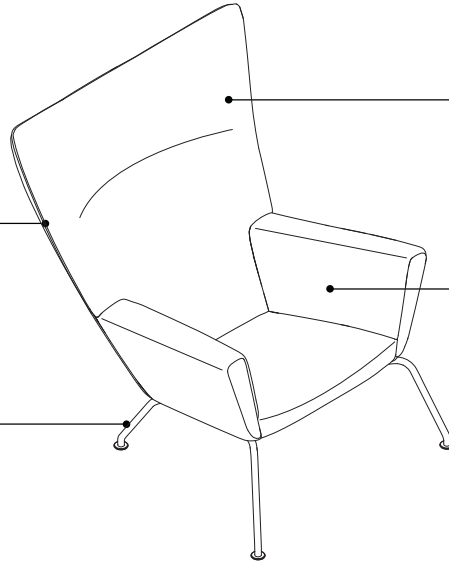
The versatile Wing lounge chair is notable for its hand-crafted finishing, distinct angles, shoulder groove, and upholstered armrests. A contemporary classic from Danish designer, Hans Wegner.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Fully upholstered chair has an internal frame which is solid beech wood.

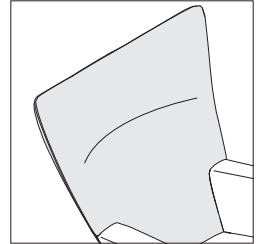
Legs are stainless steel or black powder coat.



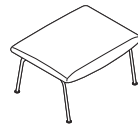
Seat, arms, and backrest are angled back for optimal comfort.

Arms are integrated into the frame and overall design of the chair.

Product Details



Wing back design gives the Wing chair a sculptural aesthetic.



Matching ottoman is available (CH446). It is 19¼"D x 24½"W x 14¾"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

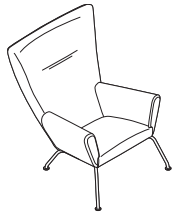
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Wing Lounge Chair CH445 by Carl Hansen & Son

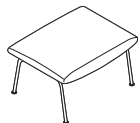
DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1960

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CH445 is not available in cowhide.



Overall: 38¼"D 35½"W 40½"H
 Seat: 15¾"H



Overall: 19¼"D 24½"W 14¾"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 3 Metal or paint color number for legs: 4860 Black Powder Coat 4862 Stainless Steel ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
• Chair or ottoman: fabric or leather • Internal Beech wood frame • Legs: stainless steel or black powder coat	

Related Products
• Guest seating • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables
▶ Pages 315–324 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information									
Style Number	U.S. Prices					Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather

Lounge Chair

CH445	\$7825	\$7876	\$8316	\$9044	\$9902	\$10,455	\$10,463	\$11,138	\$16,230
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 9½, COL/sq ft = 120

Ottoman

CH446	\$2665	\$2672	\$2864	\$3031	\$3116	\$ 2978	\$ 2993	\$ 3619	\$ 4522
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 20



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Oculus Lounge Chair CH468 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1958

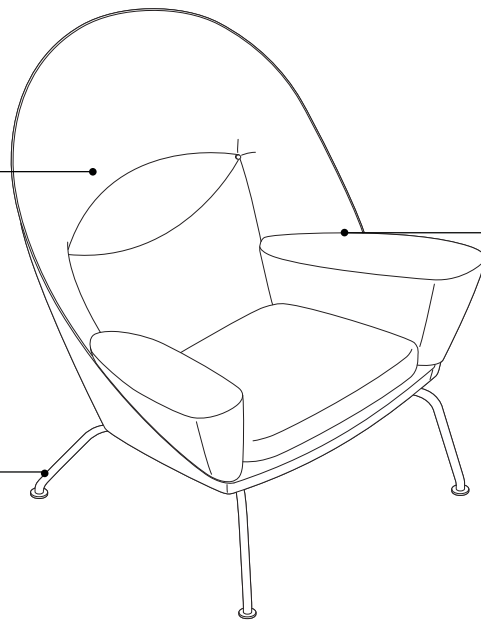
The Oculus lounge chair, designed by Hans Wegner, delivers contemporary comfort with a refined sense of style and sophistication.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

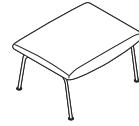
Back and seat are fully upholstered. Internal frame is solid beech wood.

Legs are stainless steel or black powder coat.



Seat, arms, and backrest are angled back for optimal comfort.

Product Details



Matching ottoman is available (CH446). It is 19¼"D x 24½"W x 14¾"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Oculus Lounge Chair CH468 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1958



Overall: 37"D 37"W 41½"H

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CH468 is not available in cowhide.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 88
- Chair: fabric or leather
- Internal frame: solid beech
- Seat/back: down, foam
- Legs: stainless steel or black powder coat

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
 - 3 Metal or paint color number for legs:
4860 Black Powder Coat
4862 Stainless Steel
- ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Related Products

- Guest seating
- Collaborative and conference tables
- Occasional tables
- Ottoman

- ▶ Pages 315–324
 ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
 ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
 ▶ Page 87

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices					Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather
CH468	\$7969	\$8015	\$8463	\$9213	\$10,082	\$10,651	\$10,659	\$11,332	\$16,531

COM/yds = 6.1, COL/sq ft = 120



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Circa lounge system offers a dramatic, creative palette for configuring signature spaces with a wide array of large and small application expressions, from straight to curvilinear modular lounges and ganging or freestanding tables.

Intermediate tables are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating units. Shared application is an option.

End-of-run tables are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating unit.

Tapered legs are available in solid wood or metal. Solid wood legs are maple or walnut. Metal legs are offered in optional powder coat paint finishes. Tapered legs on lounge pieces support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.

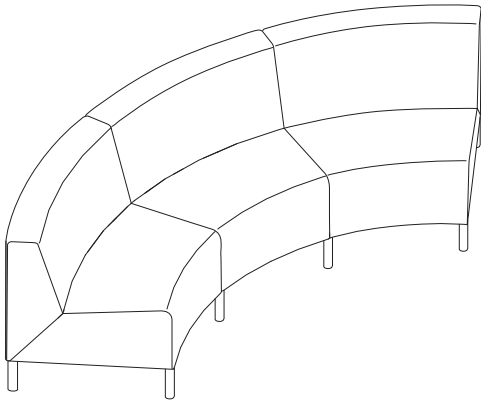
Ganging kit is available to connect units together and maintain alignment.

Freestanding round table is available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Optional center inserts are available: green tinted glass or power/data module (available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum).

Circa Lounge System

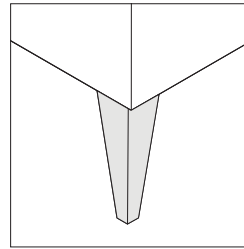
DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Product Details

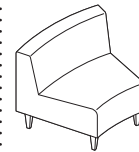
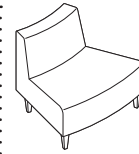


Cylinder legs are solid oak. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.

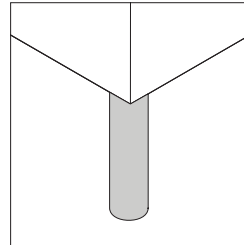
Modern metal legs are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.



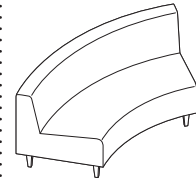
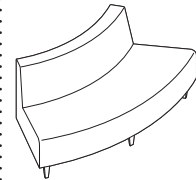
Tapered legs are available in solid maple or walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Tapered legs on lounge units support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



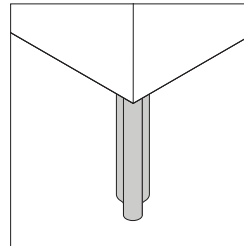
30° wedge seat is available outside facing or inside facing.



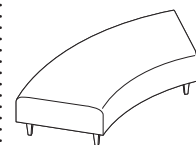
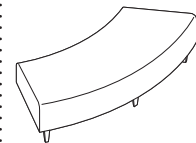
Cylinder legs are solid oak and are optional. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



60° wedge seat is available outside facing or inside facing.



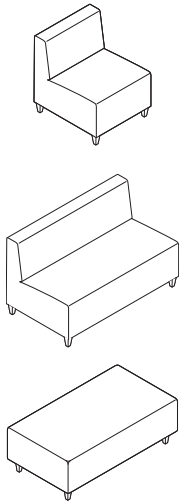
Modern metal legs are optional and are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



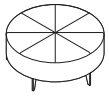
60° wedge bench is available and can be used in outside or inside facing applications.

Circa Lounge System *continued*

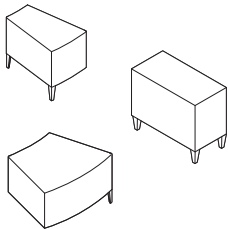
DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



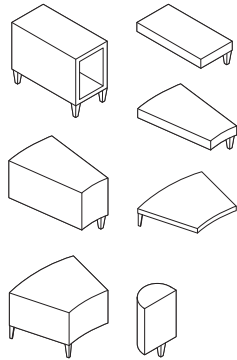
Straight seating available as 1-seat lounge, 2-seat lounge, or bench.



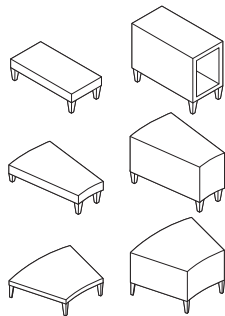
Round ottoman has five legs and is upholstered. Measures 42" diameter and 17"H. Tapered legs have a thin blade aesthetic and are available in solid maple and walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Cylinder wood leg and modern metal leg are also available.



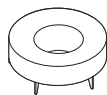
Straight, inside, or outside (15° or 30°) armrests can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units. Or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



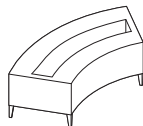
High and low ganging tables are available in three sizes: straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge. Tables can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



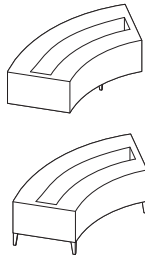
High and low freestanding tables are available straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge.



Freestanding round table is available in one size, 42" diameter, 15¾"H. Power/data module option available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum. The round plate that houses the power module is powder coated to complement the module. Glass insert is available as an option.



Freestanding table-planter is available in one size, 60° wedge. Planter is galvanized aluminum.



Freestanding and ganging planters are available in one size, a 60° wedge. Tables can be specified freestanding or ganged to adjacent lounge units. Or in end-of-run position, on left or right side. The planter is galvanized aluminum.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Table tops

- Laminate with self edge (option)
- Veneer
 - Maple veneer (flat cut, low sheen)
 - Walnut veneer (flat cut, low sheen)
 - Oak veneer (rift cut, high and low sheen)

Tapered legs

- Solid maple (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Solid walnut (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Painted steel
- Lux Coatings (lounge, armrest, and ottoman only)

Cylinder wood legs

- Solid oak (rift cut, high and low sheen)

Modern metal legs

- Painted steel
- Lux Coatings (lounge, armrest, and ottoman only)

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Lux Coatings are available on metal leg options for upholstered seating, armrests, and ottomans.

Tip: For contrasting fabric, pricing is based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

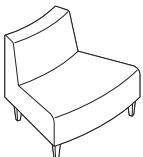
Tip: Benches are flat and 1-seat and 2-seat lounges are angled; therefore, seat angles will not be aligned when placed next to each other. A table is recommended between the units to minimize the difference.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam fixed seat and back with top stitch on seams Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Wood leg type 5 Wood color number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials			Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30° outside facing wedge 1-seat lounge 30° inside facing wedge seat 1-seat lounge 60° outside and inside wedge 2-seat lounge 60° benches Straight 1-seat lounge Straight 2-seat lounge Straight bench 	+\$ 34 +\$ 36 +\$ 62 +\$ 42 +\$ 24 +\$ 50 +\$ 32	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Shared Leg Application			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cylinder wood legs Modern metal legs 	-\$190 -\$190	Specify with cylinder wood legs. Specify with modern metal legs.
Metal Legs			
	Tapered legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Powder coat paint 	+\$143 per leg	Specify with tapered metal legs and select color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lux Coatings 	+\$163 per leg	Specify with tapered metal legs and select Lux Coatings color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Modern legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Powder coat paint Lux Coatings 	+\$143 per leg +\$163 per leg	Specify with modern metal legs and select color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with modern metal legs and select Lux Coatings color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Products			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular tables 		► Page 100

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
30° Outside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge															
451-3730FO	\$1466	\$1466	\$1489	\$1527	\$1644	\$1720	\$1806	\$1867	\$1975	\$2125	\$1694	\$3332	\$3633		
COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72															

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 30°

Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

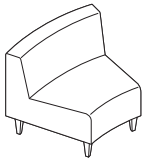
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

30° Inside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

451-3730FI	\$1466	\$1466	\$1489	\$1527	\$1644	\$1720	\$1806	\$1867	\$1975	\$2125	\$1694	\$3332	\$3633	
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

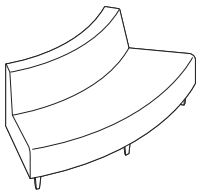


Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 30°

60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

451-7460FO	\$2331	\$2408	\$2452	\$2528	\$2762	\$2913	\$3088	\$3209	\$3424	\$3724	\$2506	\$5843	\$6442	
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

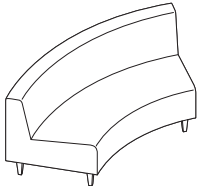


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

451-7460FI	\$2331	\$2408	\$2452	\$2528	\$2762	\$2913	\$3088	\$3209	\$3424	\$3724	\$2506	\$5843	\$6442	
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

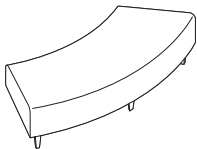


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Outside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FO	\$1847	\$1847	\$1868	\$1903	\$2010	\$2080	\$2160	\$2216	\$2316	\$2454	\$2077	\$3588	\$3868	
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

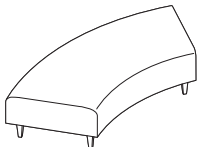


Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FI	\$1847	\$1847	\$1868	\$1903	\$2010	\$2080	\$2160	\$2216	\$2316	\$2454	\$2077	\$3588	\$3868	
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

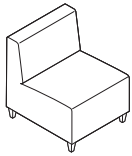
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Straight 1-Seat Lounge

451-2500	\$1317	\$1317	\$1334	\$1363	\$1453	\$1511	\$1577	\$1625	\$1707	\$1822	\$1565	\$2812	\$3042
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

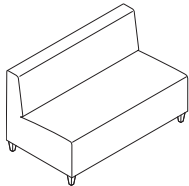


Overall: 28"D 25"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 0°

Straight 2-Seat Lounge

451-5000	\$1891	\$1912	\$1947	\$2007	\$2186	\$2301	\$2437	\$2529	\$2695	\$2926	\$2071	\$4621	\$5082
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83

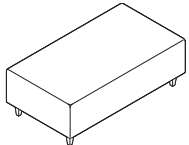


Overall: 28"D 50"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 50"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Bench

451-B5000	\$1682	\$1682	\$1703	\$1738	\$1845	\$1915	\$1995	\$2051	\$2151	\$2289	\$1907	\$3428	\$3696
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 50"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 0°

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 40	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Cylinder wood and modern metal legs cannot be in shared position with armrests. The legs will always be on the lounge side.

Tip: Lux Coatings are available on metal leg options for upholstered seating, armrests, and ottomans only.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 92	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: hardwood panels • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane • Top stitch on seams • Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak 		1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric on ottoman 	+\$129	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight armrests and 15° armrests • 30° armrests and ottoman 	+\$ 20 +\$ 34	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Metal Legs	Tapered legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powder coat paint 	+\$143 per leg	Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select Lux Coatings color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lux Coatings 	+\$163 per leg	Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select Lux Coatings color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Modern legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powder coat paint 	+\$143 per leg	Specify with <i>modern metal legs</i> and select color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with <i>modern metal legs</i> and select Lux Coatings color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lux Coatings 	+\$163 per leg	Specify with <i>modern metal legs</i> and select Lux Coatings color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular tables 		► Page 100

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Straight Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1800G	\$811	\$811	\$827	\$854	\$ 934	\$ 986	\$1047	\$1089	\$1164	\$1268	\$1029	\$2002	\$2180
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50													

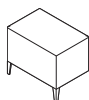
Straight Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A1800ER	\$941	\$941	\$957	\$984	\$1064	\$1116	\$1177	\$1219	\$1294	\$1398	\$1159	\$2132	\$2310
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50													

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 17"H



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 23½"H
Tip: Specify left or right facing.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

15° Inside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FIG	\$ 803	\$ 803	\$ 817	\$ 840	\$ 911	\$ 958	\$1012	\$1049	\$1115	\$1207	\$1029	\$1888	\$2044
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Inside Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FIER	\$ 986	\$ 986	\$1000	\$1023	\$1094	\$1141	\$1195	\$1232	\$1298	\$1390	\$1212	\$2071	\$2227
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

30° Inside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FIG	\$1148	\$1148	\$1169	\$1204	\$1311	\$1381	\$1461	\$1517	\$1617	\$1755	\$1338	\$2652	\$2891
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

30° Inside Arm Rest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FIER	\$1288	\$1288	\$1309	\$1344	\$1451	\$1521	\$1601	\$1657	\$1757	\$1895	\$1478	\$2792	\$3031
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

15° Outside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FOG	\$ 803	\$ 803	\$ 817	\$ 840	\$ 911	\$ 958	\$1012	\$1049	\$1115	\$1207	\$1029	\$1888	\$2044
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Outside Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FOER	\$ 986	\$ 986	\$1000	\$1023	\$1094	\$1141	\$1195	\$1232	\$1298	\$1390	\$1212	\$2071	\$2227
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

30° Outside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FOG	\$1148	\$1148	\$1169	\$1204	\$1311	\$1381	\$1461	\$1517	\$1617	\$1755	\$1338	\$2652	\$2891
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

30° Outside Arm Rest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FOER	\$1288	\$1288	\$1309	\$1344	\$1451	\$1521	\$1601	\$1657	\$1757	\$1895	\$1478	\$2792	\$3031
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Round Ottoman with Five Legs

451-B42RD	\$1823	\$1823	\$1846	\$1884	\$2001	\$2077	\$2163	\$2224	\$2332	\$2482	\$2005	\$3435	\$3691
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 40	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

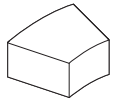


Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 17"H

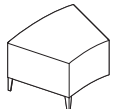


Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

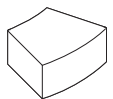


Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 17"H

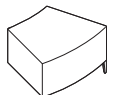


Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

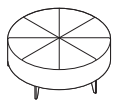


Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 42"Dia. 17"H

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

Circa Lounge System

Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 92	• Table: hardwood veneer	1 Style number	
	• Legs: - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak	2 Wood color number for table 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Brackets and hardware, if ganging or end-of-run tables selected	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	Table	Required to Specify	
	• Laminate with self edge	Prices below	Specify <i>with laminate</i> and select laminate color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Metal Legs	Tapered legs		
	• Powder coat paint	+\$143 per leg	Specify <i>with tapered metal legs</i> and select color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Modern legs		
	• Powder coat paint	+\$143 per leg	Specify <i>with modern metal legs</i> and select color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Products	• Lounge seating	► Pages 94-98	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer

15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

45-T1815LG	\$1150	\$1336
------------	--------	--------

15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1815LER	\$1225	\$1514
-------------	--------	--------

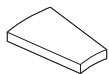
15° Low Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T1815L	\$1300	\$1698
-----------	--------	--------

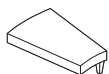
15° High Wedge Table, Ganging

45-T1815HG	\$1450	\$1842
------------	--------	--------

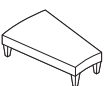
► Specification Information, continued on next page



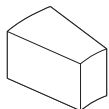
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System

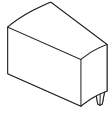
Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

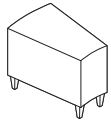
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

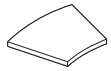
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer



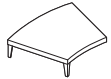
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



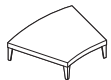
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



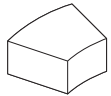
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 2"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)



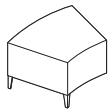
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 8½"H



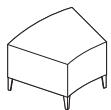
Overall: 29½"D 36⅝"W 8½"H



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 16"H



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 22½"H



Overall: 29"D 36⅞"W 22½"H

15° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1815HER	\$1525	\$2014
-------------	--------	--------

15° High Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T1815H	\$1600	\$2197
-----------	--------	--------

30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

45-T3730LG	\$1445	\$1636
------------	--------	--------

30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T3730LER	\$1520	\$1829
-------------	--------	--------

30° Low Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T3730L	\$1595	\$2029
-----------	--------	--------

30° High Wedge Table, Ganging

45-T3730HG	\$2025	\$2330
------------	--------	--------

30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T3730HER	\$2100	\$2519
-------------	--------	--------

30° High Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T3730H	\$2175	\$2719
-----------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System

Modular Tables *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer

Straight Low Table, Ganging

45-T1300LG	\$1150	\$1304
------------	--------	--------

Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1300LER	\$1225	\$1514
-------------	--------	--------

Straight Low Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T1300L	\$1309	\$1698
-----------	--------	--------

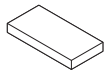
Straight High Table, Ganging

45-T1300HG	\$1825	\$2232
------------	--------	--------

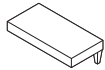
Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1300HER	\$1900	\$2446
-------------	--------	--------

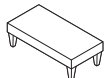
► Specification Information, continued on next page



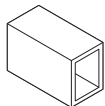
Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



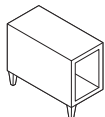
Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System

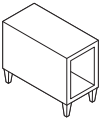
Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight High Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

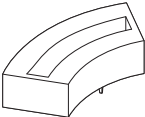
45-T1300H	\$1975	\$2591
-----------	--------	--------



Overall: 13¾"D 27½"W 22¼"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)
Tip: Model 45-T28HER has only a single width tapered leg, no corner.

30° End-of-Run, One Leg

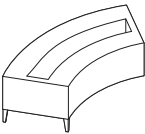
45-T28HER	\$1579	\$1974
-----------	--------	--------



Overall: 33¼"D 70¾"W 22½"H

60° Planter Table, Ganging, Two Legs

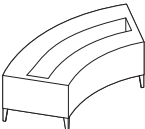
45-T7460HPG	\$4830	\$5175
-------------	--------	--------



Overall: 33¼"D 70¾"W 22½"H

60° Planter Table, End-of-Run, Three Legs

45-T7460HPER	\$4905	\$5224
--------------	--------	--------

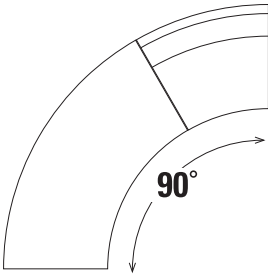


Overall: 33¼"D 70¾"W 22½"H

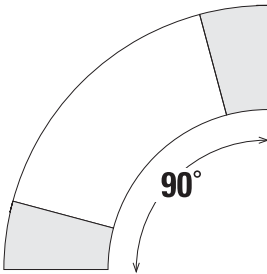
60° Planter Table, Freestanding, Five Legs

45-T7460HP	\$4980	\$5413
------------	--------	--------

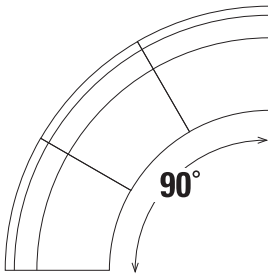
Options for Creating 90° Applications:



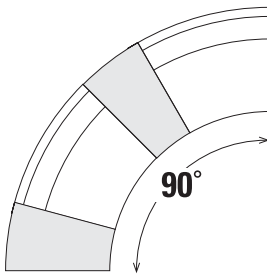
- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



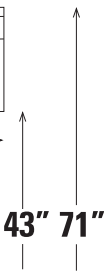
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats



- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables

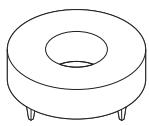


Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 90	• Table: laminate	1 Style number	
	• Legs: - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak	2 Laminate color number for table 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table		
	• Wood veneer	Price below	Specify with <i>wood veneer</i> and select wood color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Sunburst wood veneer	Price below	Specify with <i>sunburst wood veneer</i> and select wood color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Metal Legs	Tapered legs		
	• Powder coat paint	+\$143 per leg	Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Modern legs		
	• Powder coat paint	+\$143 per leg	Specify with <i>modern metal legs</i> and select color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Glass Insert	• Green tinted glass insert 3/4" thick with white enamel bottom square edge detail	+\$263	Specify with <i>glass insert</i> .
Power/Data Module	• Two power/two data ports black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum	+\$390	Specify finish color number.
Related Products	• Lounge seating		► Pages 94-98

Tip: The round plate that houses the power/data module is powder coated to complement the power/data module finish. For the black anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted in 4710 Low Gloss Black. For the silver anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted 4799 Platinum.



Overall: 42" dia. 15 3/4"H

Tip: Tapered wood and metal legs have a thin, blade aesthetic.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	Laminate	Wood Veneer	Sunburst Wood Veneer

Round Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T42RD	\$2754	\$3672	\$3956
----------	--------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

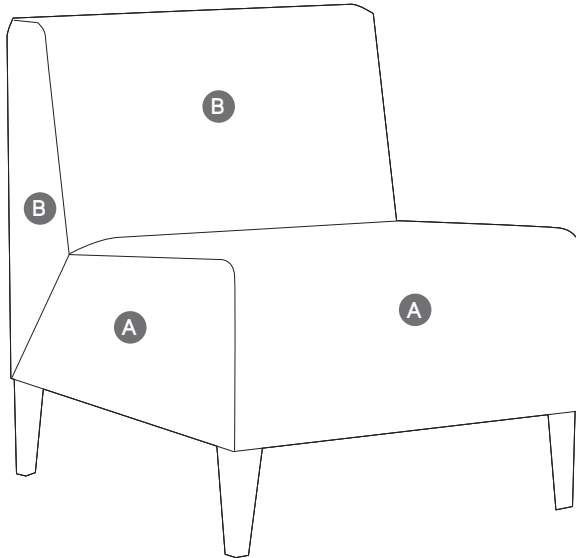
Applies to all Circa models including: Straight 1-Seat Lounge, Wedge, and Straight 2-Seat Lounge

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

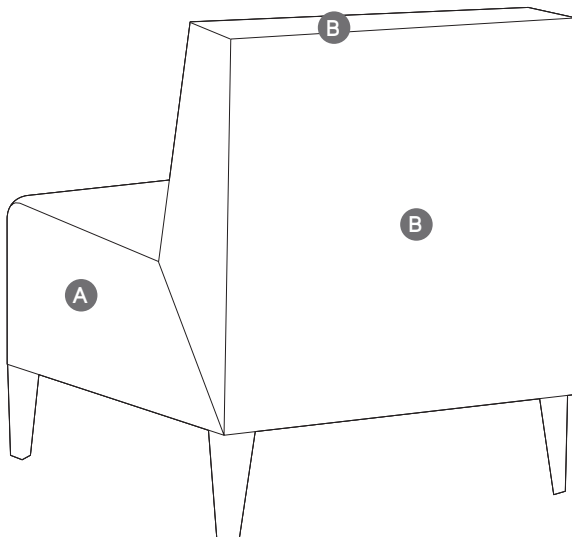
FAX....888.413.5161



A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



Specify model below:

☐ 451-7460FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-7460FIK Inside Facing

☐ 451-5000K

☐ 451-2500K

☐ 451-3730FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-3730FIK Inside Facing

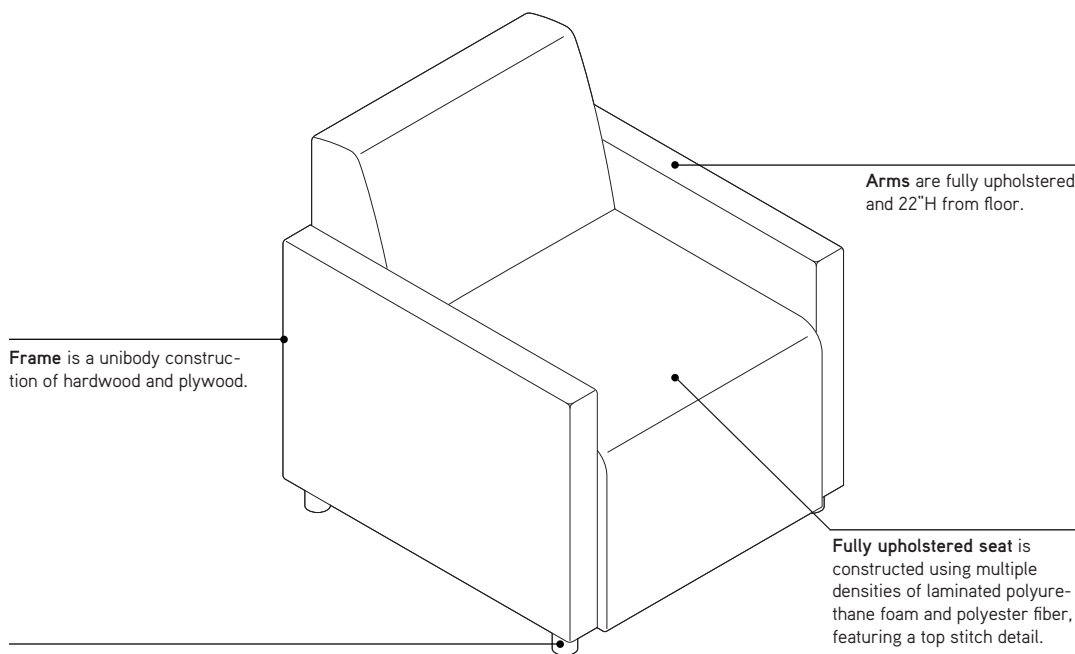


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Coupe offers versatile lounge seating that is adaptable to multiple environments and spatial needs.



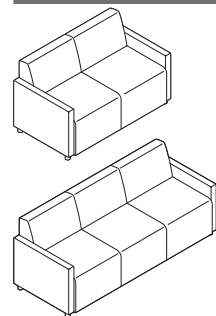
Frame is a unibody construction of hardwood and plywood.

Arms are fully upholstered and 22"H from floor.

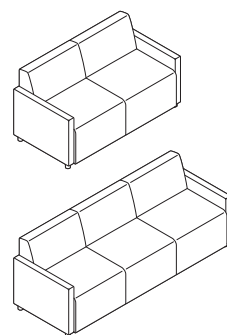
Fully upholstered seat is constructed using multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, featuring a top stitch detail.

4-leg base includes non-marring, non-adjustable glides. Standard solid beech wood legs, also available in brushed aluminum, powder coat, or clear acrylic as options.

Product Details



Coupe lounge seating also includes a 2-seat lounge that is 28"D x 52½"W x 30"H and a 3-seat lounge that is 28"D x 72"W x 30"H.



Coupe Grande lounge seating offers a full three inches of additional seat width over Coupe lounge seating, accommodating a greater range of postures.

Coupe Grande's 2-seat lounge is 28"D x 52½"W x 30"H and its 3-seat lounge is 28"D x 72"W x 30"H.

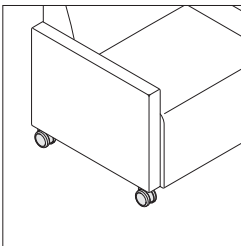
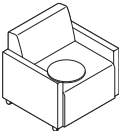
Coupe wood lounge chair has solid wood side panels and legs; offered in either maple or walnut.

Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Matching ottoman is 18"H; standard non-marring, non-adjustable glides. Legs are available in wood, aluminum, paint, or clear acrylic. Optional casters are available.



Coupe Grande's mobile chair is available with swivel hard casters with locking and non-locking wheels, or soft casters for use on hard floors. Optional tablet arm available in laminate, wood, or anodized aluminum, 13 1/2" diameter.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Wood
- Brushed aluminum
- Paint
- Clear acrylic

Tablet on mobile chair

- Laminate
- Anodized aluminum wood

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 106	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Legs: solid beech Glides: non-adjustable Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair 2-seat lounge 3-seat lounge Ottoman 	+\$ 42 +\$ 55 +\$ 68 +\$ 18	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum Powder coat 	+\$174 +\$138	Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic: clear 	+\$244	
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ottoman casters 	+\$153	Specify with casters.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Lounge Chair

470	\$1604	\$1604	\$1632	\$1683	\$1834	\$1933	\$2047	\$2127	\$2267	\$2464	\$1777	\$3811	\$4180
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

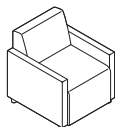
COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

2-Seat Lounge

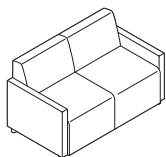
470-2	\$2387	\$2436	\$2476	\$2543	\$2749	\$2883	\$3038	\$3145	\$3335	\$3601	\$2556	\$5525	\$5720
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 127

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 26½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 52½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 48"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Lounge Seating

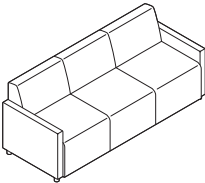
DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style Number	Specification Information													
	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

3-Seat Lounge

470-3	\$2754	\$2848	\$2897	\$2979	\$3231	\$3392	\$3580	\$3710	\$3943	\$4267	\$2914	\$6310	\$6917
COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154													



Overall: 28"D 72"W 30"H
Inside: 20"D 67½"W 13"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 22"H



Overall: 20"D 25"W 18"H

Ottoman

470-H	\$ 759	\$ 759	\$ 773	\$ 796	\$ 867	\$ 914	\$ 968	\$1005	\$1071	\$1163	\$1003	\$1936	\$2113
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44													

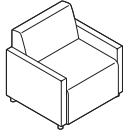
Lounge Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

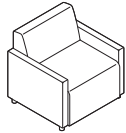
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 106	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery • Legs: solid beech • Glides: non-adjustable • Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail • On 476M model: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Casters: swivel hard - Locking and non-locking wheels 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back 5 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
	Tablet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Laminate - 13½" diameter 		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • 2-seat lounge • 3-seat lounge 	+\$ 50 +\$ 65 +\$ 79	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Casters on 476M only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft casters 	No cost	Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .
Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brushed aluminum • Powder coat 	+\$174 +\$138	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify with <i>powder coat legs</i> and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with <i>acrylic legs</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic: clear 	+\$244	
Tablet 476M only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anodized aluminum • Wood 	+\$233 +\$129	Specify with <i>anodized aluminum tablet</i> . Specify with <i>wood tablet</i> and select wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit tablet 	-\$170	Specify with <i>remove tablet</i> .



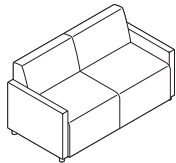
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

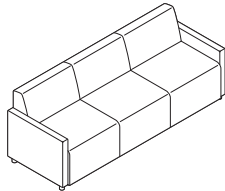
DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



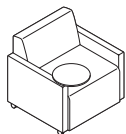
Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 61½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 55½"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 80"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 74"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Grande Lounge Chair

476	\$1831	\$1852	\$1887	\$1947	\$2126	\$2241	\$2377	\$2469	\$2635	\$2866	\$1991	\$4403	\$4836
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande 2-Seat Lounge

476-2	\$3322	\$3380	\$3422	\$3493	\$3708	\$3846	\$4008	\$4120	\$4319	\$4596	\$3480	\$6384	\$6903
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132

Grande 3-Seat Lounge

476-3	\$3769	\$3863	\$3912	\$3994	\$4246	\$4407	\$4595	\$4725	\$4958	\$5282	\$3927	\$7324	\$7932
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Mobile Lounge Chair

476M	\$2464	\$2485	\$2520	\$2580	\$2759	\$2874	\$3010	\$3102	\$3268	\$3499	\$2624	\$5027	\$5464
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

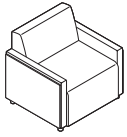
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Wood Lounge Chairs

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 29"D 28"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 106	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood finish number for legs and side panels 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair 	+\$ 42	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum Powder coat 	+\$174 +\$138	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify with <i>powder coat legs</i> and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with <i>acrylic legs</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic: clear 	+\$244	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
473MAPLE	\$3931	\$3931	\$3959	\$4010	\$4161	\$4260	\$4374	\$4454	\$4594	\$4791	\$4095	\$6129	\$6498	
473WALNUT	\$4024	\$4024	\$4052	\$4103	\$4254	\$4353	\$4467	\$4547	\$4687	\$4884	\$4186	\$6229	\$6600	

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

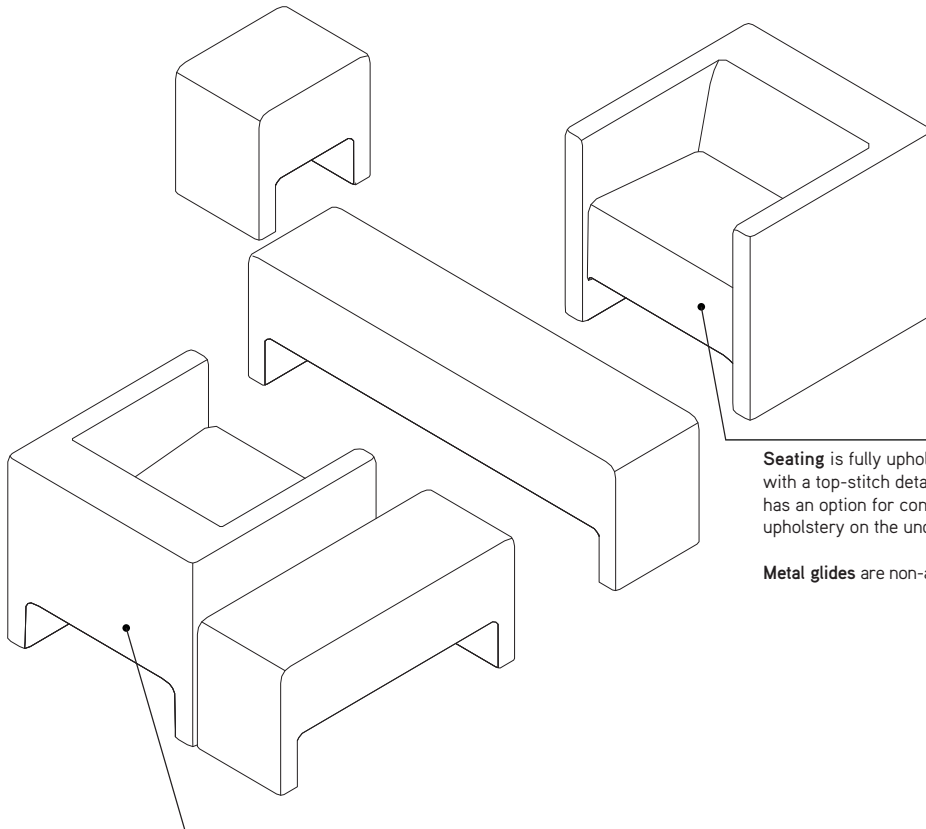


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT DESIGN ORIGIN: 2006 SPAIN

Elegantly contemporary, Davos is a natural for social spaces. Configure the lounge with benches in a lobby, lounge, or living room setting.

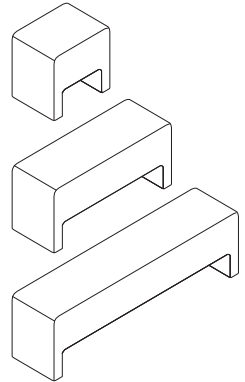


Frame is constructed of hardwood.

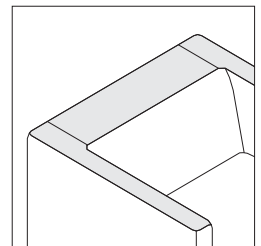
Seating is fully upholstered with a top-stitch detail and has an option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.

Metal glides are non-adjustable.

Product Details



Benches are available in three sizes: the small bench measures 18"W, the medium bench measures 38"W, and the large bench measures 59½"W. All benches are fully upholstered with the option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.



Top-stitch detail is featured on the back cushion and arm of chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

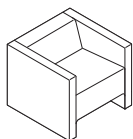
DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT DESIGN ORIGIN: 2006 SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

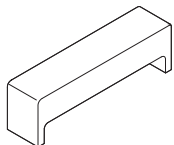
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.
 ► See page 115 for *Multi-Fabric Diagram*.

Tip: K suffix must be specified for leather underside.

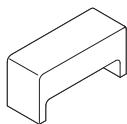
Tip: Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 25½"H
 Seat: 19"D 24"W 16½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 59½"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 38"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 18½"W 17½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 113	• Upholstery for chair or bench: fabric or leather		1 Style number
	• Glides: non-adjustable metal		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
			3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
			4 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		
• Lounge chair	+\$ 58	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
• Large bench	+\$ 36	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
• Medium bench	+\$ 27	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
• Small bench	+\$ 16	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
		► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Lounge Chair

CODAV	\$2325	\$2346	\$2381	\$2441	\$2620	\$2735	\$2871	\$2963	\$3129	\$3360	\$2455	\$4269	\$4578
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Large Bench

CODAV60	\$1912	\$1912	\$1935	\$1973	\$2090	\$2166	\$2252	\$2313	\$2421	\$2571	\$2084	\$3133	\$3306
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 71½

Medium Bench

CODAV38	\$1373	\$1373	\$1390	\$1419	\$1509	\$1567	\$1633	\$1681	\$1763	\$1878	\$1571	\$2509	\$2664
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

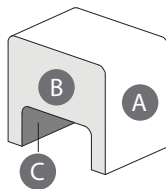
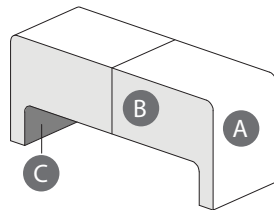
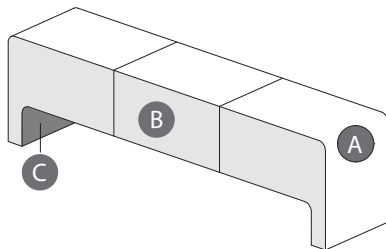
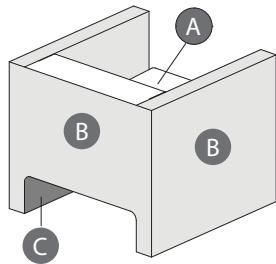
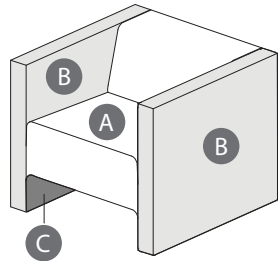
Small Bench

CODAV16	\$ 832	\$ 832	\$ 843	\$ 864	\$ 927	\$ 968	\$1014	\$1047	\$1105	\$1186	\$1057	\$1778	\$1915
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

Davos Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT DESIGN ORIGIN: 2006 SPAIN



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

Davos Lounge Chair

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Arms and Back: _____
- C** Underside: _____

Davos Large Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Side: _____
- C** Underside: _____

Davos Medium Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Side: _____
- C** Underside: _____

Davos Small Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Side: _____
- C** Underside: _____

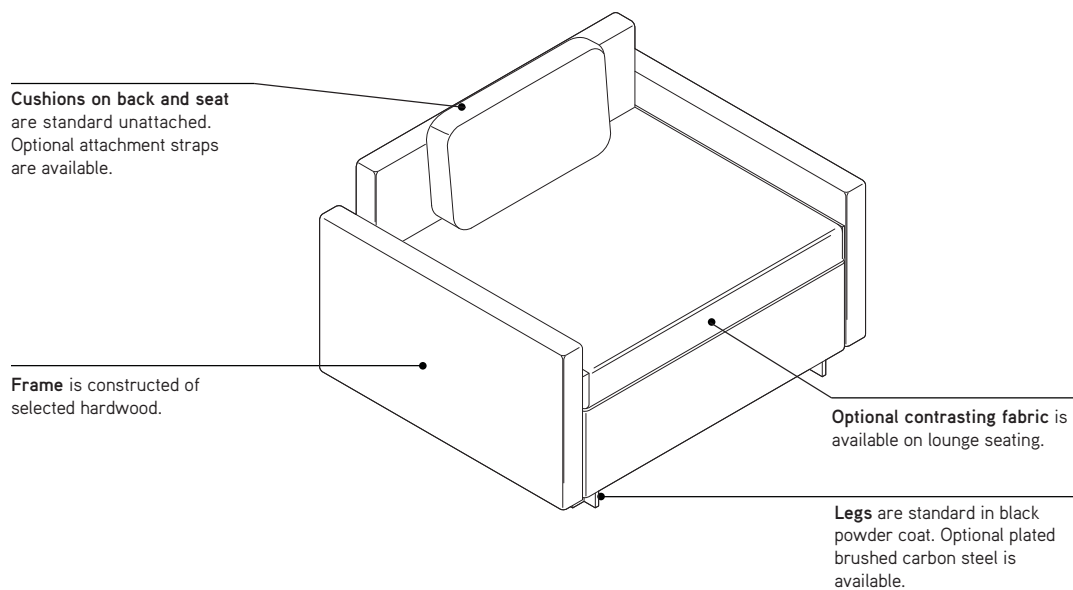
\$129 list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

***Highest grade pricing will not apply to C and E leathers when applied to the underside.*

Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

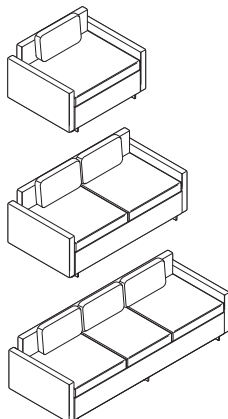
Evaneau lounge seating has classic, clean lines that are perfectly suited to transitional and contemporary surroundings.



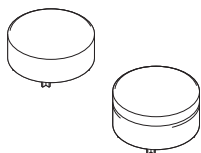
Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

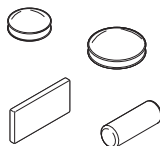
Product Details



Lounge seating available as a 42"W chair, a 66"W 2-seat lounge, or a 90"W 3-seat lounge.



Matching ottoman is available in two heights: 13½"H and 17½"H. Both heights are 30"D. Dual wheel casters for ottoman are available as an option.



Back, arm, and arm bolster pillows must be specified separately.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Paint
- Plating

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

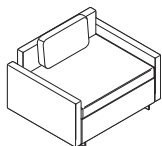
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade.

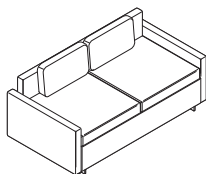
Tip: All pillows and arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Seat and back cushions are standard as unattached. Attachment straps available as an option.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 34"D 42"W 29¾"H
Inside: 22½"D 37"W 12½"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 21"H



Overall: 34"D 66"W 29¾"H
Inside: 22½"D 61"W 12½"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 21"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 116	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: selected hardwood Legs: black powder coat Upholstery: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber Pillows, if selected: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back or pillows, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 55	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge	+\$ 83	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge	+\$116	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Low round ottomans	+\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• High ottomans	+\$ 36	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Back and arm pillows	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plated: brushed carbon steel Plated: brushed carbon steel (on 14-10R, 14-10L, or 14-30) 	+\$483 +\$723	Specify with plated legs. Specify with plated legs.
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge chair/lounge attachment straps 	+\$ 68	Specify with bolster/pillow attachment rings.
Lounge Chair/Lounge Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment straps for lounge chair/lounge attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings 	+\$133 per cushion	Specify with lounge chair/lounge attachment straps.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual wheel casters for ottoman 	+\$126	Specify with dual wheel casters.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Lounge Chair

14-C	\$3616	\$3657	\$3695	\$3759	\$3957	\$4083	\$4231	\$4335	\$4517	\$4770	\$3803	\$6039	\$6691
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

2-Seat Lounge

14-20	\$5093	\$5241	\$5301	\$5401	\$5705	\$5902	\$6130	\$6289	\$6572	\$6963	\$5274	\$8771	\$9649
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8½, COL/sq ft = 187

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

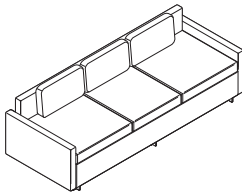
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

3-Seat Lounge

14-30	\$6298	\$6537	\$6613	\$6743	\$7138	\$7393	\$7688	\$7893	\$8258	\$8766	\$6475	\$11,033	\$12,089	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	--

COM/yds = 11, COL/sq ft = 242



Overall: 34"D 90"W 29¾"H
 Inside: 22½"D 85"W 12½"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 21"H



Overall: 30"D 13½"H

Ottoman, Low Round

14-HLR	\$1590	\$1590	\$1607	\$1636	\$1726	\$1784	\$1850	\$1898	\$1980	\$2095	\$1839	\$ 2839	\$ 3239	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	--

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55



Overall: 30"D 17½"H

Ottoman, High Round

14-HHR	\$1915	\$1915	\$1936	\$1971	\$2078	\$2148	\$2228	\$2284	\$2384	\$2522	\$2147	\$ 3350	\$ 3792	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	--

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 12"D 3½" thick

12" Round Back Pillow

14-6	\$ 484	\$ 478	\$ 485	\$ 497	\$ 533	\$ 556	\$ 582	\$ 602	\$ 635	\$ 681	\$ 749	\$ 860	\$ 1150	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



Overall: 16"D 3½" thick

16" Round Back Pillow

14-7	\$ 512	\$ 506	\$ 513	\$ 525	\$ 561	\$ 584	\$ 610	\$ 630	\$ 663	\$ 709	\$ 783	\$ 1110	\$ 1393	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	--

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



Overall: 22"D 11"W 2"H

Arm Pillow

14-A	\$ 309	\$ 295	\$ 300	\$ 308	\$ 335	\$ 352	\$ 373	\$ 386	\$ 411	\$ 446	\$ 608	\$ 816	\$ 1079	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 23"D 6"W 6"H

Arm Bolster

14-B	\$ 309	\$ 295	\$ 300	\$ 308	\$ 335	\$ 352	\$ 373	\$ 386	\$ 411	\$ 446	\$ 608	\$ 816	\$ 1079	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Evaneau Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

MODEL: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back _____

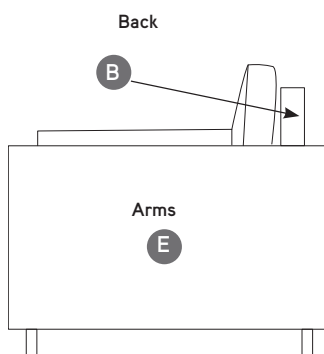
C Back Cushion _____

D Base Frame _____

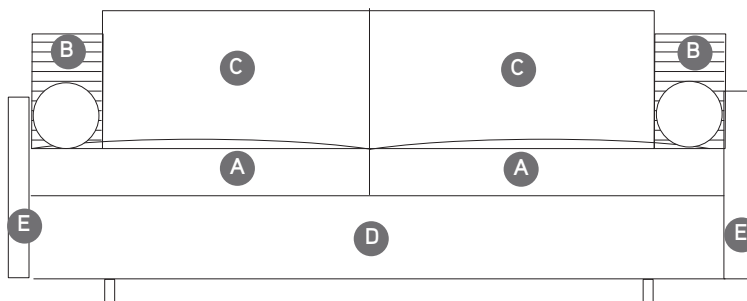
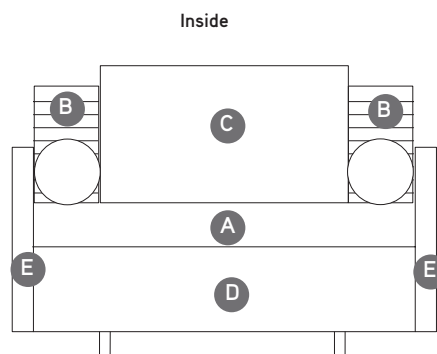
E Arms _____

Total List Price
Upcharge For Contrasting Fabrics = \$129 U.S.
list per contrasting fabric specified. List price
based on highest grade textile specified.

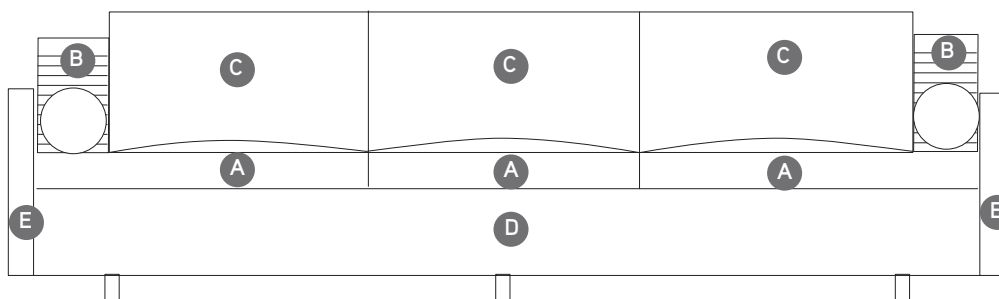
Tip: All pillows and arm bolsters must be specified separately.



14-CK Lounge Chair



14-20K 2-Seat Lounge



14-30K 3-Seat Lounge

Hosu Lounge Seating

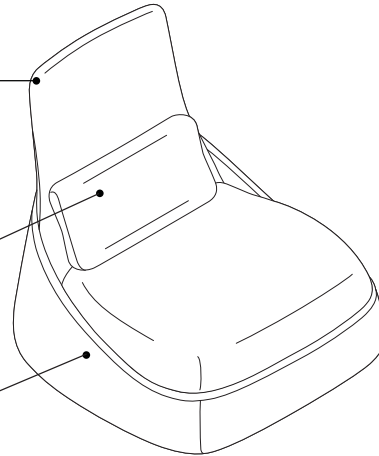
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Hosu lounge seating offers a comforting, personal space to relax and get things done.

Fully upholstered with contoured backrest cushion and frame which allows back to flex to support user's back shape.

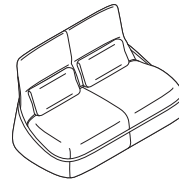
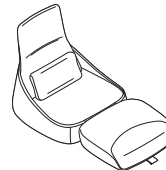
Attached lumbar pillow is 3" thick in coordinating upholstery.

Pockets on side and rear for additional storage are standard.

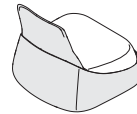


Glides are non-adjustable.

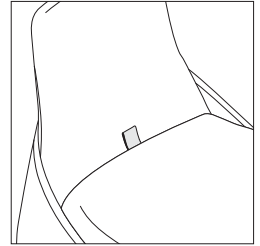
Product Details



Lounge seating is available as a fixed single seat lounge or with a convertible chaise foldout. A fixed 2-seat lounge is also available.



Storage pockets are located where the seat, backrest, and base wrap come together. Large pockets in the rear are ideal for holding magazines, and smaller pockets on the sides are sized appropriately for handheld devices. Cable pass-through holes are in the rear of the seat.



Convertible lounge converts to an extended low lounge with chaise ottoman using a webbed pull tab. The pull tab is available in red, blue, or black. The footbed surface is fusion fabric or leather.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat, back, footrest, and pillow

- Fabric
- Leather

Wrap

- Plastic

Pull tab

- Nylon

Programs and Services

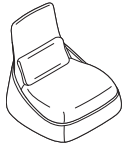
Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Hosu lounge seating only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 10) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge seating.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

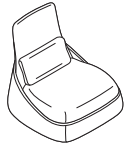
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 121	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: plywood tab construction • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber • Seat and back: fabric or leather • Wrap: made from ABS plastic • Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather • Footrest on leather chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather to match seat and back • Glides: non-adjustable • Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap • Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected • Pillow: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow 4 Fusion color number for footrest, if selected: CL60 Caviar CL61 Portobello CL62 Graphite CL63 Java 5 Color number for pull tab with ottoman, if selected: CL40 Red CL41 Blue CL42 Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Pillow for lounge chair and lounge chair with ottoman <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric groups 6-10 No cost • Fabric group 11 +\$153 • Fabric group 12 +\$173 • Fabric group 13 +\$209 • Fabric group 14 +\$260 • Fabric group C +\$366 • Fabric group E +\$440 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 42 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$289 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Pillows for 2-seat lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric groups 6-10 No cost • Fabric group 11 +\$268 • Fabric group 12 +\$303 • Fabric group 13 +\$367 • Fabric group 14 +\$454 • Fabric group C +\$647 • Fabric group E +\$782 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 42 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$289 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric +\$129 per fabric 	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair +\$ 42 • Lounge chair with ottoman +\$ 58 • 2-seat lounge +\$ 79 	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .



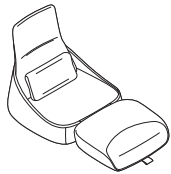
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Hosu Lounge Seating

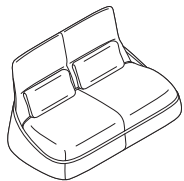
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
Pillow: 3"D 20⅞"W 10½"H



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H
Overall extended: 57"L
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
Inside extended: 48"L
Pillow: 3"D 20⅞"W 10½"H
Ottoman: 24"D 31"W 8½"H



Overall: 35½"D 64½"W 35"H
Inside: 24"D 57½"W 14"H
Pillows: 3"D 24"W 10½"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

COURQL	\$2388	\$2420	\$2455	\$2517	\$2705	\$2826	\$2969	\$3066	\$3240	\$3483	\$2518	\$3908	\$4085
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Lounge Chair With Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

COURQLO	\$2834	\$2919	\$2966	\$3046	\$3288	\$3443	\$3626	\$3750	\$3976	\$4286	\$2964	\$4925	\$5162
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

COURQS	\$3725	\$3873	\$3933	\$4033	\$4337	\$4534	\$4762	\$4921	\$5204	\$5595	\$3855	\$6119	\$6389
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

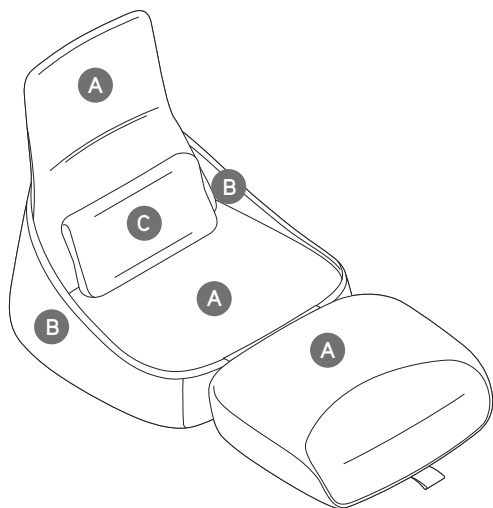
Lounge: COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 143
 Pillows: COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Hosu Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat & back: _____

B Wrap: _____

C Pillow: _____

\$129 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

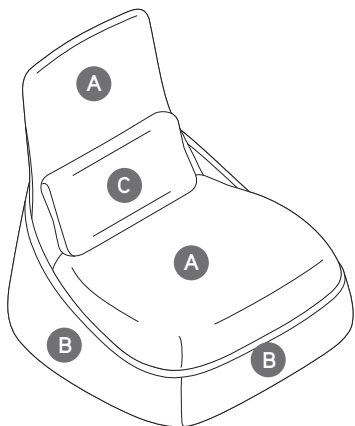
Specify Model below:

☐ COURQLK Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

☐ COURQLOK Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

☐ COURQSK 2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

Footrest is standard in Fusion caviar if fabric is specified. If leather is specified, leather on footrest will match.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

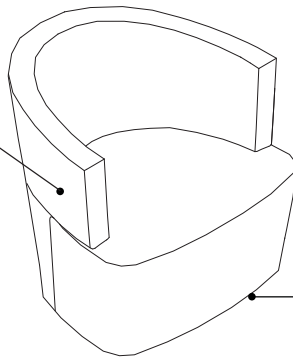
Joel Lounge Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

The Joel lounge chair is a new take on the classic club chair - refined, modern, and comfortable.

Arms are integral to backrest with no seams for added comfort.

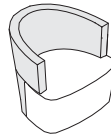
Swivel-return base with auto-return mechanism returns chair to front-facing alignment.



Frame is a two-piece construction. The seat is plywood and the back is steel for increased durability.

Disc base is 5/16" thick, with a chrome plated steel cover with plastic glides.

Product Details



Integral arms provide added comfort for a range of postures.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Polished trivalent chrome

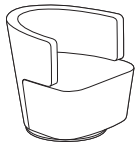
Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Joel Lounge Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



Overall: 29"D 30¼"W 27½"H
 Seat: 16¼"H
 Arm: 26¼"H
 Inside: 21½"D x 16½"-23"W x 11"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 125	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$249	Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 36	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
COWK100	\$2100	\$2100	\$2124	\$2166	\$2291	\$2372	\$2466	\$2531	\$2648	\$2808	\$2262	\$3828	\$4010

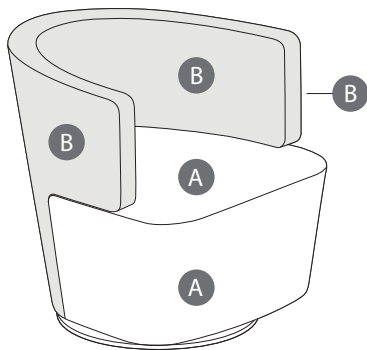
COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Joel Lounge Chair Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

\$129 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

The Lagunitas lounge system

offers a wide range of highly customizable settings, bringing a new level of versatility to all the ways we work. Lagunitas adapts to changing work styles and shifting postures. Lagunitas utilizes a full range of design expressions with benches, lounge pieces, and tables. Fabric and knit, combined with high and low panels, allow for a full range of aesthetic and functional possibilities. Benches complement the range of lounge pieces. Work, occasional, and personal tables are curated to work specifically with Lagunitas lounges and benches. Integrated power options for the lounges, benches, and tables are available. Lagunitas supports existing and emerging work activities in an endless number of social, collaborative, and personal settings.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

All corners are standard with a stationary corner cushion for all 2- and 3-seat lounges and chaises. Arm cushions are optional on units with left- and right-hand screens to allow for articulating backs on all back cushions.

Welt cord is standard on fabric screens and will match the outside screen fabric selection if contrasting is selected.

Seat deck is available in knit or fabric and must be same material as the screen.

Lounges and chaises are standard with two glides per screen section or seat deck. Each glide can adjust $\frac{1}{2}$ " for uneven floors.

Lounges and benches are offered in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat models. The chaise is offered in 2- and 3-seat models. The corresponding table offering works with the seating dimensions for complete systematic compatibility.

Screens are available in two heights for lounges and chaises. Low-back screens are 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and high-back screens are 50"H. Overall height of low-back units is 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Screens are available in knit or fabric.

Articulating back is standard on lounges and chaises which allow user to change from a lounge position to a task position within the same unit. An integrated pull at the top and bottom intuitively identifies the back and aids in the function of the back.

Lounge units can be connected together to create permanent connections for L- and U-configurations. The alignment connector bracket package includes two brackets to connect the seat decks and one screen alignment clip to keep the screens aligned.

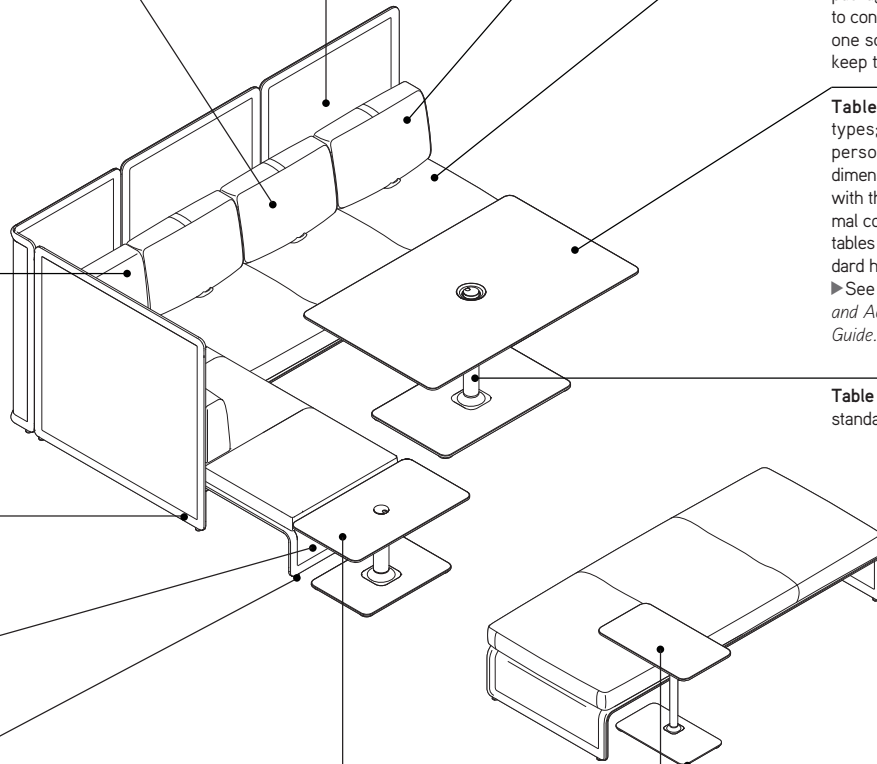
Tables are offered in three types; work, occasional, and personal tables. 26"H table dimensions are curated to work with the lounge pieces for optimal compatibility. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H work tables are compatible with standard height seating. ► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Table bases and columns are standard in powder coat paint.

Work and occasional table tops are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer with a 3 mm matching edge profile.

Table glides are non-adjustable and are clear plastic.

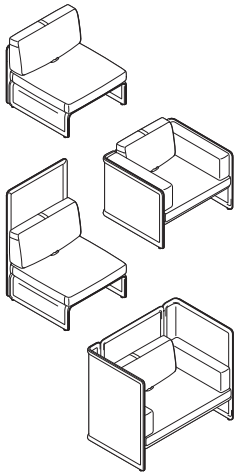
Personal table tops are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or Fusion fabric.



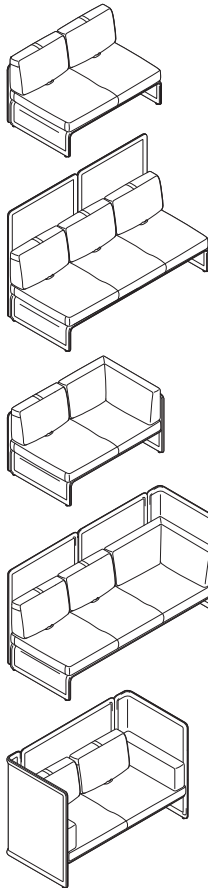
Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

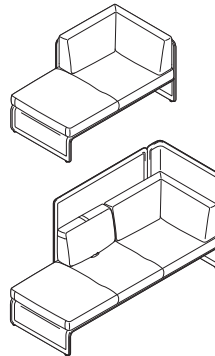
Product Details



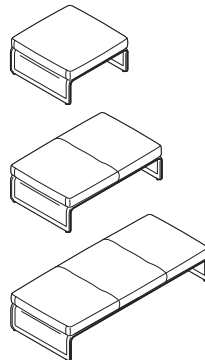
1-seat lounges are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back and left- and right-hand screens. 1-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushion, and articulating back cushions. Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available.



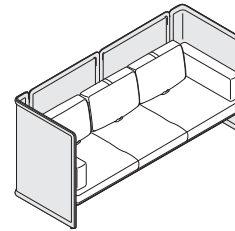
2- and 3-seat lounges are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back with left- or right-hand screens, or back and left- and right-hand screens. 2- and 3-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushions, fabric or leather articulating back(s) and or corner cushion(s). Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available.
Tip: Handedness is noted by seated position.



2- and 3-seat chaises are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens are back and left- or right-handed. 2- and 3-seat chaises are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screens, fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat and corner cushion.
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

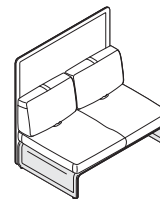


Benches are available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat models. Benches are standard with an upholstered knit or fabric seat deck and a fabric or leather seat cushion.

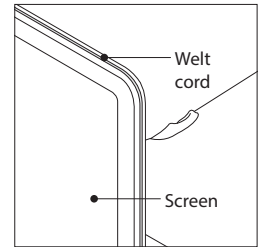


Screens are offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass through the panels. The fabric panels can be either monolithic (non-contrasting) or can be specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen.

Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.



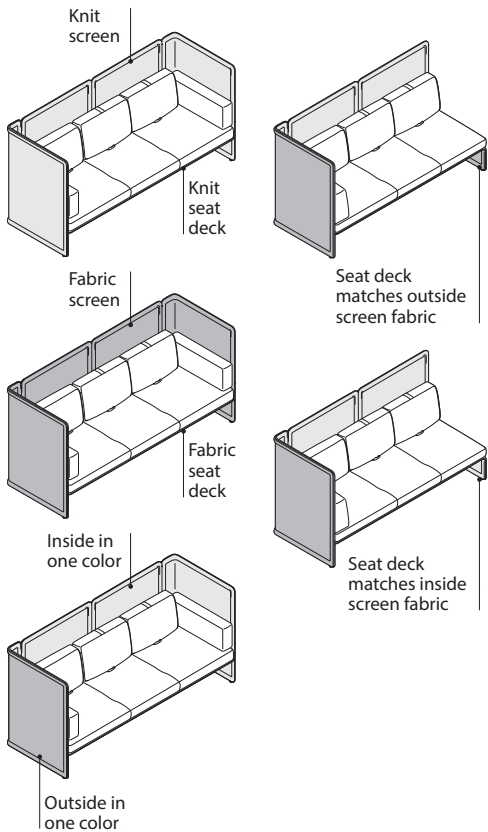
Seat deck is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The seat deck material must match the screen material. If knit is specified on the screen, the seat deck will be applied automatically to the screen choice. If fabric is specified, seat deck must match either the inside or outside screen finish if contrasting is selected. When non-contrasting fabric screen is selected, seat deck will match screen fabric.



A welt cord is standard on all fabric specified screens and seat decks. The welt cord finish is non-specifiable and is the same fabric finish as the outside screen specification when contrasting screens are specified. For non-contrasting screens the welt cord matches the screen specification. The knit screen and seat deck does not require a welt cord.

Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

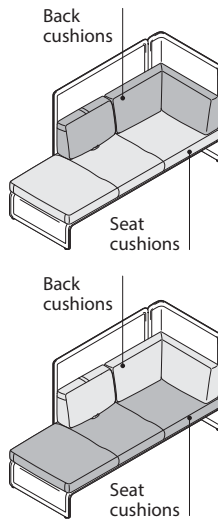


Screens and seat deck can be specified in:

- Knit
- Fabric (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric (must be from fabric family)
 - Inside screen
 - Outside screen
 - Seat deck must match either the inside or outside fabric choice

Tip: Leather and vinyl are not approved for the screen(s) and seat deck. Consult the fabric database for fabric approvals.

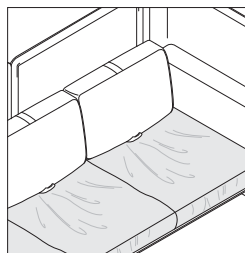
Tip: It is important to understand the seat deck implication for contrasting fabric selection when two or more pieces are attached or adjacent to each other. The seat deck for contrasting fabric specification is either the outside screen (top example) or inside screen (bottom example).



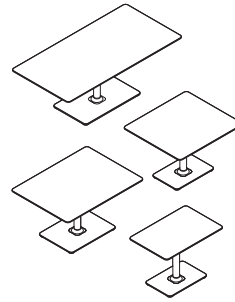
Seat back and seat cushions can be specified in:

- Fabric or leather (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric or leather
 - Seat backs
 - Seat cushion
 - Top and bottom pulls on articulating back cushion(s)

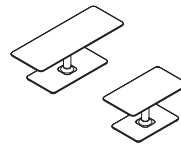
The seat back, seat cushion, as well as, top and bottom pulls on the articulating back can be specified in fabric or leather. It can be specified as non-contrasting, one finish; or contrasting, finish for back cushions(s) and finish for seat cushion. Specification of back cushion is for all back cushions for that style number. Specification of seat cushion is for all seat cushions for the style number.



Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over the time to increase the comfort of Lagunitas. Very little maintenance is required to reduce the definition: smooth the cushion fabric with a spreading/wiping motion.



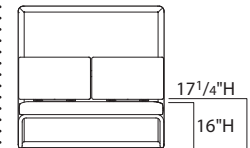
Work tables are available in six differing sizes, ranging from 30"W to 72"W that coordinate with the lounge dimensions to create a variety of social, collaborative, and personal applications. The work tables are available in two heights: 26"H and 28½"H. The work tables are comprised of a single column rectangular base in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



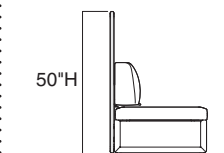
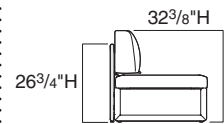
Occasional tables are available in two sizes, 32"W and 48"W, that coordinate with the lounge, chaise, and bench dimensions. The occasional tables are comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



Personal table is available in one size. It can easily be moved to your desired location for short term laptop work or simply used to set your coffee. The personal table is comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or a Fusion fabric-wrapped surface.



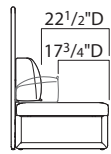
16" seat height is standard on all seating and benches. The 16"H seat height integrates specifically with the heights of all Lagunitas tables. There is an additional 1¼" crown of the seat cushion, which makes it 17¼" to work with the 26" work table height.



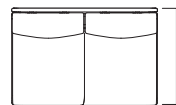
Two screen heights are available, 26¾"H for the low-back screen and 50"H for the high-back screen. Seat back cushions extend above the low-back screen, therefore, the overall height of low-back units is 32⅜"H. Low-back screens are designed to provide an open environment. High-back screens are designed to provide privacy.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Seat depth accommodates two depths due to the articulated back design. In the lounge position, the seat depth is 22 1/2"D and in the task position, the seat depth is 17 3/4"D.



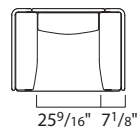
Lounge



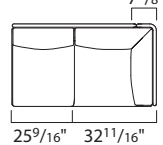
Bench

The overall seat depth on benches is 32 5/8"D. The overall depth for lounge seating is 34"D.

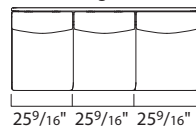
1-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



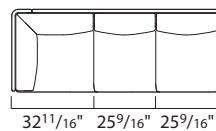
2-seat lounge, left-hand screen



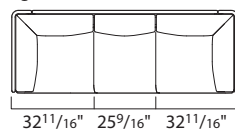
3-seat lounge



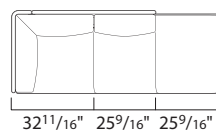
3-seat lounge, right-hand screen



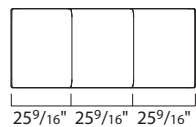
3-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



3-seat chaise, right-hand configuration

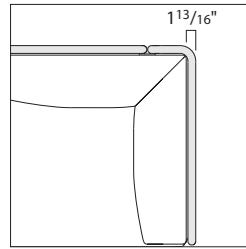


3-seat bench

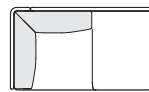


Two seat widths are available, 25 9/16"W and 32 11/16"W. When specifying corner or end cushions, the 32 11/16"W module is used. The corner cushion and end cushion account for 7 1/8" of the 32 11/16" width, equating to the same seating space as the 25 9/16"W module.

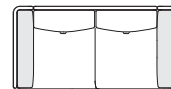
Exception: 1-seat lounge with three screens has an overall width of 46 7/8" allowing for a seating space of 32 11/16"W.



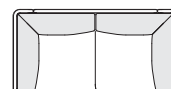
An additional 1 3/16" thickness for each end screen or corner is added to the seating width to obtain the overall width of the product.



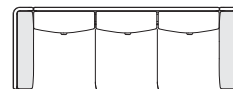
Corner cushions are standard when specifying two or three screens with closed end(s). Corner cushions are fixed and do not articulate.



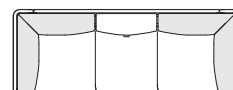
Two end cushions with two articulating backs



Two corner cushions



Two end cushions with three articulating backs



Two corner cushions with middle articulating back

Two corner cushions or two end cushions are available on all 2- and 3-seat lounges when back, left- and right-hand screens are specified. If articulating backs are specified, end cushions are required.

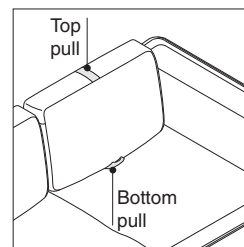


Lounge position

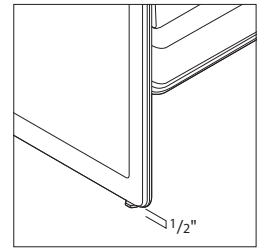


Task position

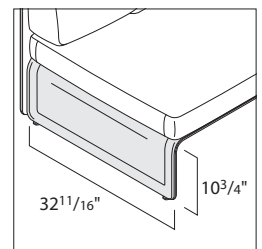
The articulating back is standard on all lounges and 3-seat chaises (2-seat chaises are only available with a corner cushion). The articulating back allows the user to easily change postures from a lounge position, when the back cushion is fully upright, to a task position, when the seat back is articulated down. Simply use the integrated pulls, one at the top and one at the bottom, to position the seat back to the desired position. The articulating mechanism is completely hidden behind the back cushion, and attaches the cushion to the seat frame.



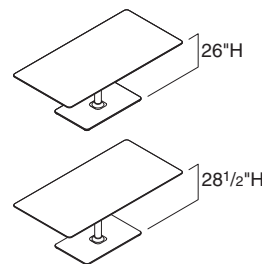
Pulls at top and bottom of all articulating backs aid the user to change from a lounge position to a task position and back to the lounge position.



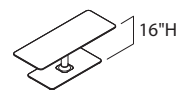
Glides adjust 1/2" for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen and/or seat deck. Glides have a metal rounded foot.



Space is available under the seat deck of all Lagunitas seating to provide a place to temporarily store personal items. The clearance height, without power module(s), is 10 3/4" and the depth is 32 11/16".



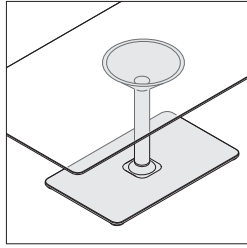
Work tables are available in two heights: 26"H tables are optimized to work with the lounge seat height, while 28 1/2"H tables work with standard height seating.



Occasional tables are available in one optimized height, 16"H, to work with the lounge seat height.

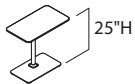
Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

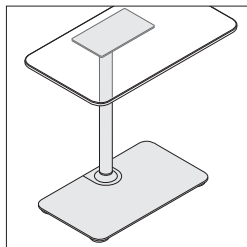


All work and occasional tables have a rectangular metal base with a centered column. The 3" column includes a cone at the top that attaches to the work surface. There are five rectangular base dimensions:

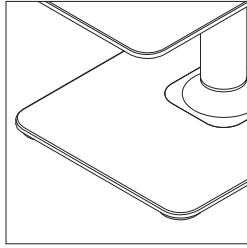
16"D x 23 5/8"W x 3/8"H for 18"D x 32"W, 24"D x 30"W, and 24"D x 36"W work tables; 16"D x 31 5/8"W x 3/8"H for 18"D x 48"W occasional table; 21"D x 28 1/2"W x 3/8"H for 36"D x 40"W and 36"D x 48"W work tables; 21"D x 35"W x 3/8"H for 36"D x 57"W x work table; and 21"D x 35"W x 1/2"H for 36"D x 72"W x work table



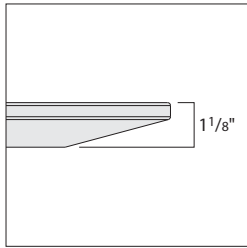
The personal table is available in one height, 25"H, to work with the lounge seat height.



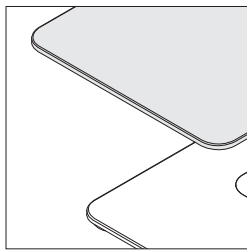
The personal table has a rectangular metal base with the column centered at the back of the base. The 1 1/4" column includes a flat plate at the top that attaches to the underside of the top. The base plate dimension is 10 3/4"D x 15 3/4"W x 3/8"H.



Non-adjustable 3" diameter plastic glides are standard on all tables. Glides are 3/8" thick for the 36"D x 72"W table; 1/2" thick for all other work and occasional tables; and 1/4" thick for the personal table. For all work and occasional tables the glide height is needed to route cords.



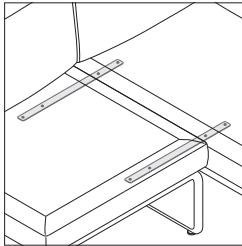
Tables are standard with a knife edge profile, that has the appearance of a 1/2" thick top that tapers to an overall top thickness of 1 1/8".



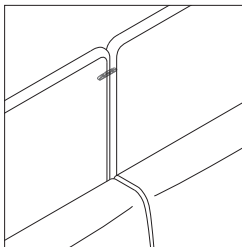
High-Pressure Laminate tables are standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.

Specials are possible with Lagunitas. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Connections



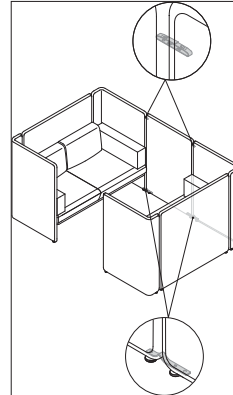
Alignment connector bracket package includes two seat attachment brackets and one screen alignment clip. The alignment connector bracket package is used when permanent connection is needed for L-, U-, and straight configurations of two or more pieces. The screen alignment clip is not needed for any bench connections, only the two seat attachment brackets would be utilized. The alignment connector bracket package should not be used if reconfigurations of the furniture pieces are required.



Attachment brackets for screen connection to seat deck must be specified in either platinum matte or low gloss black. Along with the brackets, the entire frame underneath will be painted to match the bracket finish specified.

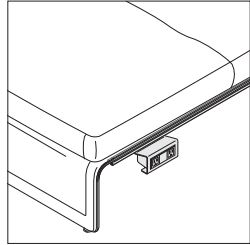
Brackets can be specified in:

- 4710 Low Gloss Black paint (for dark color fabrics)
- 4141 Platinum Matte paint (for light color fabrics)



Lounge booth connector screen comes with two bottom brackets and two screen ganging alignment clips. The bottom brackets can be specified in either 4710 Low Gloss Black Paint or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint. The paint should match the bracket specification of the lounge.

Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling

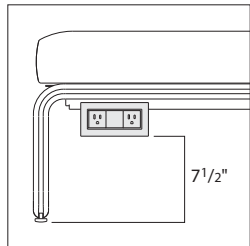


Optional power can be specified on all seating components (lounge, chaise, and bench):

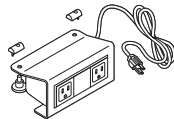
- The power module consists of two power outlets.
- The USB power module consists of one USB port and one power outlet. There is one USB per port with two amps.

Power modules can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front lounge seat.

Power modules are available in black. One optional power module is available on 1-seat lounges. One or two optional power modules are available on 2- and 3-seat lounges.



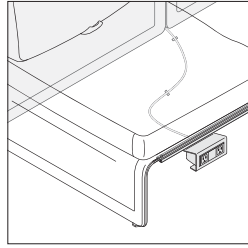
The power and USB power module options are located 7 1/2" from the floor.



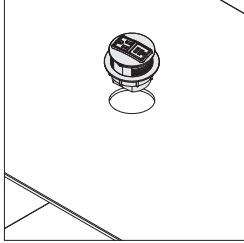
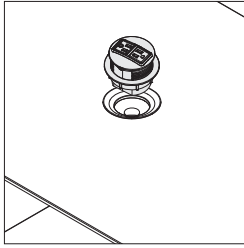
The power module has a 72" L cord and contains wire manager clips to route the cord underneath the seat deck when desired.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

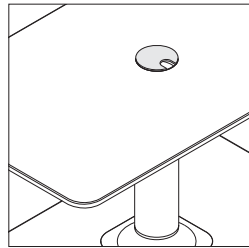


The power module cord is routed to the back utilizing clips attached to the underside of the lounge. The cord is then routed between the gap where the two screens meet when wall plug in access is needed.

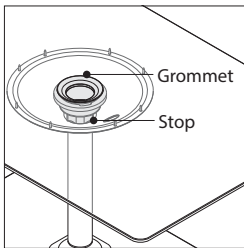


Power and USB power modules are options on all work and occasional tables. There are two 3" power options located in the center of the table top over the cone/column:

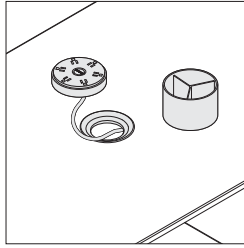
- Power module (two power outlets)
 - USB power module (one USB port and one power outlet). There are two USBs per port with one amp each.
- The power modules come in one finish, silver, and are standard with a 6' power cord.



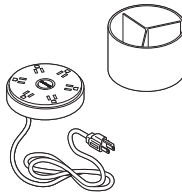
A **metal grommet** is an option on all work and occasional tables. The 3" grommet is flush-mounted and located in the center of the table top over the cone and column. The metal grommet is available in anodized silver only.



Power pod grommet and stop is an option on all work and occasional tables. The grommet is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The stop attaches to the column to help hold and route cords and cables through the column. The grommet and stop cap are available in black or milk.

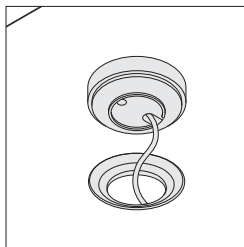


The **grommet** allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desktop. The grommet is open to allow for the power pod to be housed over or stored on the table. The grommet inside dimension is 3½" and outside dimension is 5 1/16".

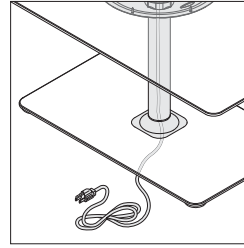


Power pod includes six 15 amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.

Tip: Power Pod is sold separately.



The **contour of the power pod bottom cradle** is designed to work in conjunction with the grommet for a snug fit or can be used independently without a grommet.



Work and occasional tables route cables and cords from the desktop through the column out through the base. Cords can be concealed in the cone.

Tip: A powerstrip cannot fit inside the cone.

Tip: If a desktop device is desired, other than the standard power pod or power module, consult Specials engineering for capability.

Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Surface Materials

Screen(s) and seat deck:

- Knit
- Fabric (contrasting and non-contrasting - contrasting must be same fabric family)

Seat and back cushion(s), contrasting and non-contrasting:

- Fabric
- Leather

Lounge attachment brackets and frame:

- Paint

Lounge glides:

- Non-specifiable plated metal

Lounge power and USB power modules (options):

- Black powder paint with black receptacles

Work and occasional table top surface:

- Laminated with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge
- Custom wood finish (option)

Table base (cone or plate, column, and bottom plate):

- Paint

Table glides:

- Non-specifiable clear plastic

Metal grommet (option):

- Non-specifiable (anodized silver)

Power pod grommet and stop cover (option):

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6052 Milk plastic

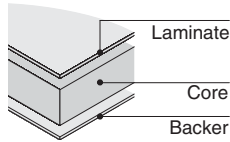
Table power and USB power modules (options):

- Non-specifiable silver paint with black receptacles

Personal table top surface:

- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Fusion fabric

Note: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard laminates
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)
► See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates

(code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

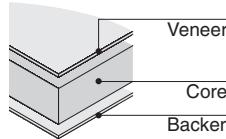
Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected.

This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

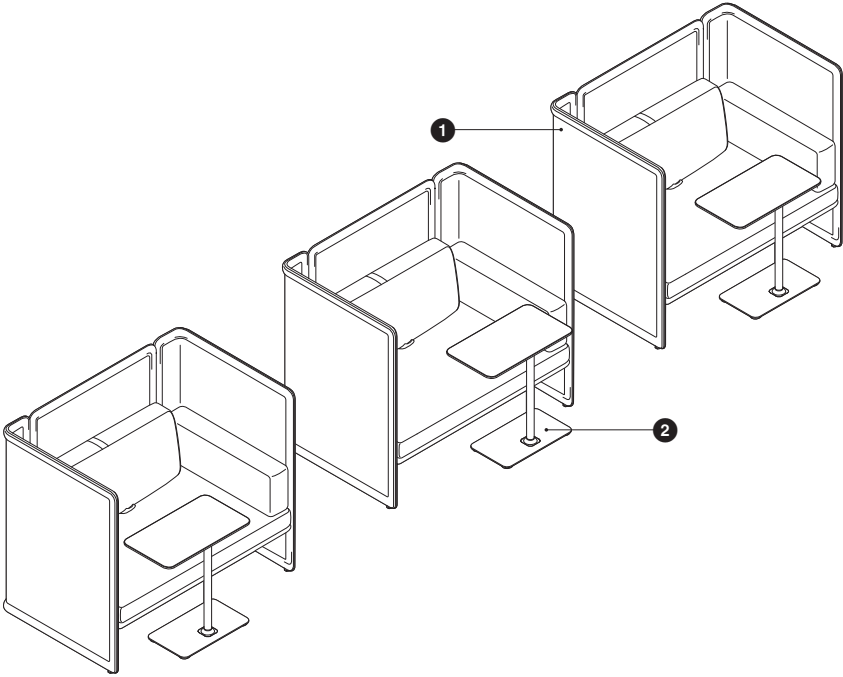
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas offers a wide range of highly customizable settings with varying degrees of privacy and multimodal support that become a desired third place to collaborate, socialize, or focus on personal work as individuals spend less time at traditional workstations and require different postures for working.

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

Individual Carrels



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	3	COLAGLH13	1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; One Articulating Back	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
2	3	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table

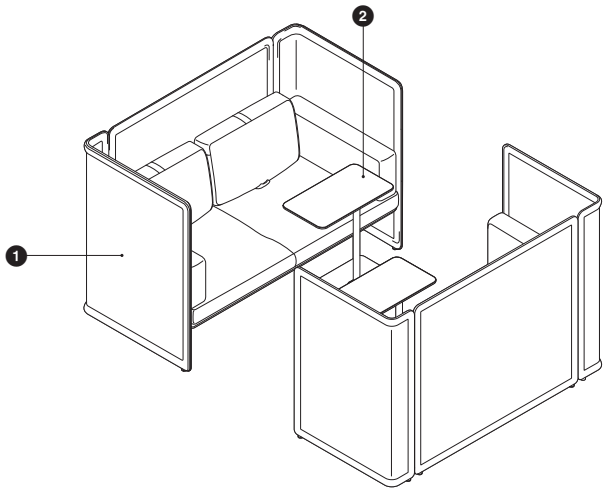
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Private Meeting



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	2	COLAGLH23	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Two Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
2	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table

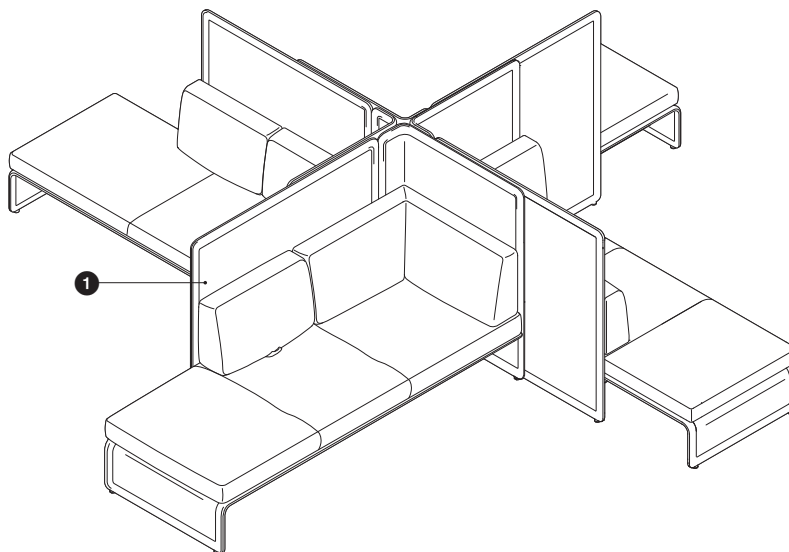
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
 ► See page 5.

Island



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	4	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back

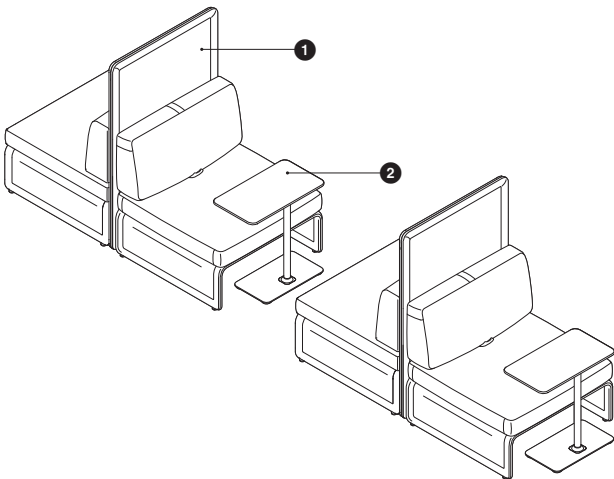
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Small Social



Lounge Seating

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	4	COLAGLH11	1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; One Articulating Back	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
2	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table

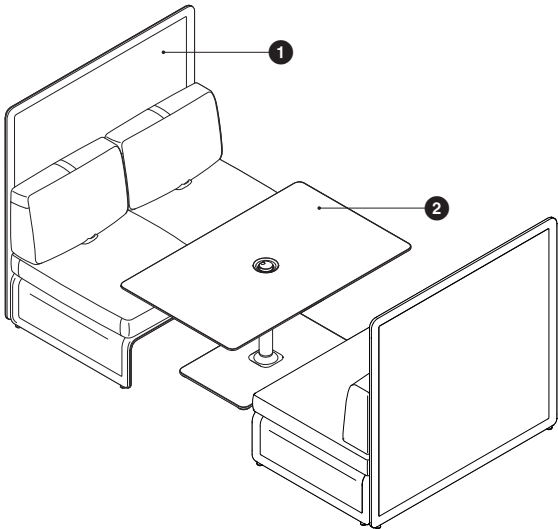
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Booth Setting



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	2	COLAGLH21	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Two Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
2	1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table	Table

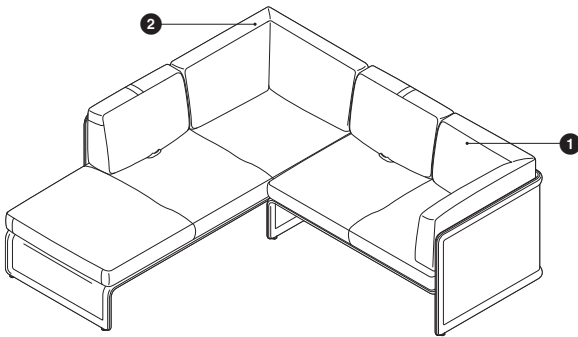
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Crossover



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	1	COLAGLL22	2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
2	1	COLAGCL3	3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back

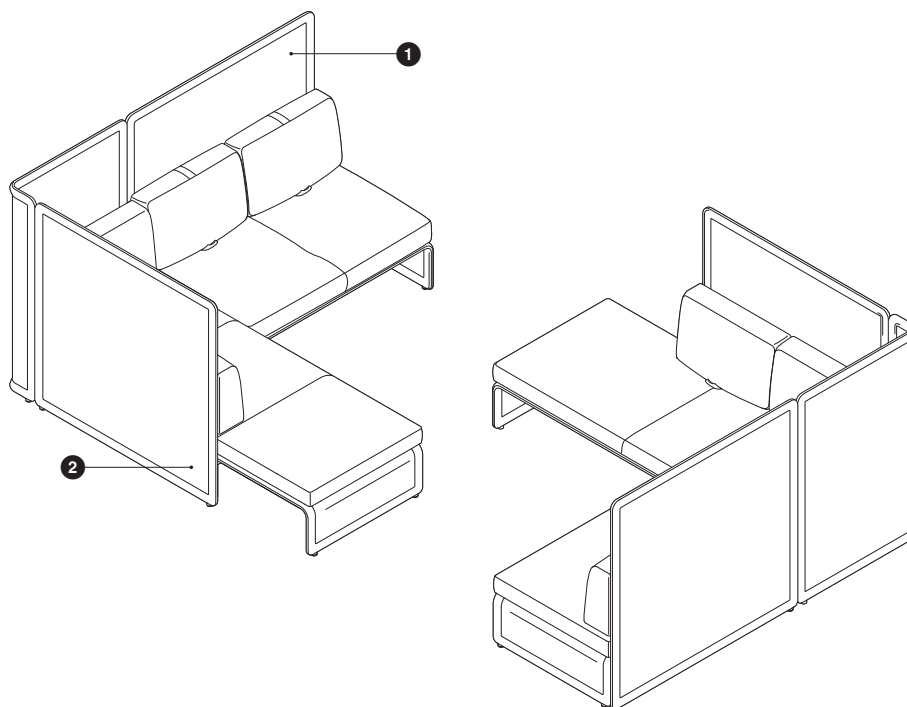
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
 ▶ See page 5.

L-Configuration



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	2	COLAGLH22	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Two Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
2	2	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back

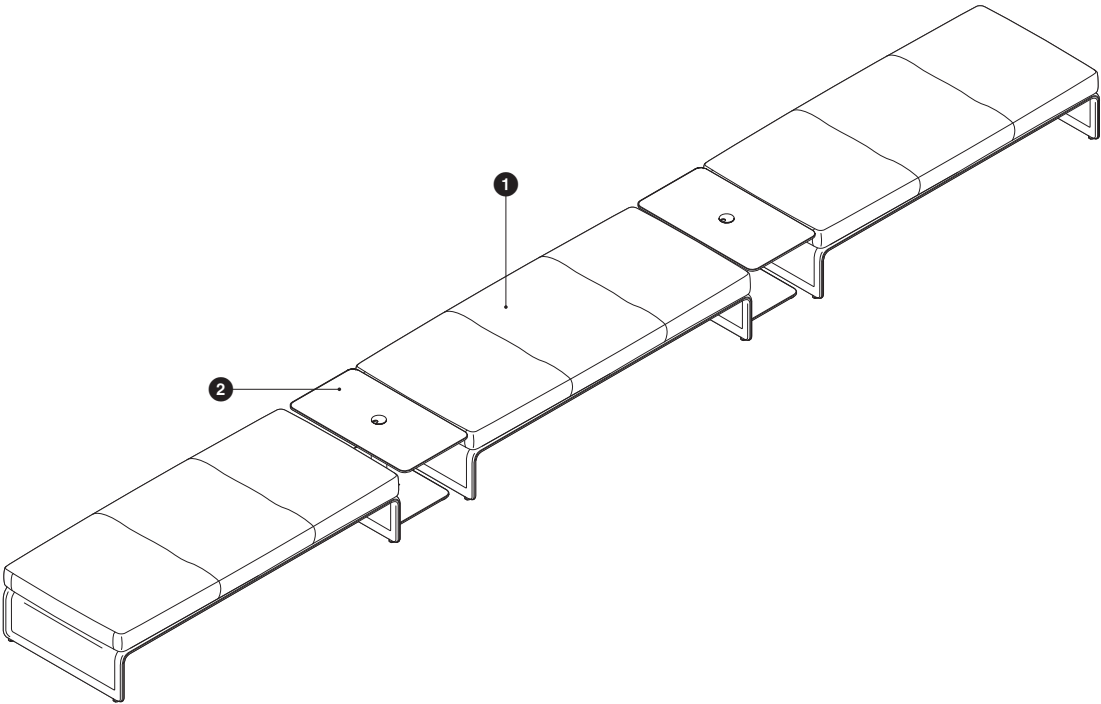
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Benching



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	3	COLAGB3	3-Seat Bench	Seat Deck Seat
2	2	COLAGTO	Occasional Table	Table

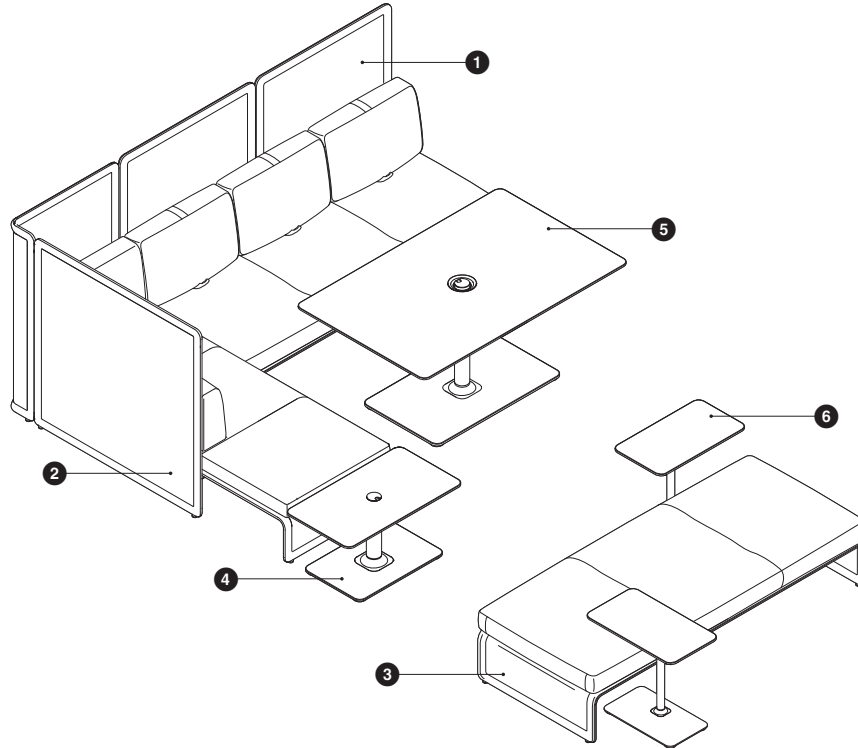
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
 ► See page 5.

Benching, continued



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	1	COLAGLH31	3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Three Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
2	1	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
3	1	COLAGB3	3-Seat Bench	Seat Deck
				Seat
4	1	COLAGTO	32"W Occasional Table	Occasional Table
5	1	COLAGTRECT	57"W Work Table	Work Table
6	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Personal Table

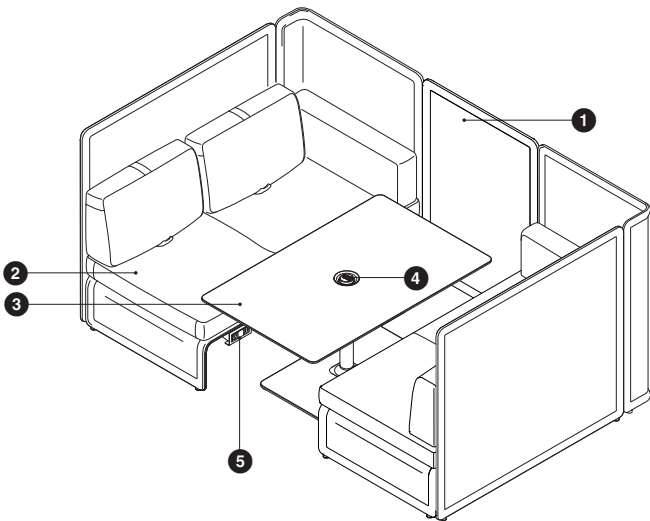
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Lagunitas Enclosed Booth Setting



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen
2	2	COLAGLH22	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; Two Articulating Backs (Left Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
3	1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table 57"W	Table
4	1	Option	USB Table Power Module	USB Power (option)
5	2	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)

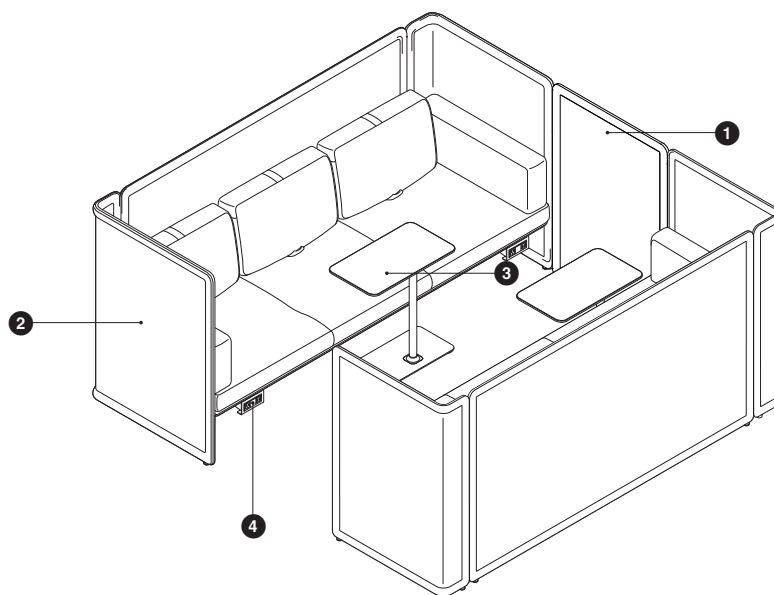
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
 ► See page 5.

Lagunitas Private Meeting Booth



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
①	1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen
②	2	COLAGLH33	3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Three Articulating Backs	Seat and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
③	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table
④	4	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)

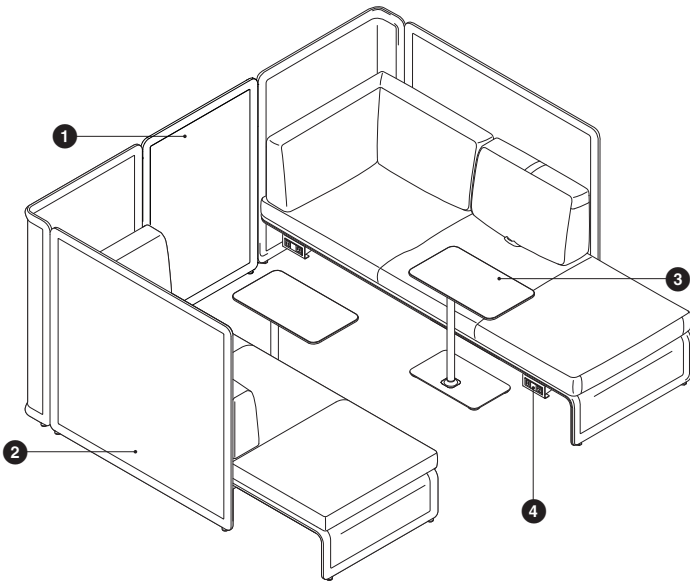
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

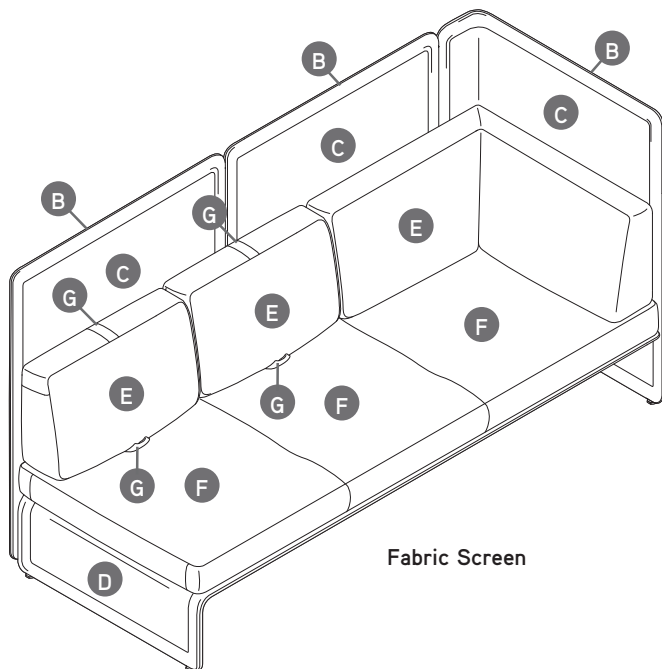
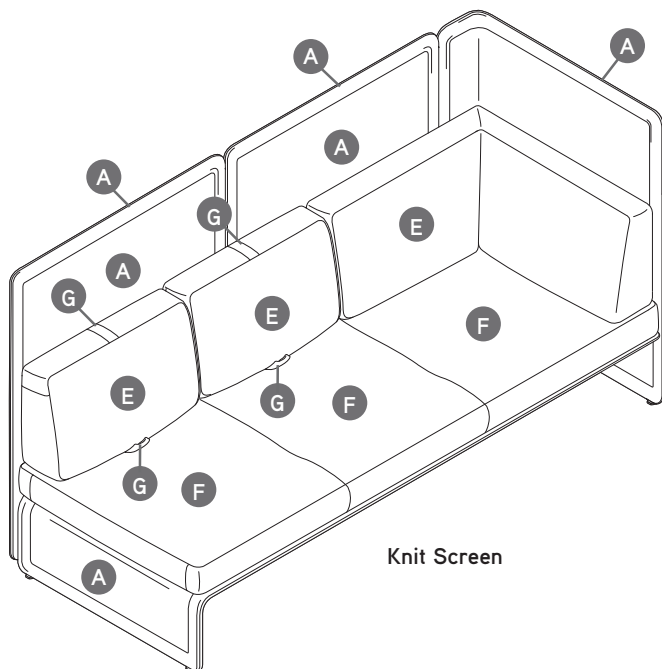
Lagunitas Enclosed Rejuvenation Booth Setting



	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen
2	2	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
3	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table
4	4	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)

Lagunitas Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: When selecting contrasting fabric screens, fabrics must be from same fabric family.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Knit screen, if selected (seat deck will match knit screen):

B Outside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:

C Inside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:

D Seat deck (must select to match outside or inside screen):

E Back/Corner cushion:

F Seat cushion:

G Top and bottom articulating back cushion pulls:

\$129 list per contrasting fabric specified on screen and cushion.

\$129 for top and bottom contrasting fabric articulating back cushions pulls.

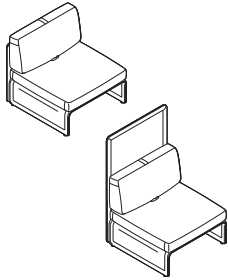
Lagunitas Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 128

Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Knit color number for screen
 - 3 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, and end arm cushions, if selected
 - 4 Paint color number for bracket:
4141 Platinum Matte
4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric screen		
	• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$193	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$357	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$220	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$439	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$129	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$129	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+\$129	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Knit screen		
	• Grade 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	• Grade 2 knit screen		
	– 1-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$190	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	– 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$406	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	– 1-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$216	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	– 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$487	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$ 36	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 73	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$ 58	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 96	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• COM	+\$161	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COL	+\$294	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$328	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$436	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bench • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 176 ► Pages 168–172 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 178

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

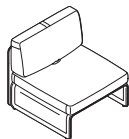
Lagunitas Lounge System

1-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 32¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Inside (Lounge): 32¾"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 32¾"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

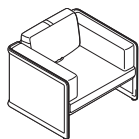
COLAGLL11 \$2078

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$ 89	+\$106	+\$134	+\$222	+\$279	+\$ 345	+\$ 390	+\$ 472	+\$ 586		+\$ 846	+\$ 994
Back Cushion	+\$ 89	+\$106	+\$134	+\$222	+\$279	+\$ 345	+\$ 390	+\$ 472	+\$ 586		+\$ 846	+\$ 994
Inside Screen	+\$108	+\$130	+\$165	+\$272	+\$342	+\$ 421	+\$ 480	+\$ 580	+\$ 718		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$156	+\$188	+\$240	+\$395	+\$497	+\$ 611	+\$ 693	+\$ 837	+\$1037		N.A.	N.A.

One Articulating Back: Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



One articulating back and end arm cushions
Overall: 49¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL13 \$3282

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$104	+\$125	+\$160	+\$263	+\$331	+\$ 408	+\$ 462	+\$ 558	+\$ 691		+\$ 999	+\$1174
Back Cushion	+\$221	+\$264	+\$337	+\$556	+\$698	+\$ 862	+\$ 977	+\$1180	+\$1464		+\$2114	+\$2484
Inside Screen	+\$215	+\$256	+\$327	+\$541	+\$679	+\$ 839	+\$ 951	+\$1149	+\$1424		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$285	+\$340	+\$432	+\$714	+\$895	+\$1106	+\$1253	+\$1513	+\$1874		N.A.	N.A.

One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



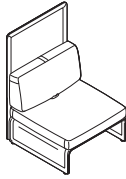
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back

Overall: 32¾"W x 34"D x 50"H

Inside (Lounge): 32¾"W x 22½"D

Inside (Task): 32¾"W x 17¾"D

Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Price

1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH11

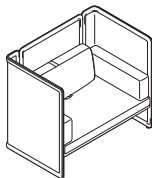
\$2406

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$ 89	+\$106	+\$134	+\$222	+\$279	+\$ 345	+\$ 390	+\$ 472	+\$ 586		+\$ 846	+\$ 994
Back Cushion	+\$ 89	+\$106	+\$134	+\$222	+\$279	+\$ 345	+\$ 390	+\$ 472	+\$ 586		+\$ 846	+\$ 994
Inside Screen	+\$108	+\$130	+\$165	+\$272	+\$342	+\$ 423	+\$ 480	+\$ 580	+\$ 718		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$156	+\$188	+\$240	+\$395	+\$497	+\$ 612	+\$ 693	+\$ 837	+\$1037		N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

One Articulating Back: Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft



One articulating back and end arm cushions

Overall: 49¼"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Price

1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH13

\$4376

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$104	+\$125	+\$160	+\$263	+\$331	+\$ 408	+\$ 462	+\$ 558	+\$ 691		+\$ 999	+\$1174
Back Cushion	+\$221	+\$264	+\$337	+\$556	+\$698	+\$ 862	+\$ 977	+\$1180	+\$1464		+\$2114	+\$2484
Inside Screen	+\$215	+\$256	+\$327	+\$541	+\$679	+\$ 839	+\$ 951	+\$1149	+\$1424		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$285	+\$340	+\$432	+\$714	+\$895	+\$1106	+\$1253	+\$1513	+\$1874		N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

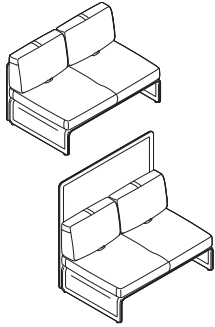
One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 128

Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen
 - 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected
 - 5 Paint color number for bracket:
4141 Platinum Matte
4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
	• Right-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric screen		
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$164	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$247	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$328	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$193	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+\$302	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$411	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$129	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$129	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+\$129	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Knit screen		
	• Grade 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	• Grade 2 knit screen		
	– 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$244	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$379	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$515	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$272	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+\$434	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$596	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Acrylic backer		
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$ 56	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 87	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 117	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$ 87	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 132	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 176	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	+\$ 161	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$294	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$328	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$436	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$656	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$872	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	• Bench		► Page 176
	• Chaise		► Pages 168–172
	• Collaborative and conference tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Personal table		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► Page 178

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

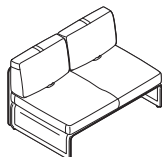
Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

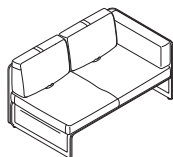
COLAGLL21 \$3119

Fabric Upcharges

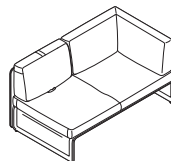
	Fabric Grades:									Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135	+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$104	+\$125	+\$160	+\$263	+\$331	+\$408	+\$ 462	+\$ 558	+\$ 691	+\$ 999	+\$1174
Back Cushion	+\$149	+\$177	+\$226	+\$375	+\$470	+\$580	+\$ 657	+\$ 794	+\$ 984	+\$1422	+\$1672
Inside Screen	+\$162	+\$192	+\$245	+\$405	+\$508	+\$627	+\$ 709	+\$ 859	+\$1065	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$207	+\$246	+\$311	+\$516	+\$647	+\$800	+\$ 907	+\$1094	+\$1357	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft



Two articulating backs
Overall: 59¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 59¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL22 \$3721

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135	+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$104	+\$125	+\$160	+\$263	+\$331	+\$408	+\$ 462	+\$ 558	+\$ 691	+\$ 999	+\$1174
Back Cushion	+\$188	+\$226	+\$287	+\$475	+\$596	+\$736	+\$ 835	+\$1088	+\$1250	+\$1807	+\$2123
Inside Screen	+\$198	+\$237	+\$302	+\$500	+\$628	+\$776	+\$ 879	+\$1062	+\$ 1316	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$258	+\$306	+\$389	+\$642	+\$807	+\$996	+\$1128	+\$1363	+\$ 1689	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

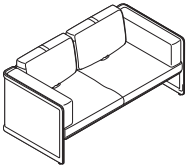
Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

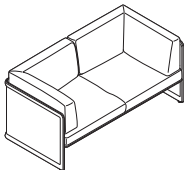
2-Seat Lounges

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H



Two corner cushions
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

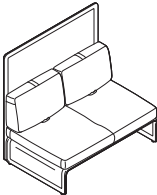
COLAGLL23 \$4323

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$ 117	+\$139	+\$177	+\$294	+\$ 369	+\$ 455	+\$ 515	+\$ 622	+\$ 771		+\$ 1114	+\$1309
Back Cushion	+\$278	+\$332	+\$422	+\$698	+\$ 876	+\$1083	+\$1226	+\$1480	+\$1834		+\$2652	+\$ 3117
Inside Screen	+\$249	+\$296	+\$376	+\$621	+\$ 780	+\$ 963	+\$1092	+\$1320	+\$1635	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$320	+\$382	+\$486	+\$805	+\$1010	+\$1247	+\$1413	+\$1707	+\$2115	N.A.	N.A.	

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft
Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft



Two articulating backs
Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH21 \$3775

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$104	+\$125	+\$160	+\$263	+\$ 331	+\$ 408	+\$ 462	+\$ 558	+\$ 691		+\$ 999	+\$1174
Back Cushion	+\$149	+\$177	+\$226	+\$375	+\$ 470	+\$ 580	+\$ 657	+\$ 794	+\$ 984		+\$1422	+\$1672
Inside Screen	+\$162	+\$192	+\$245	+\$405	+\$ 508	+\$ 627	+\$ 709	+\$ 859	+\$1065	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$207	+\$246	+\$311	+\$516	+\$ 647	+\$ 800	+\$ 907	+\$1094	+\$1357	N.A.	N.A.	

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

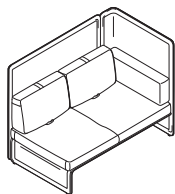
Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges *continued*

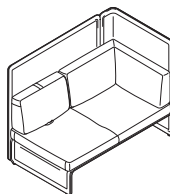
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH22 \$4760

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+ \$64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135	+\$ 195	+\$ 229	
Seat Cushion	+\$104	+\$125	+\$160	+\$263	+\$331	+\$408	+\$ 462	+\$ 558	+\$ 691	+\$ 999	+\$1174	
Back Cushion	+\$188	+\$226	+\$287	+\$475	+\$596	+\$736	+\$ 835	+\$1008	+\$1250	+\$1807	+\$2123	
Inside Screen	+\$198	+\$237	+\$302	+\$500	+\$628	+\$776	+\$ 879	+\$1062	+\$1316	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$258	+\$306	+\$389	+\$642	+\$807	+\$996	+\$1128	+\$1363	+\$1689	N.A.	N.A.	

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

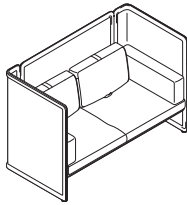
Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges

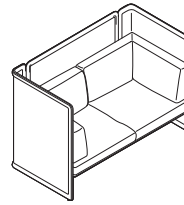
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



Two corner cushions
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH23

\$5745

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$117	+\$139	+\$177	+\$294	+\$ 369	+\$ 455	+\$ 515	+\$ 622	+\$ 771		+\$ 1114	+\$1309
Back Cushion	+\$278	+\$332	+\$422	+\$698	+\$ 876	+\$1083	+\$1226	+\$1480	+\$1834		+\$2652	+\$ 3117
Inside Screen	+\$249	+\$296	+\$376	+\$621	+\$ 780	+\$ 963	+\$1092	+\$1320	+\$1635		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$320	+\$382	+\$486	+\$805	+\$1010	+\$1247	+\$1413	+\$1707	+\$2115		N.A.	N.A.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft

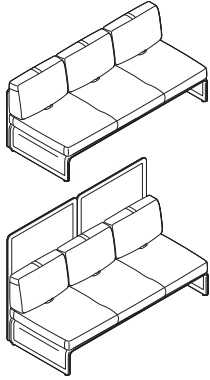
Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 128

Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Eight adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen
 - 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected
 - 5 Paint color number for bracket:
4141 Platinum Matte
4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
	• Right-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify <i>right-hand configuration</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric screen		
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$247	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$328	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$411	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$275	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+\$357	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$466	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$129	Specify <i>with contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$129	Specify <i>with contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+\$129	Specify <i>with contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Knit screen		
	• Grade 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	• Grade 2 knit screen		
	– 3-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$298	Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$460	Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$622	Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$323	Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+\$514	Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$703	Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Acrylic backer		
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$ 77	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$115	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$155	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$132	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+\$170	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$210	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	+\$161	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$294	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$328	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$436	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$656	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$872	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	• Bench		► Page 176
	• Chaise		► Pages 168–172
	• Collaborative and conference tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Personal table		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► Page 178

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.



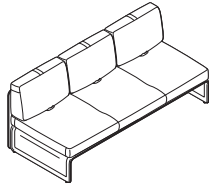
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

**Three articulating backs****Overall:** 76¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H**Inside (Lounge):** 76¾"W x 22½"D**Inside (Task):** 76¾"W x 17¾"D**Seat:** 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL31 \$4268

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135	+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$144	+\$173	+\$219	+\$364	+\$457	+\$ 564	+\$ 640	+\$ 773	+\$ 958	+\$1384	+\$1627
Back Cushion	+\$221	+\$264	+\$337	+\$556	+\$698	+\$ 862	+\$ 977	+\$1180	+\$1464	+\$2114	+\$2484
Inside Screen	+\$212	+\$254	+\$322	+\$530	+\$666	+\$ 824	+\$ 932	+\$1127	+\$1397	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$267	+\$319	+\$408	+\$674	+\$843	+\$1044	+\$1181	+\$1427	+\$1770	N.A.	N.A.

Two Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



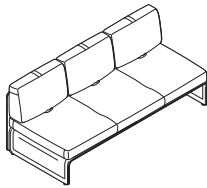
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

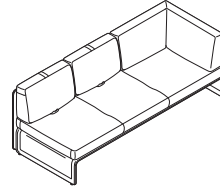
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs and one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL32 \$4869

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$137	+\$164	+\$208	+\$344	+\$ 432	+\$ 534	+\$ 604	+\$ 729	+\$ 904		+\$1307	+\$1535
Back Cushion	+\$262	+\$312	+\$397	+\$657	+\$ 825	+\$1020	+\$1155	+\$1395	+\$1729		+\$2498	+\$2937
Inside Screen	+\$256	+\$306	+\$391	+\$648	+\$ 811	+\$1004	+\$1137	+\$1373	+\$1703		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$330	+\$394	+\$500	+\$829	+\$1042	+\$1286	+\$1457	+\$1761	+\$2181		N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft
Two Articulating Backs and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



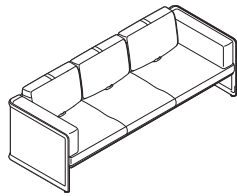
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

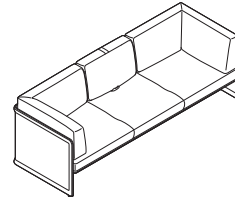
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and two corner cushions
Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL33 \$5471

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135	+\$ 195	+\$ 229	
Seat Cushion	+\$144	+\$173	+\$219	+\$364	+\$ 457	+\$ 564	+\$ 640	+\$ 773	+\$ 958	+\$1384	+\$1627	
Back Cushion	+\$350	+\$418	+\$531	+\$880	+\$1104	+\$1365	+\$1546	+\$1866	+\$2314	+\$3343	+\$3929	
Inside Screen	+\$301	+\$359	+\$457	+\$753	+\$ 945	+\$1168	+\$1323	+\$1598	+\$1980	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$387	+\$458	+\$585	+\$965	+\$1213	+\$1497	+\$1697	+\$2050	+\$2542	N.A.	N.A.	

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft
One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

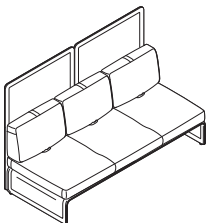
Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 76⁷/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 76⁷/₈"W x 22¹/₂"D
Inside (Task): 76⁷/₈"W x 17³/₄"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number
Number

U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH31 \$5144

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$144	+\$173	+\$219	+\$364	+\$457	+\$ 564	+\$ 640	+\$ 773	+\$ 958		+\$1384	+\$1627
Back Cushion	+\$221	+\$264	+\$337	+\$556	+\$698	+\$ 862	+\$ 977	+\$1180	+\$1464		+\$2114	+\$2484
Inside Screen	+\$212	+\$254	+\$322	+\$530	+\$666	+\$ 824	+\$ 932	+\$1127	+\$1397		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$267	+\$319	+\$408	+\$674	+\$843	+\$1044	+\$1181	+\$1427	+\$1770		N.A.	N.A.

Three Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

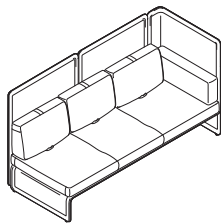

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

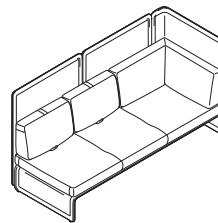
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs with one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH32 \$6128

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$137	+\$164	+\$208	+\$344	+\$ 432	+\$ 534	+\$ 604	+\$ 729	+\$ 904		+\$1307	+\$1535
Back Cushion	+\$262	+\$312	+\$397	+\$657	+\$ 825	+\$1020	+\$1155	+\$1395	+\$1729		+\$2498	+\$2937
Inside Screen	+\$256	+\$306	+\$391	+\$648	+\$ 811	+\$1004	+\$1137	+\$1373	+\$1703		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$330	+\$394	+\$500	+\$829	+\$1042	+\$1286	+\$1457	+\$1761	+\$2181		N.A.	N.A.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

Two Articulating Backs with One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



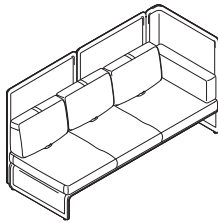
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

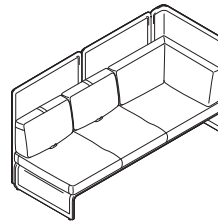
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 93³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and two corner cushions
Overall: 93³/₈"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH33 \$7112

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$144	+\$173	+\$219	+\$364	+\$ 457	+\$ 564	+\$ 640	+\$ 773	+\$ 958		+\$1384	+\$1627
Back Cushion	+\$350	+\$418	+\$531	+\$880	+\$1104	+\$1365	+\$1546	+\$1866	+\$2314		+\$3343	+\$3929
Inside Screen	+\$301	+\$359	+\$457	+\$753	+\$ 945	+\$1168	+\$1323	+\$1598	+\$1980		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$387	+\$458	+\$585	+\$965	+\$1213	+\$1497	+\$1697	+\$2049	+\$2542		N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

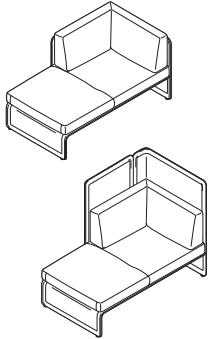
One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 128</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: grade 1 knit Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected: fabric or leather Bracket: paint Six adjustable glides Ships assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Handedness (see below under Required Selections) Knit color number for screen Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>	
Required Sections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, 2-seat chaises	No cost only (seated position)	Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
	• Right-hand, 2-seat chaises	No cost only (seated position)	Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric screen		
	• 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$247	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$302	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$129	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$129	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+\$129	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Knit screen		
	• Grade 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	• Grade 2 knit screen		
	– 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$247	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$302	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$ 73	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$109	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .			

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• COM	+\$161	Specify with COM and select fabric color number
	• COL	+\$294	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$328	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$436	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$656	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$872	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Bench • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector 		► Pages 150–160 ► Page 176 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 178

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

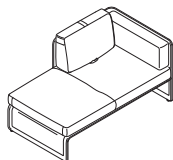
Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Chaises *continued*

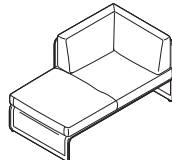
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H



One corner cushion
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

2-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL2

\$3119

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135	+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$121	+\$143	+\$181	+\$302	+\$379	+\$469	+\$530	+\$ 641	+\$ 794	+\$1146	+\$1348
Back Cushion	+\$117	+\$139	+\$177	+\$294	+\$369	+\$455	+\$515	+\$ 622	+\$ 771	+\$1114	+\$1309
Inside Screen	+\$167	+\$197	+\$252	+\$414	+\$522	+\$644	+\$729	+\$ 881	+\$1093	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$223	+\$266	+\$337	+\$558	+\$699	+\$864	+\$978	+\$1182	+\$1466	N.A.	N.A.

One Articulating Back: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

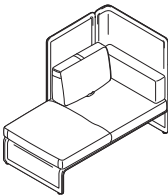
Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Chaises

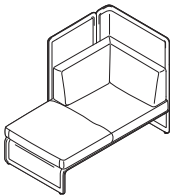
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One corner cushion
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

2-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH2 \$3830

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135	+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$121	+\$143	+\$181	+\$302	+\$379	+\$469	+\$530	+\$ 641	+\$ 794	+\$1146	+\$1348
Back Cushion	+\$117	+\$139	+\$177	+\$294	+\$369	+\$455	+\$515	+\$ 622	+\$ 771	+\$1114	+\$1309
Inside Screen	+\$168	+\$199	+\$254	+\$419	+\$527	+\$650	+\$736	+\$ 890	+\$1104	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$225	+\$268	+\$340	+\$562	+\$705	+\$871	+\$986	+\$1191	+\$1477	N.A.	N.A.

One Articulating Back: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft
One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

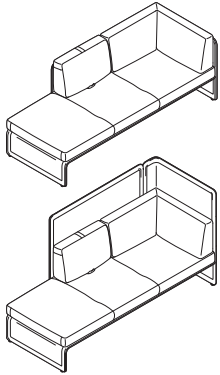
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 128</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: grade 1 knit Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather Bracket: paint Six adjustable glides Ships assembled 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Handedness (see below under Required Selections) Knit color number for screen Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black Options, if selected (see below)
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.
	• Right-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric screen		
	• 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$328	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$357	Specify with screen type fabric.
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$129	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$129	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+\$129	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Knit screen		
	• Grade 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	• Grade 2 knit screen		
	– 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$456	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$510	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$ 95	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$152	Specify with acrylic backer.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• COM	+\$161	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$294	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$328	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$436	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$656	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$872	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	• Lounge • Bench • Collaborative and conference tables		► Pages 150–160 ► Page 176 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 178

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

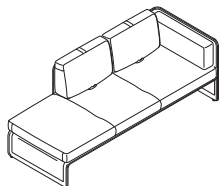
Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Chaises *continued*

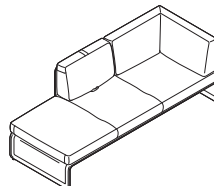
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **U.S. Base Price**

3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL3 \$4104

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135	+\$ 195	+\$ 229	
Seat Cushion	+\$165	+\$197	+\$250	+\$413	+\$518	+\$ 640	+\$ 724	+\$ 876	+\$1086	+\$1568	+\$1843	
Back Cushion	+\$188	+\$226	+\$287	+\$475	+\$596	+\$ 736	+\$ 835	+\$1008	+\$1250	+\$1807	+\$2123	
Inside Screen	+\$210	+\$252	+\$320	+\$529	+\$666	+\$ 823	+\$ 932	+\$1126	+\$1396	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$269	+\$320	+\$407	+\$672	+\$844	+\$1042	+\$1181	+\$1427	+\$1768	N.A.	N.A.	

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

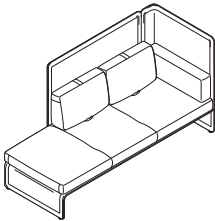
Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Chaises

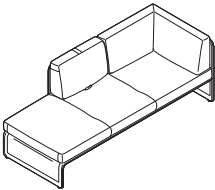
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number U.S. Base
 Price

3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH3 \$4814

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 20	+\$ 24	+\$ 31	+\$ 51	+\$ 64	+\$ 79	+\$ 90	+\$ 109	+\$ 135		+\$ 195	+\$ 229
Seat Cushion	+\$165	+\$197	+\$250	+\$413	+\$518	+\$ 640	+\$ 724	+\$ 876	+\$1086		+\$1568	+\$1843
Back Cushion	+\$188	+\$226	+\$287	+\$475	+\$596	+\$ 736	+\$ 835	+\$1008	+\$1250		+\$1807	+\$2123
Inside Screen	+\$210	+\$252	+\$320	+\$529	+\$666	+\$ 823	+\$ 932	+\$1126	+\$1396		N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$269	+\$320	+\$407	+\$672	+\$844	+\$1042	+\$1181	+\$1427	+\$1768		N.A.	N.A.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

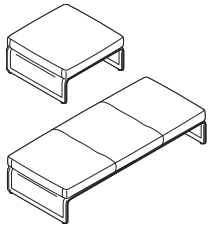
Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 128</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat deck: grade 1 knit • Seat cushion: fabric or leather • Four adjustable glides • Ships assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Knit color number for seat deck 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-seat bench cushion +\$ 16 • 2-seat bench cushion +\$ 23 • 3-seat bench cushion +\$ 30 • Fabric seat deck Prices at right • Knit seat deck <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 knit seat deck No cost • Grade 2 knit seat deck <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1-seat bench +\$ 81 – 2-seat bench +\$109 – 3-seat bench +\$135 • COM +\$161 • COL +\$294 		<p>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i>. Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i>. Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i>. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>fabric seat deck</i> and select fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>COL</i> and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

Power/USB Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-seat benches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint +\$328 • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint +\$436 • 2- and 3-seat benches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint +\$656 • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint +\$872 		<p>Specify with <i>one power module, with two power</i>. Specify with <i>one power module, with one power/one USB</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>two power modules, with two power</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>two power modules, with one power/one USB</i>.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Personal table 	<p>► Pages 150–160 ► Pages 168–172 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



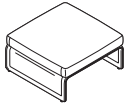
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Specification Information

**Overall:** 32¾"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 2.8 yards**Seat Cushion:** 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

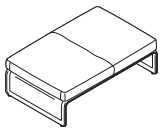
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

1-Seat Bench

COLAGB1	\$1093
---------	--------

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	
	6	7								C	E
Seat Deck	+\$268	+\$296	+\$349	+\$503	+\$604	+\$721	+\$802	+\$ 946	+\$1148	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	+\$104	+\$125	+\$160	+\$263	+\$331	+\$408	+\$462	+\$ 558	+\$ 691	+\$ 999	+\$1174

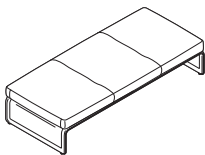
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 3.1 yards**Seat Cushion:** 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

2-Seat Bench

COLAGB2	\$1533
---------	--------

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	
	6	7								C	E
Seat Deck	+\$278	+\$311	+\$365	+\$533	+\$643	+\$768	+\$855	+\$1010	+\$1226	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	+\$129	+\$155	+\$197	+\$323	+\$406	+\$503	+\$568	+\$ 687	+\$ 852	+\$1229	+\$1445

**Overall:** 76⅞"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 3.5 yards**Seat Cushion:** 4 yards, 88 sq ft

3-Seat Bench

COLAGB3	\$1970
---------	--------

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	
	6	7								C	E
Seat Deck	+\$294	+\$330	+\$392	+\$576	+\$693	+\$832	+\$927	+\$1097	+\$1334	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	+\$162	+\$193	+\$245	+\$405	+\$508	+\$628	+\$711	+\$ 858	+\$1064	+\$1538	+\$1808

Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lounge Booth Connector Screen



Screen: 38½"W x 50"H

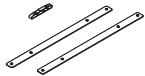
Tip: Lounge booth connector screen joins two high, knit screen lounges, enclosing one side of booth.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 128</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: knit Two bottom brackets: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint Two screen ganging alignment clips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Knit color number for screen 3 Paint color number for bracket <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge Chaise
<p>► Pages 150–160</p> <p>► Pages 168–172</p>

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Prices	
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2
COLAGLBS	\$746	\$836

Alignment Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 128</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware Ships ready to assemble 	<p>Style number</p>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge Chaise
<p>► Pages 150–160</p> <p>► Pages 168–172</p>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
COLAGCI	\$44



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Massaud lounge seating is designed for relaxed postures and connecting with technology at the office or at home.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.
 ► See Collections, page 5.

Inner seat back features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles.

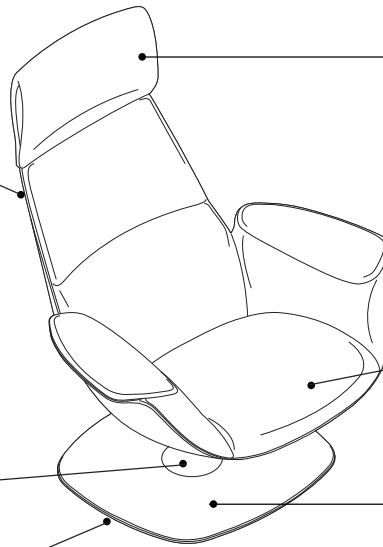
Backrest features an articulating headrest with removable pillow.

Wire management through seat cushion.

Swivel-return base with auto-return mechanism returns chair to front-facing alignment.

Flat base is 3/8" thick and allows users to rotate 95° left or right to prevent cords from wrapping around base of a fully rotating seat.

Plastic glides are 11/32" thick to allow cords to pass safely underneath without causing damage to the floor.



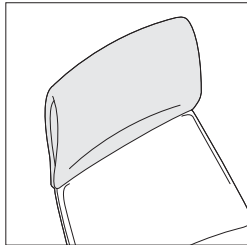
Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

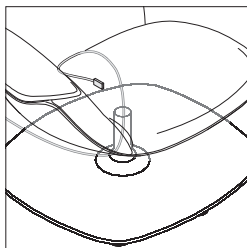
Product Details



Lounge seating includes the standard lounge chair and a work lounge chair with swiveling tablet.



Backrest features an articulating headrest which contains a removable, teardrop-shaped pillow to allow for optimal user comfort. Headrest pillow resides inside an upholstered pocket, permanently attached to the backrest.



Wire management is concealed with seat hinges that open to reveal a passage to the floor. Base support features a hollow passageway of $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter to allow clearance for cords.



Tablet on work lounge offers 180 square inches of surface area with a depth adjustment of $2\frac{3}{4}$ " to accommodate a wide range of users.



Matching ottoman is $20\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 26"W x 14"H, and features $10\frac{5}{8}$ " rectangular storage space. It is standard with one space divider and bottom insert in 3224 Charcoal. Lid features pull-tab opening with dampened, dual, four-bar hinge mechanism. Left and right storage pockets are standard with felt glides or integral molded feet.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Tablet

- Fushion fabric

Base

- Paint
- Lux Coatings

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Tip: Upholstery intent is loose to provide visual and inviting comfort.

Tip: Headrest is articulated to adjust forward and back 2¾" to accommodate support needs. Headrest contains removeable pillow to allow reorientation and differing heights.

Tip: Base swivels with automatic return to center position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 180</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base: paint Seat and inner back, and outer back: fabric or leather Arm caps: fabric or leather Work lounge tablet, if selected: Fusion fabric only Removable pillow: fabric or leather to match inner back Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: paint 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for base Fabric or leather color number for inner and outer back, and arm caps Fusion color number for work lounge tablet, if selected: CL60 Caviar CL61 Portobello CL62 Graphite CL63 Java CL64 Steam Fabric or leather color number for ottoman, if selected Paint color number for pull tab on ottoman, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting arm cap Contrasting inner back Contrasting outer back Contrasting all target surfaces 	+\$ 129 +\$ 129 +\$ 129 +\$258	Specify with <i>contrasting arm cap</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting inner back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting outer back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lux Coatings 	+\$ 77	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$249	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge and work lounge Ottoman 	+\$ 45 +\$ 23	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaboration seating 		► Page 296

Tip: Lux Coatings are not available on Massaud ottoman pull tab.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

COMCLG	Inner back and seat	\$3649	\$3651	\$3668	\$3694	\$3774	\$3826	\$3887	\$3929	\$4004	\$4108	\$3714	\$4347	\$4483
	Outer back	+\$ 79	+\$ 82	+\$ 98	+\$124	+\$205	+\$256	+\$317	+\$359	+\$435	+\$538	+\$144	+\$778	+\$914

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5
COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 33"D 36½"W 41⅓"H
Seat Height: 15½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Work Lounge Chair

COMCWL	Inner back and seat	\$4368	\$4371	\$4387	\$4415	\$4500	\$4557	\$4621	\$4665	\$4744	\$4855	\$4428	\$5105	\$5249
	Outer back	+\$ 84	+\$ 87	+\$104	+\$132	+\$217	+\$273	+\$338	+\$382	+\$461	+\$572	+\$145	+\$822	+\$966

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5

COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

**Overall:** 33"D 41½"W 41½"H**Seat Height:** 15½"H**Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet:** 6½"H*Tip: Pivoting tablet is fixed at a height of 17⅞".***Overall:** 20½"D 26"W 14"H*Tip: Ottoman is standard with one space divider and bottom insert.**Divider and bottom insert are available in 3224 Charcoal only.**Tip: Ottoman is standard with Coalesse imprinted on pull and a left- and right-hand storage pocket.**Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.*

Ottoman

COMCOT	\$1525	\$1584	\$1605	\$1639	\$1738	\$1803	\$1879	\$1932	\$2026	\$2156	\$1772	\$2454	\$2624
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 55

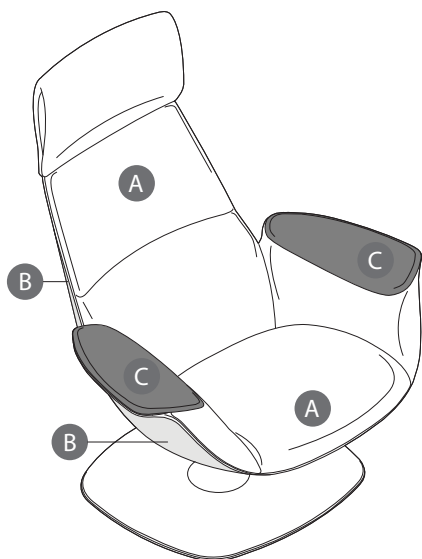


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Inner Back and Seat: _____

B Outer Back: _____

C Arm Cap: _____

Specify Model below:

☐ COMCLG Lounge Chair

☐ COMCWL Work Lounge Chair

*Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.
\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Lounge Seating

Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Millbrae Lifestyle lounge seating is designed for relaxed postures in a social office setting, creating a social feel in the workplace.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

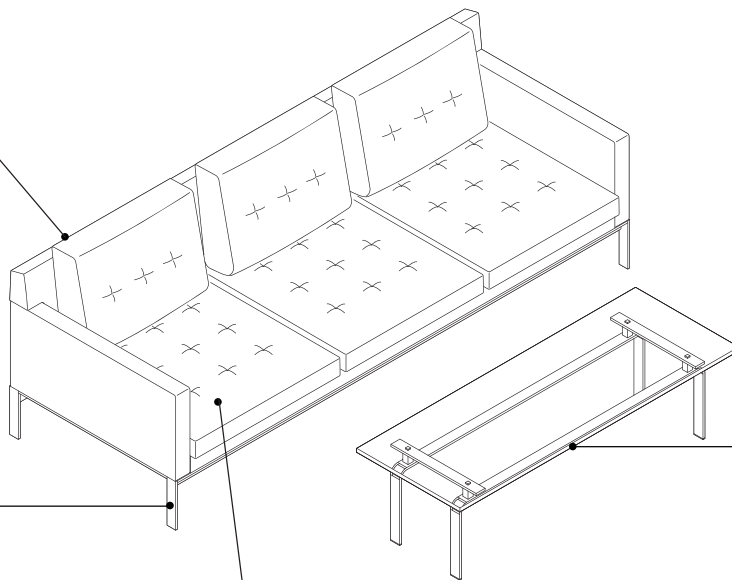
► See *Collections*, page 5.

Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge with two enclosed arms.

Four leg base is steel with durable plastic glides.

Seat cushions are attached. Back cushions are loose with attachment straps.

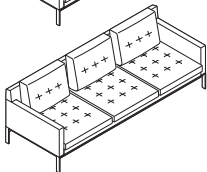
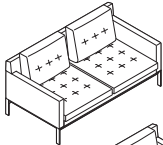
Occasional tables are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with a $\frac{3}{4}$ " glass top and four-leg steel base.
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



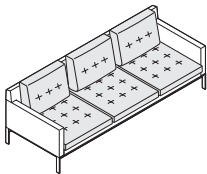
Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Product Details



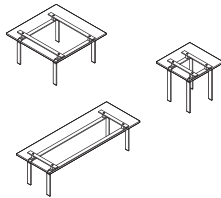
Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat lounge with tufted pattern accents and separate back pillows. Attachment straps are an available option. All styles have four steel legs, 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed plastic glides.



Upholstery detail features tufted pattern accents with double needle top stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



Arm bolsters are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are 18 1/2"D x 7"W x 7"H.



Occasional tables are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables.

Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint
- 9238 Brushed Nickel (option)

Table tops

- Glass

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Millbrae Contract lounge seating enhances the social feel of today's progressive workplaces and is inspired by mid-century designs.

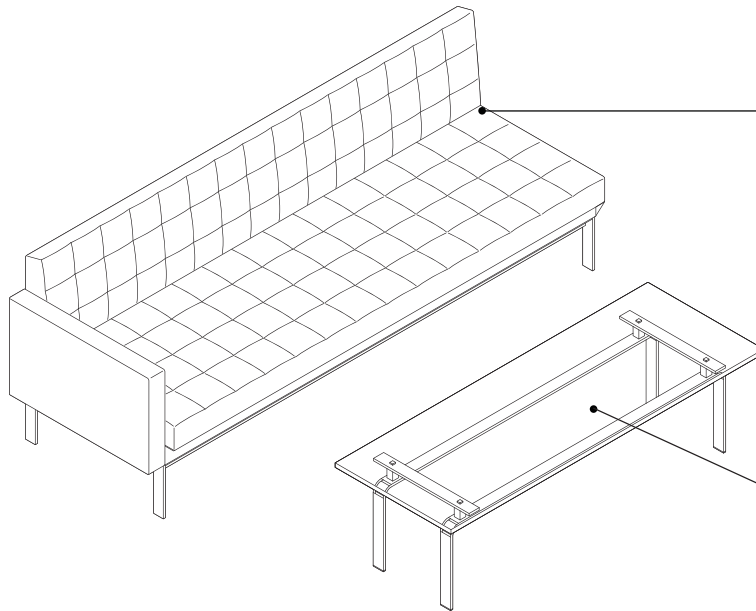
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Lounge chairs are available in arm, armless, or single-arm styles with fixed glides.

Benches are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat models with fixed glides.

Ganging kit is available for Contract lounges and benches to be ganged.



Lounges are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat options. All lounges offer arm, armless, and single-arm options with fixed glides.

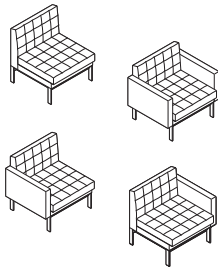
Occasional tables are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with $\frac{3}{4}$ " glass top and four-leg steel base.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

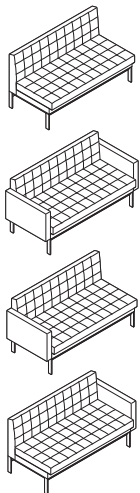
Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

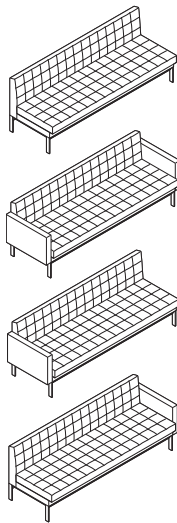
Product Details



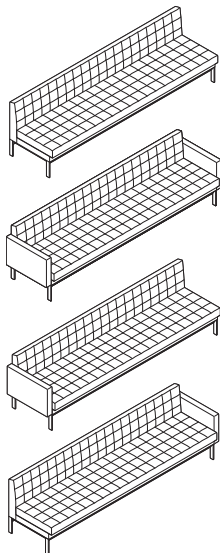
Lounge chairs are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless chairs are 30"D x 26"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



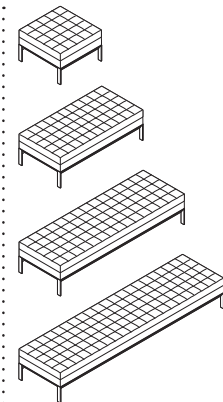
2-seat lounges are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 52"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



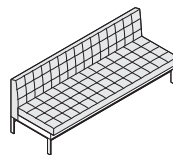
3-seat lounges are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 78"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



4-seat lounges are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm; armless lounges are 30"D x 104"W x 31"H, each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



Benches are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat. All are 16 1/2"H with four steel legs (1/2" x 1 3/4") with fixed glides. Front and side ganging brackets available.



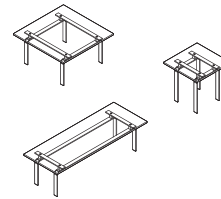
Upholstery features a quilted pattern accent with a double needle top-stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



Arm bolsters are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are 18 1/2"D x 7"W x 7"H.



Ganging kit for Contract lounges and benches is available for front and side ganging using 3/16" thick steel plates.



Occasional tables are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables. Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H. ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint
- 9238 Brushed Nickel (option)
- Lux Coatings (option)

Table tops

- Glass

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



► Need help?
Product details,
page 186

- ## Standard Includes
- Frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood
 - Multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back: fabric or leather
 - The lifestyle collection has tufted pattern accents and separate back cushions with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather
 - The contract collection has quilted pattern accents with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather
 - Steel base: paint
 - Ganging kit with attachment hardware, if Contract lounge seating or benches are selected

- ### Required to Specify
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms
 - 3 Paint color number for base
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

► See Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Specification Information

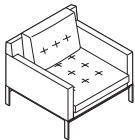
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lifestyle Lounge Seating

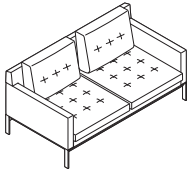
Lounge Chair

COMSL1	\$2592	\$2624	\$2659	\$2721	\$2909	\$3030	\$3173	\$3270	\$3444	\$3687	\$2722	\$4522	\$4744
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

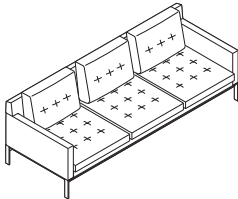
COM/yds = 5¼, COL/sq ft = 115



Overall: 35"D 35"W 28¾"H
 Overall inside: 29"D 29"W 17"H
 Inside to pillow: 22"D 29"W 17"H



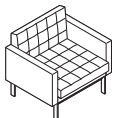
Overall: 35"D 64"W 28¾"H
 Overall inside: 29"D 58"W 17"H
 Inside to pillow: 22"D 58"W 17"H



Overall: 35"D 92½"W 28¾"H
 Overall inside: 29"D 87"W 17"H
 Inside to pillow: 22"D 87"W 17"H



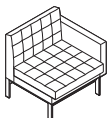
Overall: 30"D 26"W 31"H
 Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 32"W 31"H
 Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
 Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
 Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

2-Seat Lounge

COMSL2	\$3841	\$3981	\$4037	\$4135	\$4431	\$4621	\$4844	\$4997	\$5271	\$5652	\$3971	\$6972	\$7320
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181

3-Seat Lounge

COMSL3	\$4761	\$4982	\$5055	\$5179	\$5556	\$5798	\$6080	\$6277	\$6625	\$7108	\$4891	\$8800	\$9243
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231

Contract Lounge Chairs

Without Arms

COMFL1	\$2204	\$2204	\$2223	\$2256	\$2354	\$2418	\$2492	\$2543	\$2635	\$2762	\$2394	\$3105	\$3211
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60

With Arms

COMFLA1	\$2511	\$2511	\$2539	\$2586	\$2731	\$2823	\$2929	\$3005	\$3137	\$3323	\$2656	\$3967	\$4136
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA1	\$2353	\$2353	\$2376	\$2414	\$2531	\$2607	\$2693	\$2754	\$2862	\$3012	\$2525	\$3544	\$3682
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA1	\$2353	\$2353	\$2376	\$2414	\$2531	\$2607	\$2693	\$2754	\$2862	\$3012	\$2525	\$3544	\$3682
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

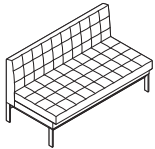
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Contract 2-Seat Lounges

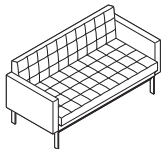
Without Arms

COMFL2	\$3513	\$3517	\$3549	\$3601	\$3763	\$3867	\$3987	\$4072	\$4221	\$4428	\$3643	\$4954	\$5123
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

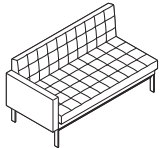
COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



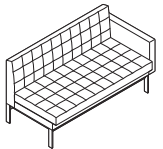
Overall: 30"D 52"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 58"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA2	\$3775	\$3824	\$3864	\$3931	\$4137	\$4271	\$4426	\$4533	\$4723	\$4989	\$3905	\$5815	\$6048
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA2	\$3644	\$3665	\$3700	\$3760	\$3939	\$4054	\$4190	\$4282	\$4448	\$4679	\$3774	\$5376	\$5574
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA2	\$3644	\$3665	\$3700	\$3760	\$3939	\$4054	\$4190	\$4282	\$4448	\$4679	\$3774	\$5376	\$5574
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Contract 3-Seat Lounges

Without Arms

COMFL3	\$4366	\$4424	\$4466	\$4537	\$4752	\$4890	\$5052	\$5164	\$5363	\$5640	\$4496	\$6406	\$6639
COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132													

With Arms

COMFLA3	\$4629	\$4741	\$4793	\$4882	\$5151	\$5324	\$5526	\$5666	\$5914	\$6260	\$4759	\$7270	\$7565
COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 159													

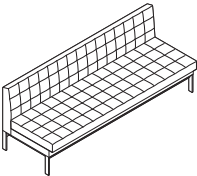
With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA3	\$4498	\$4583	\$4630	\$4710	\$4952	\$5107	\$5290	\$5414	\$5640	\$5950	\$4628	\$6847	\$7112
COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148													

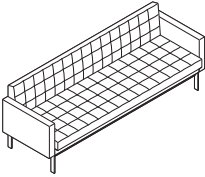
With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA3	\$4498	\$4583	\$4630	\$4710	\$4952	\$5107	\$5290	\$5414	\$5640	\$5950	\$4628	\$6847	\$7112
COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148													

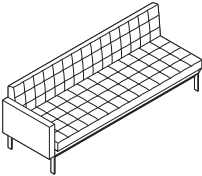
► Specification Information, continued on next page



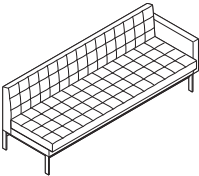
Overall: 30"D 78"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 84"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

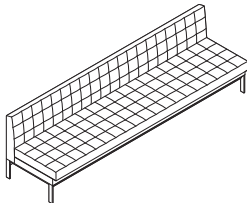
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Contract 4-Seat Lounges

Without Arms

COMFL4	\$4629	\$4751	\$4805	\$4895	\$5173	\$5353	\$5561	\$5705	\$5962	\$6321	\$4759	\$7270	\$7565
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7¾, COL/sq ft = 170

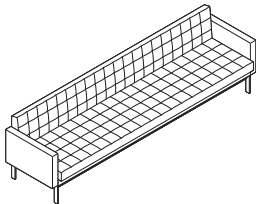


Overall: 30"D 104"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA4	\$4892	\$5050	\$5110	\$5213	\$5527	\$5730	\$5965	\$6128	\$6418	\$6822	\$5022	\$8133	\$8491
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8¾, COL/sq ft = 192

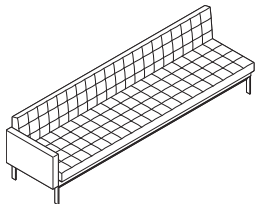


Overall: 30"D 110"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104½"W 17"H

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA4	\$4761	\$4901	\$4957	\$5055	\$5351	\$5541	\$5764	\$5917	\$6191	\$6572	\$4891	\$7691	\$8019
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181

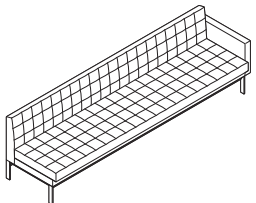


Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA4	\$4761	\$4901	\$4957	\$5055	\$5351	\$5541	\$5764	\$5917	\$6191	\$6572	\$4891	\$7691	\$8019
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181



Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Contract Lounge Benches

1-Seat Bench

COMFLB1	\$1773	\$1773	\$1784	\$1805	\$1868	\$1909	\$1955	\$1988	\$2046	\$2127	\$1998	\$2419	\$2493	
COM/yds = 1 ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 39														

2-Seat Bench

COMFLB2	\$2466	\$2466	\$2485	\$2518	\$2616	\$2680	\$2754	\$2805	\$2897	\$3024	\$2656	\$3367	\$3473	
COM/yds = 2 ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 60														

3-Seat Bench

COMFLB3	\$2879	\$2879	\$2902	\$2940	\$3057	\$3133	\$3219	\$3280	\$3388	\$3538	\$3051	\$4070	\$4208	
COM/yds = 3 ¹ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 72														

4-Seat Bench

COMFLB4	\$3183	\$3187	\$3219	\$3271	\$3433	\$3537	\$3657	\$3742	\$3891	\$4098	\$3313	\$4624	\$4793	
COM/yds = 4 ¹ / ₂ , COL/sq ft = 93														

Contract Lounge Round Arm Bolster

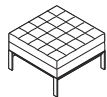
COMLPRND	\$ 319	\$ 305	\$ 310	\$ 318	\$ 345	\$ 362	\$ 383	\$ 396	\$ 421	\$ 456	\$ 566	\$ 585	\$ 618	
COM/yds = ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 17														

Contract Lounge Square Arm Bolster

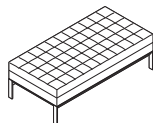
COMLPSQR	\$ 319	\$ 313	\$ 320	\$ 332	\$ 368	\$ 391	\$ 417	\$ 437	\$ 470	\$ 516	\$ 566	\$ 676	\$ 719	
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22														

Contract Lounge Ganging Kit

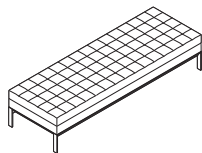
COMF1	\$ 73	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--



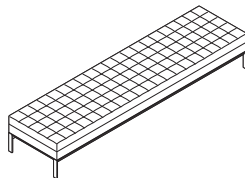
Overall: 26"D 26"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 52"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 78"W 16½"H



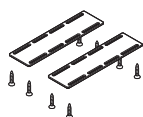
Overall: 26"D 104"W 16½"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

Multi-Fabric Diagram

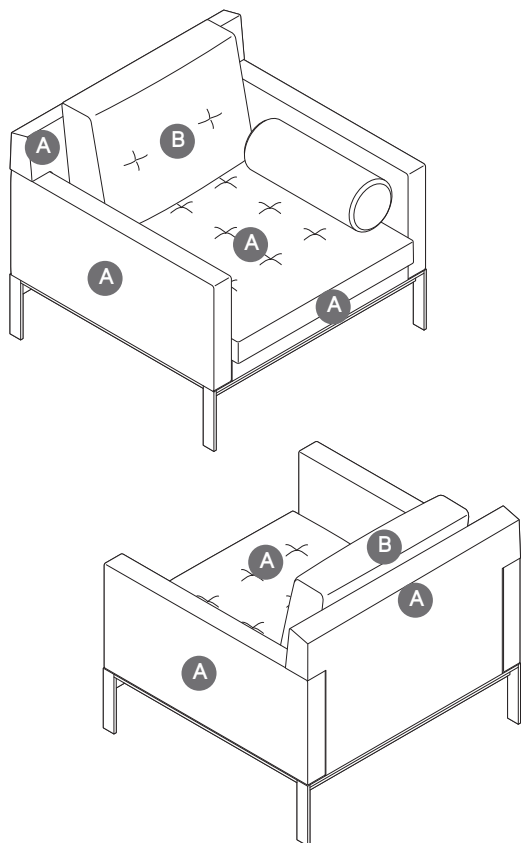
TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

Lifestyle



A Seat, Back, and Arms: _____

B Back Cushion: _____

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back pillow of lifestyle chairs.

\$129 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

Multi-Fabric Diagram

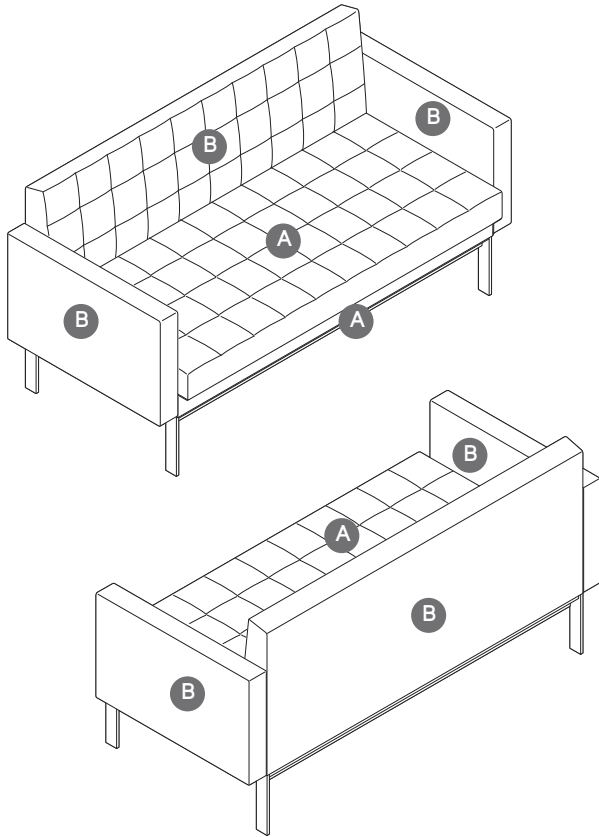
TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX...888.413.5161

Contract



A Seat: _____

B Back and Arms: _____

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

\$129 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 lounge chair is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. This simple lounge solution brings warmth, materiality, and posture to in-between spaces.

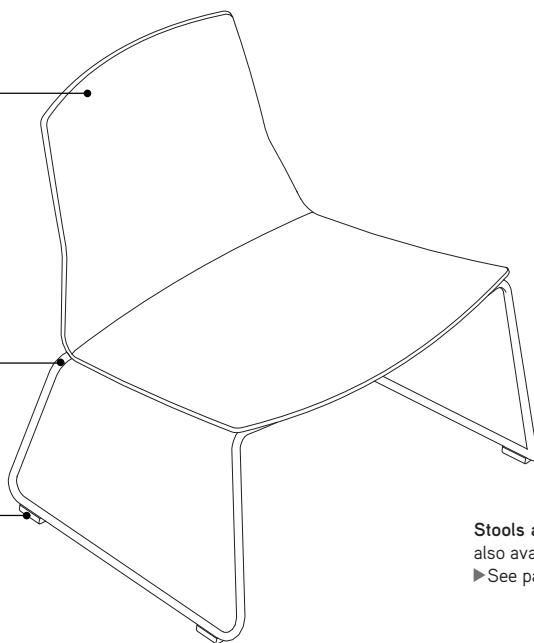
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak veneer and is offered fully upholstered, ³/₄ upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome and Lux Coatings are optional.

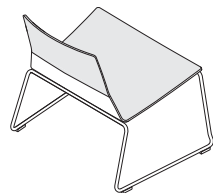
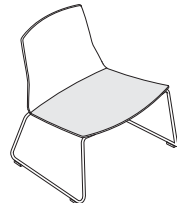
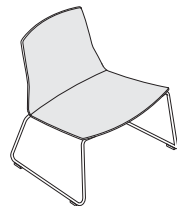
Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.



Stools and guest chairs are also available.

► See page 348 and 388

Product Details



Upholstery choices include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with ³/₄ upholstered back.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome
- Lux Coatings

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 198	1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on ³ / ₄ upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood shell with ³/₄ upholstery Wood shell with upholstered seat Fully upholstered 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with ³ / ₄ upholstered. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non contrasting fabric Contrasting fabric 	No cost +\$ 129	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See Multi Fabric Diagram, page 202

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished trivalent chrome base Lux Coatings 	+\$ 77 +\$195	Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Shell <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 wood veneer Grade 2 wood veneer 	No cost +\$ 62	Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat Seat and back 	+\$ 8 +\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Stools Café tables Occasional tables 		► Page 348 ► Page 388 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			C	E

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat

COSFZLC	Seat	\$ 934	\$ 931	\$ 938	\$ 951	\$ 989	\$1013	\$1041	\$1061	\$1096	\$1144	\$1145	\$1086	\$1126
---------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with ¾ Upholstered Back

COSFZLC	Seat	\$1036	\$1033	\$1040	\$1053	\$1091	\$1115	\$1143	\$1163	\$1198	\$1246	\$1247	\$1188	\$1228
	Back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 34	+\$ 43	+\$ 72	+\$ 90	+\$ 111	+\$126	+\$152	+\$188	+\$ 81	+\$386	+\$465

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

Fully Upholstered Lounge Chair

COSFZLC	Seat	\$ 960	\$ 957	\$ 964	\$ 977	\$1015	\$1039	\$ 1067	\$ 1087	\$ 1122	\$1170	\$ 1171	\$1112	\$1152
	Back	+\$ 41	+\$ 57	+\$ 68	+\$ 87	+\$143	+\$180	+\$222	+\$252	+\$304	+\$377	+\$ 81	+\$482	+\$582

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair Multi-Fabric Diagram

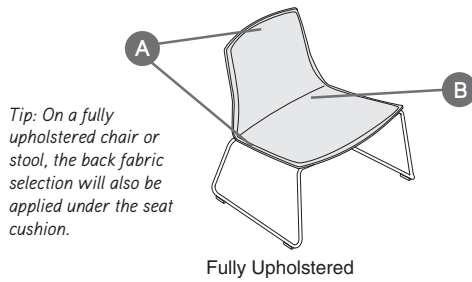
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

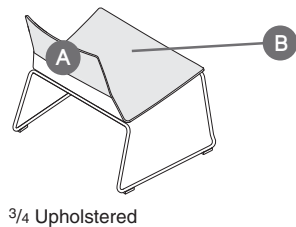
FAX....888.413.5161



A Back: _____

B Seat: _____

\$129 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.



Specify Model below:

☐ COSFZLC Montara650 Lounge Chair



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Lounge Seating

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Passerelle lounge seating is a rich tradition of fine craftsmanship. It is exemplified in a button-tufted, double needle stitch detail, while the defined edges of the internal frame allow for a tightly upholstered appearance.

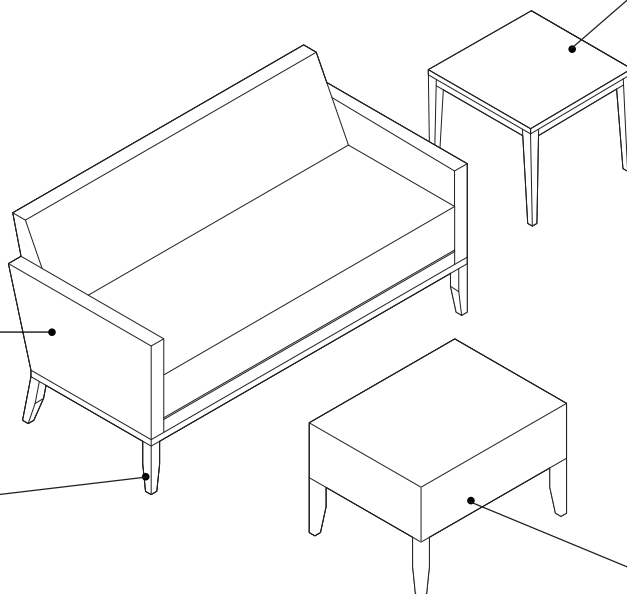
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Benches with tufted button detail are available in three sizes.

Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge. Arm bolsters are available with optional attachment straps.

4-leg base is standard in solid maple with non-adjustable glides.



Occasional tables are available in three sizes. All have a veneer top and a solid maple frame. An optional interport power module is available.

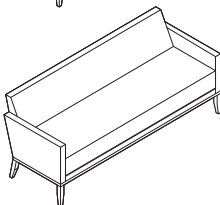
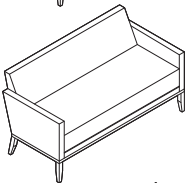
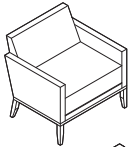
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Ottomans in coordinating upholstery are available in three sizes.

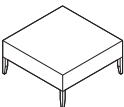
Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

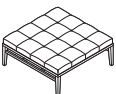
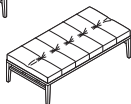
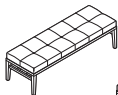
Product Details



Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat with crisply tucked upholstery. 4-leg base is standard in solid maple, with 27 finishes available. Custom match wood finish option is also available on base.



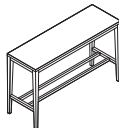
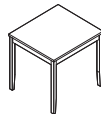
Ottomans in coordinating upholstery are available in three sizes: small is 17"D x 17"W x 17"H, medium is 20"D x 26"W x 17"H, and large is 36"D x 36"W x 17"H.



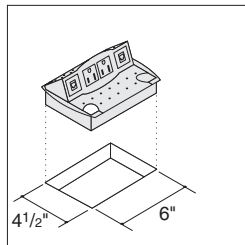
Benches are available in three sizes. The frame is constructed of solid maple. The upholstery is hand-tailored with a button-tufted, double needle stitched detail.



Arm bolster pillows are available with optional attachment rings.



Occasional tables with solid hardwood frame are available with any Coalesse standard finish. Custom match wood finishes are also available. Veneer top is 1" thick with optional contrasting finish. ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*



Interport power/data module is an available option for the 17"H table and the 21"H table, and is available for center location only.

Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Maple solid wood

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 204	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.	
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair 2-seat lounge 3-seat lounge Arm bolster 	+\$ 36 +\$ 47 +\$ 58 +\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment rings on bolster pillow attach to lounge chair/lounge attachment straps 	+\$ 68	Specify with attachment rings.	
Lounge Chair/Lounge Attachment Straps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment straps on lounge chair/lounge attach to bolster pillow attachment rings 	No cost	Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	

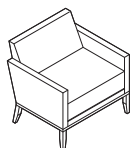
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Lounge Chair

440-WB	\$1708	\$1730	\$1771	\$1812	\$1887	\$1959	\$2146	\$2275	\$2314	\$2550	\$1908	\$4120	\$4497
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



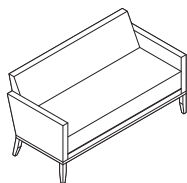
Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

2-Seat Lounge

440-2WB	\$3072	\$3156	\$3227	\$3275	\$3384	\$3470	\$3732	\$3920	\$3953	\$4385	\$3278	\$6352	\$6769
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

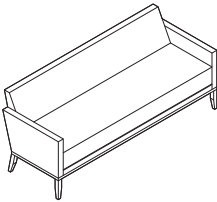
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

3-Seat Lounge

440-3WB	\$3414	\$3551	\$3637	\$3696	\$3832	\$3939	\$4270	\$4478	\$4539	\$5028	\$3614	\$7430	\$7884
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 149



Overall: 27"D 72¾"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 68"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H



Overall: 17½"W 5¾"Dia

Arm Bolster

440-B	\$ 292	\$ 297	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 352	\$ 405	\$ 445	\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 492	\$ 595	\$ 902	\$1210
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating Ottoman

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 204	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer		
	• 17"D x 17"W ottoman	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 20"D x 26"W ottoman	+\$13	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 36"D x 36"W ottoman	+\$27	Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products		• Occasional tables	► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Ottoman

440-H1717WB	\$1017	\$1023	\$1037	\$1063	\$1089	\$1112	\$1183	\$1232	\$1244	\$1384	\$1313	\$2120	\$2394
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

440-H2026WB	\$1207	\$1214	\$1241	\$1254	\$1306	\$1342	\$1427	\$1502	\$1507	\$1675	\$1483	\$2569	\$2865
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

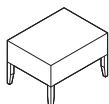
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

440-H3636WB	\$1580	\$1590	\$1624	\$1648	\$1705	\$1751	\$1879	\$1974	\$1997	\$2214	\$1827	\$3355	\$3681
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

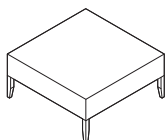
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

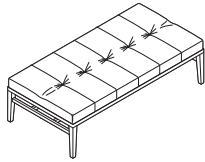
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact Customer Service.

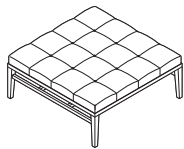
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

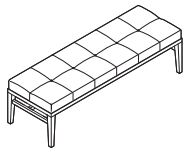
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 30"D 60"W 17"H



Overall: 40"D 40"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 60"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 205	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: solid maple Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides Button detail: tufted and double needled 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer		
	• 20"D x 60"W bench	+\$27	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• 40"D x 40"W bench	+\$36	
	• 30"D x 60"W bench	+\$39	
Related Products		• Occasional tables	► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Bench

440-B3060WB	\$2082	\$2094	\$2153	\$2185	\$2263	\$2321	\$2461	\$2582	\$2632	\$2919	\$2303	\$4527	\$4928
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

440-B4040WB	\$2022	\$2031	\$2066	\$2107	\$2174	\$2234	\$2348	\$2464	\$2505	\$2784	\$2263	\$4200	\$4544
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

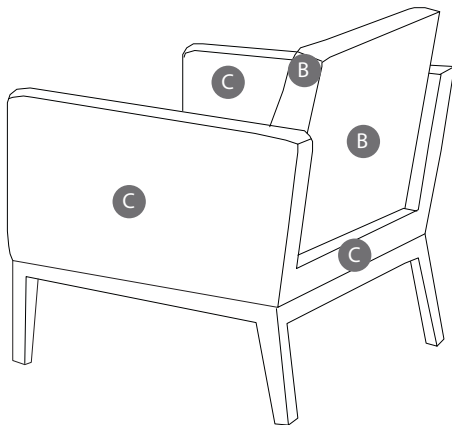
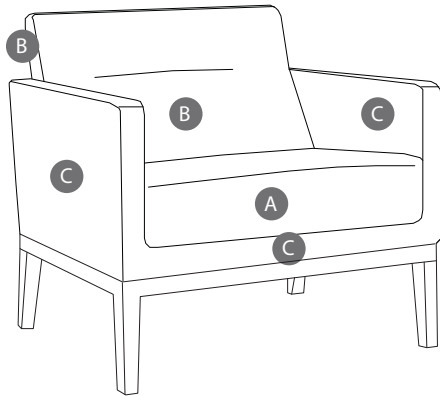
COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

440-B2060WB	\$1814	\$1822	\$1865	\$1882	\$1936	\$1991	\$2063	\$2160	\$2199	\$2451	\$2080	\$3602	\$3882
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61

Passerelle Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

C Arms: _____

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$_____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 440-WBK Passerelle Lounge Chair

☐ 440-2WBK Passerelle 2-Seat Lounge

☐ 440-3WBK Passerelle 3-Seat Lounge

Model 440-WBK Shown Above



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Ripple benches are sculptured and fully upholstered in two orientations for flat or wave seating.

Flat seat style has waved sides with a flat seat surface.

Frame has a unibody construction utilizing hardwood panels.

Double needle stitching is reinforced with nylon material for additional strength at stress points.

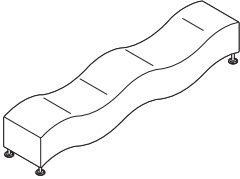
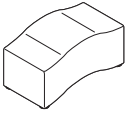
Wave seat style features flat sides with a wave seat area.

Height-adjustable glides are stainless steel.

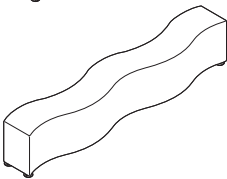
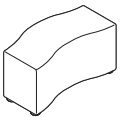
Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

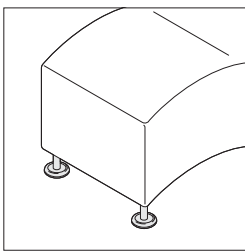
Product Details



Wave seat is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35¾"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with cambric. Ganging device is available for end-to-end runs.



Flat seat is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35½"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with cambric. Ganging device is available for end-to-end runs.



Height-adjustable glides are stainless steel.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

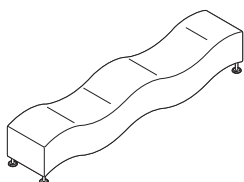
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

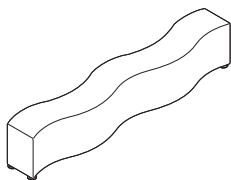
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

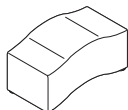
Tip: 35" is a single seat and 96" is a 3-seat lounge.



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Dip: 14"H



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Seat Surface: 19"H



Overall: 19"D 35¾"W 19¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 212	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides Double needle stitch seams 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric +\$129 per fabric 	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		Specify with acrylic backer.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wave and flat seats +\$ 72 Little Ripple wave and flat seats +\$ 32 		Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Upholstered Wave Seat

490-B96VRT	\$2213	\$2325	\$2377	\$2466	\$2735	\$2908	\$3110	\$3250	\$3498	\$3844	\$2398	\$5730	\$6330
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Upholstered Flat Seat

490-B96HRZ	\$2213	\$2325	\$2377	\$2466	\$2735	\$2908	\$3110	\$3250	\$3498	\$3844	\$2398	\$5730	\$6330
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Little Ripple Wave Seat

490-B35VRT	\$ 933	\$ 933	\$ 949	\$ 976	\$1056	\$1108	\$1169	\$1211	\$1286	\$1390	\$1186	\$2304	\$2507
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR,FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

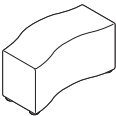
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Little Ripple Flat Seat

490-B35HRZ	\$933	\$933	\$949	\$976	\$1056	\$1108	\$1169	\$1211	\$1286	\$1390	\$1186	\$2304	\$2507
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50



Overall: 19"D 35½"W 19"H

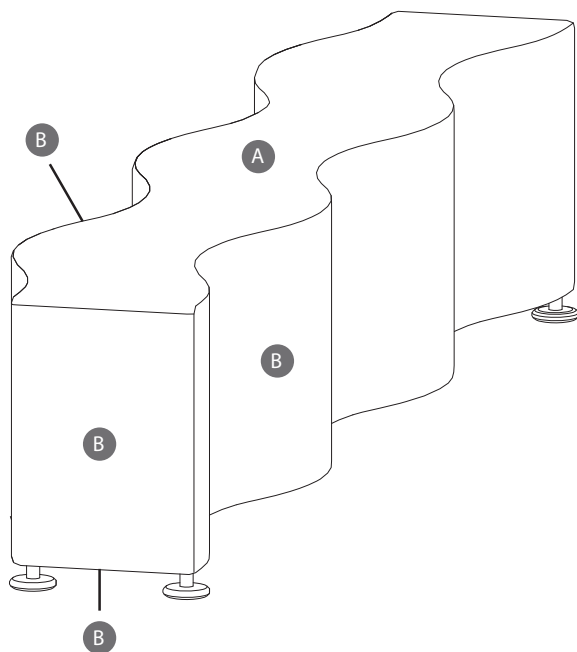
Lounge Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ripple Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Model 490-B96HRZK Shown Above

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Side, Bottom, and End: _____

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$_____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 490-B96VRTK Ripple Upholstered Wave Seat

☐ 490-B96HRZK Ripple Upholstered Flat Seat

☐ 490-B35VRTK Ripple Little Ripple Wave Seat

☐ 490-B35HRZK Ripple Little Ripple Flat Seat



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Ripple Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

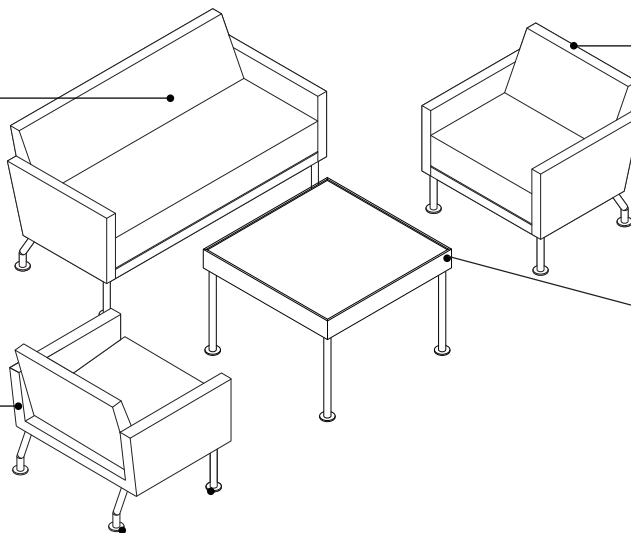
Sidewalk lounge seating is a crisp, lightly scaled, and portable collection for comfort and mobility, allowing a workspace to become a social space.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Upholstery is hand-tailored, featuring a horizontally tucked upholstery detail and double needle topstitched seams.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.



4-leg steel base is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

Lounge chairs are available in a low back (shown here), or a high back.

Occasional tables are available in two sizes. Legs are visually compatible with seating, with "go" glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

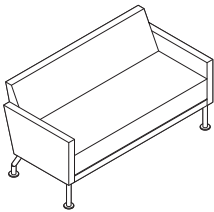
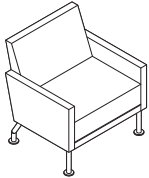
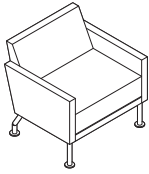
Sidewalk collection features benches, ottomans, occasional tables, and a credenza.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

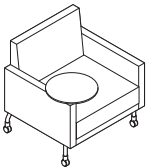
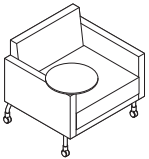
Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

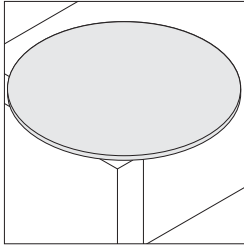
Product Details



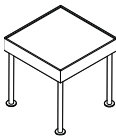
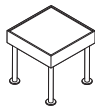
Lounge seating is available in three styles: low-back chair, high-back chair, and a 2-seat lounge. Seat height from floor is 17½"H.



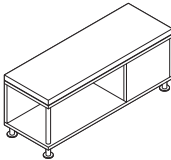
Mobile lounge seating is available in a low back or high back with casters and a pivoting tablet arm. Extra tablet pivoter and cupholder available.



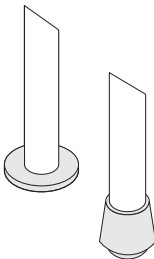
Tablet is 13½" and is standard in laminate. Available in wood or anodized aluminum. Extra tablet pivoter is available, allowing tablet to be moved side to side.



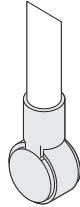
Occasional tables are available in two sizes, 17"D x 17"W x 17"H and 22"D x 22"W x 22"H.



Sidewalk credenza is 17"D x 48"W x 20"H and is constructed of hard maple veneer. Open area is 16"D x 28¼"W x 13"H; closed area is 14½"D x 15½"W x 13"H with hidden European hinges on door. Door is offered as left- or right-hand hinged.



"Go" glides are standard. "No go" glides are optional.



Casters on mobile model are dual-wheel, swivel, and non-locking. Locking casters are optional.



Arm bolster in coordinating fabric is available (5½"D x 17½"H).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Coordinating Sidewalk tables, ottomans, benches, and credenzas are available on pages 226, 227 and 228.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For multi-fabric diagram, refer to page 222.

Tip: Specify tablet from facing position.

Tip: Cup holder must be specified with tablet.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.

Tip: Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 218	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms. Lounge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with "go" glides Mobile: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13½" diameter tablet: laminate Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with casters Casters: four non-locking 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Lounge 2-seat chair Arm bolster 	+\$ 39 +\$ 54 +\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Tablet on Mobile Models only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood Anodized aluminum 	+\$141 +\$233	Specify with wood and select wood color. Specify with anodized aluminum.
Cup Holder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cup holder 	+\$ 52	Specify with cup holder.
Tablet Side Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tablet side storage 	+\$ 78	Specify with tablet side storage and select left- or right-facing.
Extra Pivoter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra pivoter 	+\$188	Specify with extra pivoter.
Omit Tablet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit tablet 	-\$163	Specify with omit tablet.
Glides	Lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" ½" polyethylene glide 	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
	Mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Go glides 	No cost	Specify with "go" glides.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Locking casters 	No cost	Specify with locking casters.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ottomans/benches Occasional tables Credenzas 		► See page 228 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

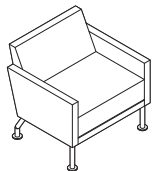
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Low-Back Lounge Chair

444 \$1603 \$1603 \$1631 \$1678 \$1823 \$1915 \$2021 \$2097 \$2229 \$2415 \$1809 \$3945 \$4297

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

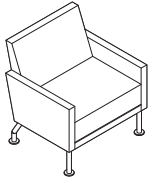
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

High-Back Lounge Chair

446	\$1769	\$1773	\$1805	\$1857	\$2019	\$2123	\$2243	\$2328	\$2477	\$2684	\$1969	\$4252	\$4608	
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

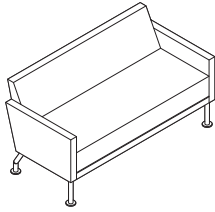


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

2-Seat Lounge

444-2	\$2497	\$2538	\$2576	\$2640	\$2838	\$2964	\$3112	\$3216	\$3398	\$3651	\$2697	\$5657	\$6052	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

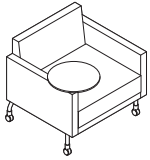


Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Low-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

444M	\$2177	\$2177	\$2205	\$2252	\$2397	\$2489	\$2595	\$2671	\$2803	\$2989	\$2377	\$4513	\$4908	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

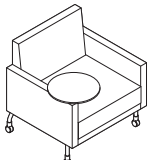


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 22½"H

High-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

446M	\$2347	\$2351	\$2383	\$2435	\$2597	\$2701	\$2821	\$2906	\$3055	\$3262	\$2538	\$4949	\$5385	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 22½"H



Overall: 17½"H 5¾" Dia

Arm Bolster

440-B	\$ 292	\$ 297	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 352	\$ 405	\$ 445	\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 492	\$ 595	\$ 902	\$1210	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

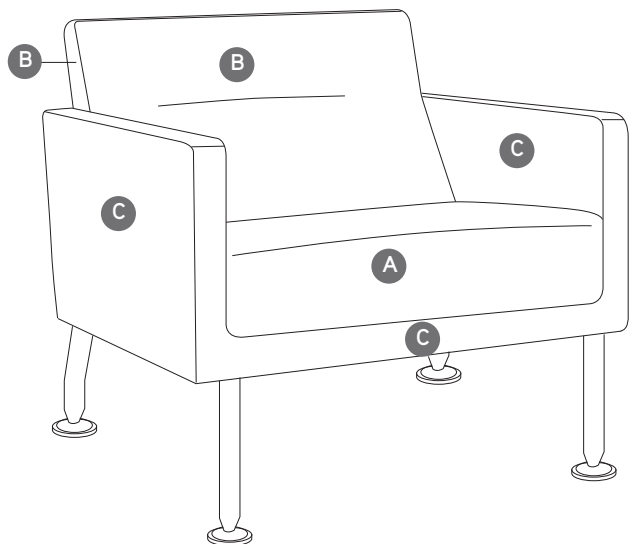
DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161



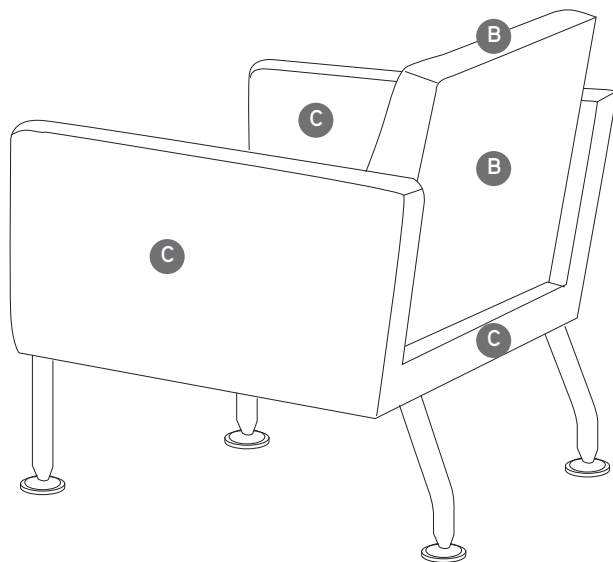
A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

C Arms: _____

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$_____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



Specify Model below:

☐ 444K Sidewalk Low-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

☐ 446K Sidewalk High-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

☐ 444-2K Sidewalk 2-Seat Lounge



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Lounge Seating

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Sidewalk collaborative lounge

was designed with engagement, comfort, and mobility in mind. Armless chairs encourage collaboration and easy gliding "go" glides allow for ease of movement.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Collaborative lounge chairs are available with arm option.

4-leg steel base is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

Upholstery is hand-tailored. Contrast stitching optional.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

Occasional tables are available in two sizes. Legs are visually compatible with seating, with "go" glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

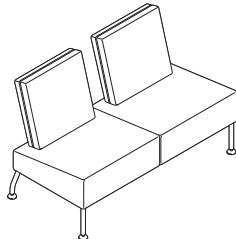
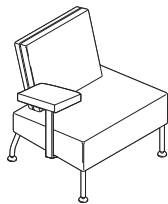
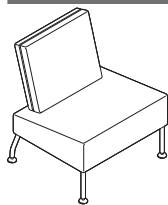
Sidewalk collection features benches, ottomans, occasional tables, and a credenza.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

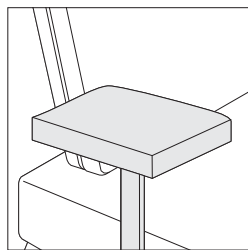
Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

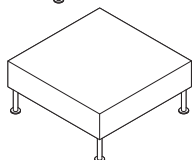
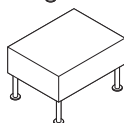
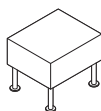
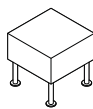
Product Details



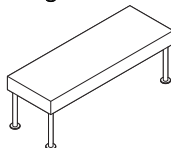
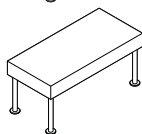
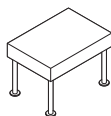
Collaborative lounge seating is available in three styles: an armless chair, chair with arm option, and a 2-seat lounge. Seat height from floor is 17"H. All styles feature double needle, topstitched seams; and easy gliding "go" glides.



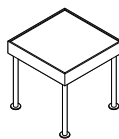
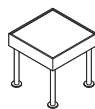
Arm option detail is available on collaborative lounge chair.



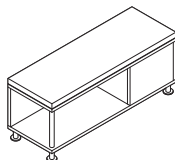
Ottomans are available in four sizes: 17"D x 17"W x 17"H, 17"D x 20"W x 17"H, 20"D x 26"W x 17"H, and 36"D x 36"W x 17"H. All ottomans are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



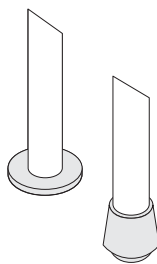
Benches are available in three sizes: 17"D x 24"W x 17"H, 17"D x 36"W x 17"H, and 17"D x 48"W x 17"H. All benches are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



Occasional tables are square and are available in two sizes, 17"D x 17"W x 17"H and 22"D x 22"W x 22"H. Rails are finger jointed in the corners with 1/2" thick, 3 ply quarter cut book matched hard maple veneer panels; 1/2" thick laminate; or 3/4" thick glass. Glass is sandblasted with white on back surface. Legs are powder coated tubing with a 3/16" plate and non-adjustable, polyethylene "go" glides (standard). Adjustable glides are an available option.



Sidewalk credenza is 17"D x 48"W x 20"H and is constructed of hard maple veneer. Open area is 16"D x 28 1/4"W x 13"H; closed area is 14 1/2"D x 15 3/4"W x 13"H with hidden European hinges on door. Door is offered as left or right-hand hinged.



"Go" glides are standard. "No go" glides are optional.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

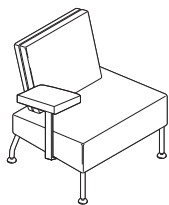
DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

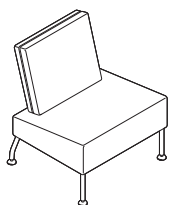
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Tip: Overall width dimensions with arm options: 430: 35"W 430-2: 49"W. Overall inside width dimensions with arm options: 430: 19½"W 430-2: 49"W

► See *Sidewalk multi-fabric diagram on page 229*.



Overall: 27"D 27"W 30½"H
Inside: 17"D 27"W 18"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 21"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 224	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair 2-seat lounge 17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans 20"D x 26"W ottoman 	+\$ 24 +\$ 42 +\$ 13 +\$ 18	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 430 model 430-2 model 	+\$ 68 +\$135	Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps.
	Arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arms on 430 and 430-2 ¾ yard or 14 sq. ft. required for COM/COL 	+\$ 47 per arm	Specify with arms.
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" ½" polyethylene glides 	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credenzas 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
Lounge Chair													
430	\$1503	\$1503	\$1522	\$1555	\$1653	\$1717	\$1791	\$1842	\$1934	\$2061	\$1754	\$3059	\$3398

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 77

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

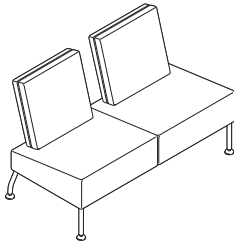
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

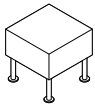
2-Seat Lounge

430-2	\$2234	\$2234	\$2262	\$2313	\$2464	\$2563	\$2677	\$2757	\$2897	\$3094	\$2438	\$4399	\$4782
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

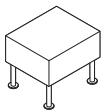
COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 115



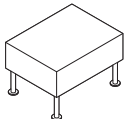
Overall: 27"D 49"W 30½"H
 Inside: 17"D 49"W 18"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 20"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H

Ottoman

430-H1717	\$ 913	\$ 913	\$ 924	\$ 941	\$ 995	\$1030	\$1070	\$1099	\$1148	\$1216	\$1218	\$1582	\$1845
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 22½

430-H1720	\$ 913	\$ 913	\$ 924	\$ 941	\$ 995	\$1030	\$1070	\$1099	\$1148	\$1216	\$1218	\$1582	\$1845
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 24

430-H2026	\$1095	\$1095	\$1109	\$1132	\$1203	\$1250	\$1304	\$1341	\$1407	\$1499	\$1366	\$1948	\$2218
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 224	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood. Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on ottoman/benches Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides 		1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Surface Material	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"D x 24"W bench 17"D x 36"W bench 17"D x 48"W bench Ottoman 	+\$13 +\$18 +\$24 +\$32	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides 	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Credenzas 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Benches

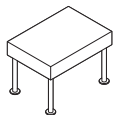
430-B1724	\$ 990	\$ 990	\$1001	\$1018	\$1072	\$1107	\$1147	\$1176	\$1225	\$1293	\$1293	\$1716	\$1965
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27													

430-B1736	\$1165	\$1165	\$1179	\$1202	\$1273	\$1320	\$1374	\$1411	\$1477	\$1569	\$1444	\$2027	\$2308
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36													

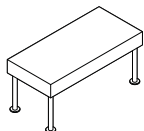
430-B1748	\$1344	\$1344	\$1361	\$1390	\$1480	\$1538	\$1604	\$1652	\$1734	\$1849	\$1597	\$2341	\$2622
COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45													

Ottoman

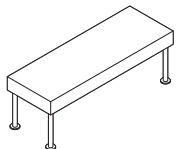
430-H3636	\$1359	\$1359	\$1378	\$1411	\$1509	\$1573	\$1647	\$1698	\$1790	\$1917	\$1604	\$3076	\$3389
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61													



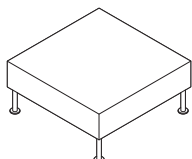
Overall: 17"D 24"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 36"W 17"H



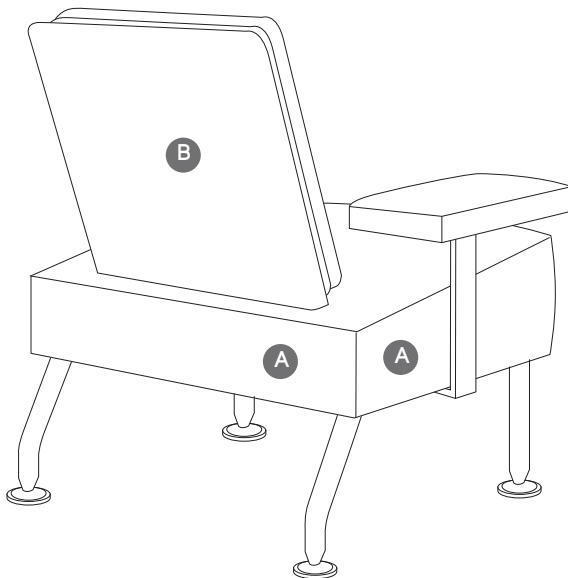
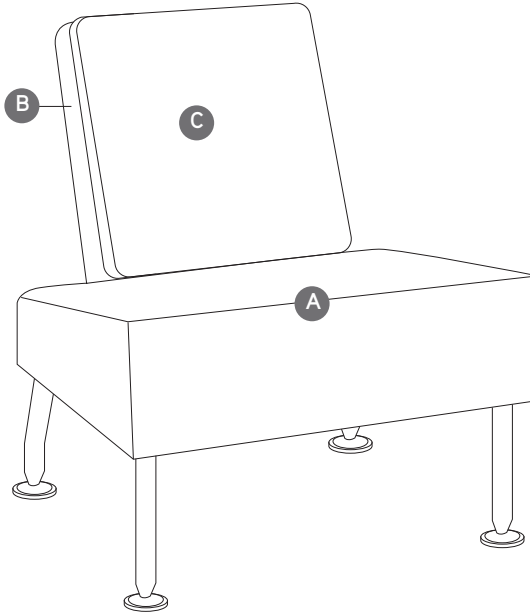
Overall: 17"D 48"W 17"H



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX...888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

C Back Cushion: _____

Total list price upcharge for
contrasting fabrics: \$ _____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Lounge Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Three inches lower than conventional seating and with a more relaxed posture, the SW_1 lounge chair is a conference/lounge hybrid that creates a more intimate and comfortable environment for collaboration.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Seat back is available in two heights: a low back 36³/₄"H or a high back 41³/₄"H.

Swivel base has an automatic, return-to-center mechanism.



Backrest reclines at an angle of approximately 102° to the seat.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

Lumbar pillow enhances comfort. It is available in coordinating or contrasting upholstery.

Glides are aluminum with a non-marring, plastic insert.

SW_1 collection features collaboration seating, collaborative and conference tables, and occasional tables.
► For collaboration seating, see page 281.
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

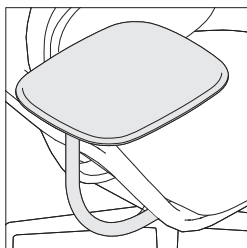
Product Details



SW_1 lounge seating is available in a low back or high back; the low back overall height is 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, the high back overall height is 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H.



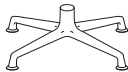
Swiveling tablet arm option is available in left- and right-hand models. Tubular steel support arm allows tablet to freely swivel 110° for easy user ingress and egress.



Tablet arm is 12 $\frac{5}{32}$ " x 15" x $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick. Tablet surface is available in black or milk.



Lumbar pillow in coordinating or contrasting upholstery is available, 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Lumbar pillow is relocatable for optimal comfort.



4-star base is aluminum matte polished with non-marring, easy gliding nylon feet.

Swivel return mechanism is standard. It has built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code is not available when contrasting fabric is selected.



Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet: 8 1/2"H

Tip: Paint on lounge tablet arm support will complement 8040 Aluminum Matte polished base.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 230	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and upper back: fabric or leather • Lower back: knit • Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished • Frame: steel tube • Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert • Swivel return mechanism • Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, upper back, or ottoman, if selected 3 Knit color number for lower back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	• Chairs and ottoman	+\$249	Specify with fire code seating.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chairs	+\$ 32	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Ottoman	+\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs		
	• Fabric group 6	+\$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 7	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 8	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 9	+\$ 68	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 10	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 11	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 12	+\$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 13	+\$144	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 14	+\$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather group C	+\$265	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather group E	+\$272	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$289	Specify leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Lumbar Pillow			
• No pillow		No cost	Specify with no pillow.
• Pillow		+\$242	Specify with pillow.
Swivel Mechanism			
• Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature)		No cost	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
Tablet			
• No tablet		No cost	Specify with no tablet.
• Right tablet (seated position)		+\$722	Specify with right tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.
• Left tablet (seated position)		+\$722	Specify with left tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.
Related Products			
• Collaborative and conference tables			► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
• Occasional tables			► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
• Collaboration seating			► Page 302

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 28¼"D 32¼"W 36¾"H
 Seat: 16"H
 Arm: 23"H



Overall: 30"D 32¼"W 41¾"H
 Seat: 16"H
 Arm: 23"H



Overall: 20"D 23"W 14"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL C E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW613	Seat	\$2258	\$2258	\$2264	\$2274	\$2306	\$2328	\$2352	\$2368	\$2398	\$2440	\$2312	\$2556	\$2591
	Upper back	+\$ 76	+\$ 76	+\$ 91	+\$115	+\$191	+\$239	+\$296	+\$335	+\$405	+\$501	+\$203	+\$771	+\$854

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
 Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½

High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW713	Seat	\$2627	\$2627	\$2633	\$2643	\$2675	\$2697	\$2721	\$2737	\$2767	\$2809	\$2681	\$2925	\$2960
	Upper back	+\$ 76	+\$ 76	+\$ 91	+\$ 115	+\$ 191	+\$239	+\$296	+\$335	+\$405	+\$501	+\$203	+\$771	+\$854

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
 Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½

Ottoman

COW210	\$1170	\$1164	\$1171	\$1183	\$1219	\$1242	\$1268	\$1288	\$1321	\$1367	\$1417	\$1527	\$1570
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

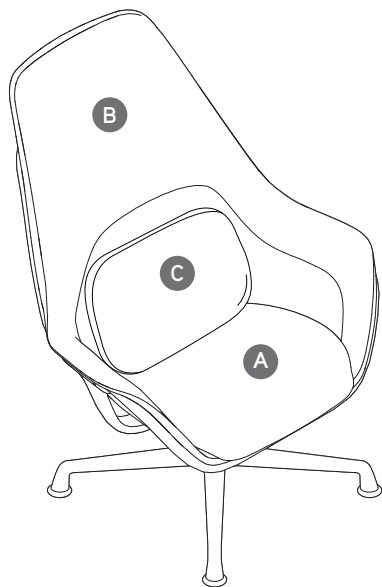
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat: _____

B Upper Back: _____

C Lumbar Pillow: _____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

\$129 U.S. list upcharge for contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. Lumbar pillow, specified separately as an option, is not included in upcharge for contrasting.

Specify Model below:

☐ COW613 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

☐ COW713 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

SW_1 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

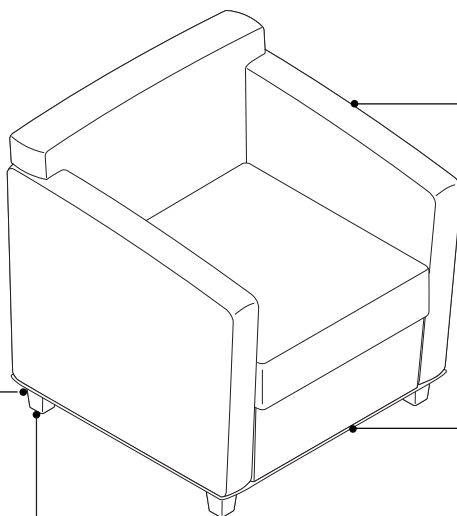
DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Lounge Seating

Swathmore Lounge/Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Swathmore lounge seating is a collection of plush lounges available with leg base or louvered wood base, in solid maple with metal glides. A mobile version features a pivoting, laminate worksurface tablet; dual, black wheel casters; and a steel push handle.



Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

Welt cord detail.

Lounge chairs are available with wood leg and louver leg. Grand mobile lounge is standard with casters.

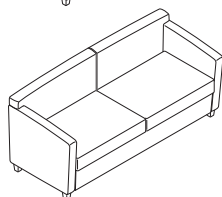
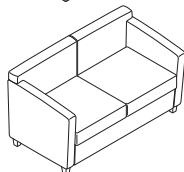
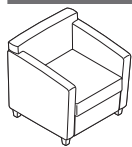
Legs and base are constructed of hand-selected, solid hardwood maple with non-adjustable metal glides.

Swathmore lounge seating features grande lounge, grande lounge bariatric, and grande mobile lounge.

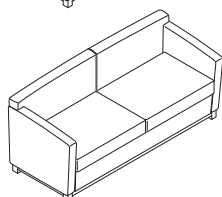
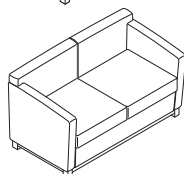
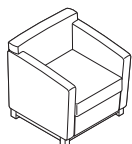
Swathmore Lounge/Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

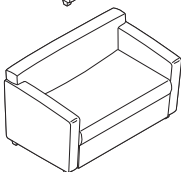
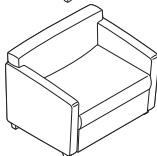
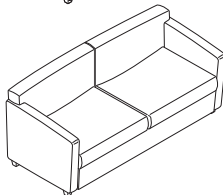
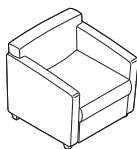
Product Details



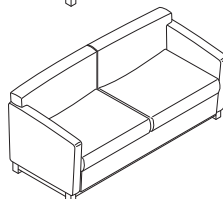
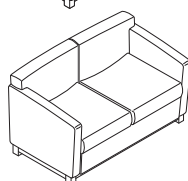
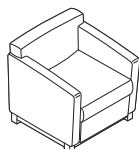
Wood leg lounge seating is available in three sizes: 27"W chair, 51"W 2-seat lounge, and a 67"W 3-seat lounge. All three sizes are standard with solid maple legs; upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



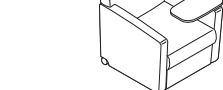
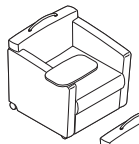
Wood louver leg lounge seating is available in three sizes: 27"W chair, 51"W 2-seat lounge, and a 67"W 3-seat lounge. All three sizes are standard with solid maple legs; upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



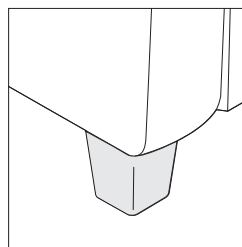
Grande lounge seating with wood leg provides roomier seating to accommodate a greater range of postures. Four styles are available: lounge chair, 3-seat lounge, bariatric chair with 30" large scale, and a bariatric chair with 40" large scale. Upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



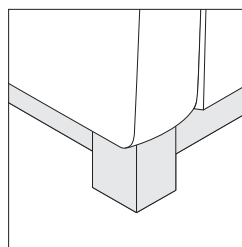
Grande lounge seating with wood louver leg is available in three sizes: 30"W chair, 54"W 2-seat lounge, and a 70"W 3-seat lounge. All three sizes are standard with solid maple legs; upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



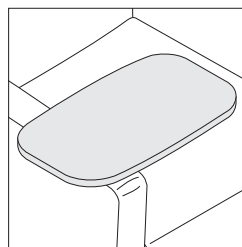
Grande mobile lounge seating is standard with black, rear-locking, hard casters and a black painted steel handle. Pivoting worksurface tablet is available left or right facing; standard in laminate. Wood tablet surface is also available.



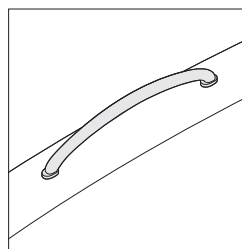
Wood leg detail is solid maple with 1/8" diameter, non-adjustable metal glides.



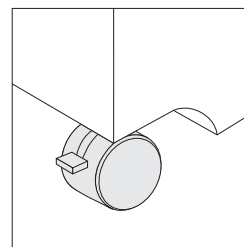
Wood louver leg detail is solid maple with 1/8" diameter, non-adjustable metal glides.



Tablet is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈", standard laminate; also available in wood. Mobile version is also available without tablet.



Push bar is black, painted steel and is only available on mobile versions.



Dual-wheel, rear casters are locking, black plastic and are standard on mobile models. Casters are only available on mobile versions.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Solid maple

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Swathmore Lounge Seating Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

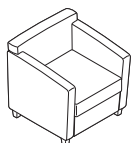
Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

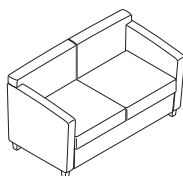
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

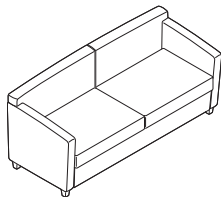
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 27½"D 27"W 28½"H
 Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 51"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 29½"H
 Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 236	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Legs: solid maple		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal		4 Wood color number for legs
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$144	
	Acrylic backer		Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 39	
	• 2-seat lounge	+\$ 54	
	• 3-seat lounge	+\$ 83	
Arm Caps	• Wood arm caps	+\$226	Add suffix WA to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Wood Legs

240	\$1562	\$1580	\$1645	\$1707	\$1841	\$1914	\$1967	\$2068	\$2123	\$2370	\$1768	\$3215	\$3643
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

2-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs

240-2	\$2649	\$2629	\$2711	\$2821	\$2972	\$3174	\$3361	\$3423	\$3511	\$3938	\$2840	\$4689	\$5221
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

3-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs

240-3	\$3314	\$3349	\$3456	\$3600	\$3799	\$4041	\$4289	\$4343	\$4455	\$5000	\$3499	\$5986	\$6576
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Swathmore Lounge Seating Louver

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

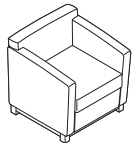
Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

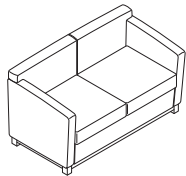
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

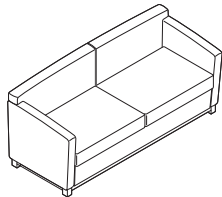
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 27½"D 27"W 28½"H
 Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 51"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 29½"H
 Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 236	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood	1 Style number	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Wood color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		
	• Base/legs: solid maple		
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$144	Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	<hr/>		
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 39	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
• 2-seat lounge	+\$ 54	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .	
• 3-seat lounge	+\$ 83	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .	
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<hr/>			
Arm Caps	• Wood arm caps	+\$226	Add suffix WA to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base

241	\$2196	\$2173	\$2246	\$2328	\$2448	\$2609	\$2757	\$2811	\$2885	\$3237	\$2396	\$3797	\$4246		
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

2-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base

241-2	\$3282	\$3230	\$3333	\$3437	\$3605	\$3822	\$4028	\$4083	\$4219	\$4751	\$3473	\$5470	\$6064		
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

3-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base

241-3	\$4230	\$4204	\$4392	\$4542	\$4823	\$5092	\$5373	\$5435	\$5596	\$6293	\$4416	\$7199	\$7812		
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

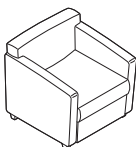
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

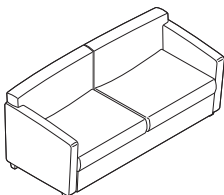
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet not available on wood armcap models.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈".



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 70"W 30½"H
Inside: 20"D 61¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 236	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Legs: solid maple		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal		4 Wood color number for legs
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$144	
Acrylic backer			
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 50	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• 3-seat lounge	+\$ 83	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• 30"W bariatric chair	+\$ 58	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• 40"W bariatric chair	+\$ 68	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Arm Caps	• Wood arm caps	+\$226	Add suffix WA to the style number.
Tablet (243 only)	• Laminate tablet	+\$352	Specify <i>with laminate tablet</i> .
	• Wood tablet	+\$596	Specify <i>with wood tablet</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs

243	\$2056	\$2065	\$2140	\$2229	\$2427	\$2590	\$2751	\$2851	\$2905	\$3241	\$2242	\$3784	\$4244
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs

243-3	\$3756	\$3825	\$3952	\$4109	\$4328	\$4618	\$4893	\$4952	\$5070	\$5686	\$3949	\$6851	\$7497
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs–Bariatric with 30" Large Scale

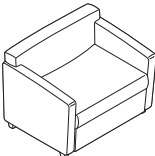
243B-30	✕10/18	\$2518	\$2580	\$2655	\$2707	\$2804	\$2903	\$3077	\$3251	\$3428	\$3837	\$2718	\$5812	\$6374
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 127

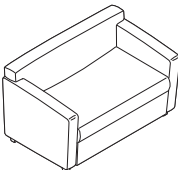
Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs–Bariatric with 40" Large Scale

243B-40	✕10/18	\$2841	\$2925	\$3013	\$3058	\$3187	\$3278	\$3481	\$3682	\$3880	\$4343	\$3026	\$6543	\$7164
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143



Overall: 30"D 38¼"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 30"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 48¼"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 40"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

✕10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Louver

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

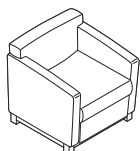
Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

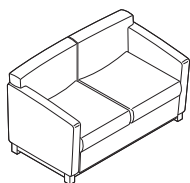
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

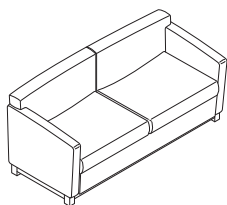
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 54"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 45¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 70"W 30½"H
 Inside: 20"D 61¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 236	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Legs: solid maple		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal		4 Wood color number for frame and legs
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$144	
	Acrylic backer		Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 50	
	• 2-seat lounge	+\$ 65	
	• 3-seat lounge	+\$ 83	
Arm Caps	• Wood arm caps	+\$226	Add suffix WA to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base

244	\$2772	\$2763	\$2823	\$2927	\$3070	\$3239	\$3418	\$3480	\$3585	\$4031	\$2965	\$4634	\$5112
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande 2-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base

244-2	\$3908	\$3888	\$3992	\$4125	\$4321	\$4554	\$4802	\$4857	\$5021	\$5659	\$4106	\$6465	\$7107
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

Grande 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base

244-3	\$4505	\$4503	\$4709	\$4883	\$5218	\$5526	\$5829	\$5917	\$6070	\$6817	\$4698	\$7935	\$8611
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Mobile

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Soft casters are not available.

Tip: Wilsonart standard laminate colors.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

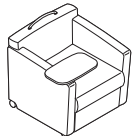
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

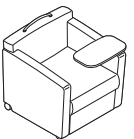
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈".



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 236	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Hard casters: rear locking Steel push handle: black Pivoting worksurface tablet: laminate 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Laminate color for tablet 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$144	
Acrylic backer			
	• Backer	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Tablet	• Omit tablet	-\$252	Specify with omit tablet.
	• Wood tablet	+\$291	Specify with wood tablet.
Omit Push Handle		-\$ 33	Specify with omit push handle.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Left Facing

243MTL	\$2615	\$2612	\$2677	\$2787	\$3011	\$3192	\$3382	\$3477	\$3566	\$3994	\$2806	\$4571	\$5064
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

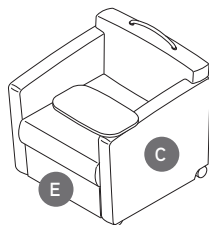
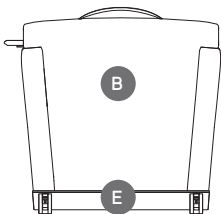
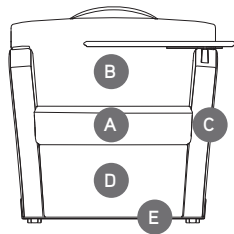
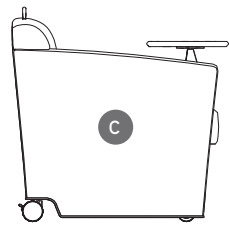
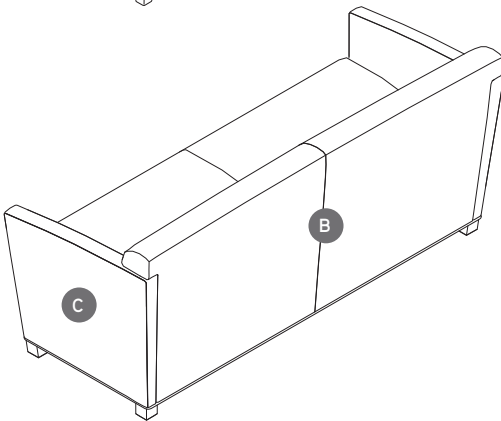
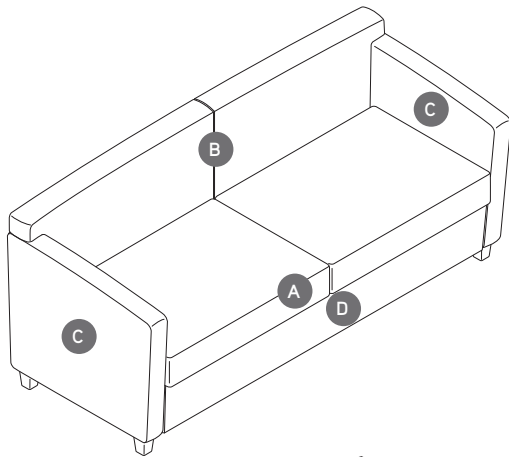
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Right Facing

243MTR	\$2615	\$2612	\$2677	\$2787	\$3011	\$3192	\$3382	\$3477	\$3566	\$3994	\$2806	\$4571	\$5064
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Swathmore/Grande Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

C Arms: _____

D Base Frame: _____

E Welt: _____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified. \$129 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

*Contrasting welt offered as a separate option. \$144 upcharge.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

Specify model below:

- ☐ 240 Lounge Chair with Wood Legs
- ☐ 240-2 2-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs
- ☐ 240-3 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs
- ☐ 241 Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 241-2 2-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 241-3 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 243 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs
- ☐ 243-3 Grande 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs
- ☐ 243B-30 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs-Bariatric with 30" Large Scale
- ☐ 243B-40 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs-Bariatric with 40" Large Scale
- ☐ 244 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 244-2 Grande 2-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 244-3 Grande 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 243MTL Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Left Facing
- ☐ 243MTR Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Right Facing



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Swathmore/Grande Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

Lounge Seating

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Switch lounge seating combines comfort and elegant design, featuring double needle stitch detail and satin finish steel legs.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Upholstery features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms.

Arm bolster pillows are available with optional attachment straps.

Frame is solid hardwood and wood veneer.

Base features four tubular steel legs with adjustable glides.

Loose back and seat cushions are standard. Attachment straps are available.

Occasional tables are available in three sizes, with a 5/8" thick, green tinted, tempered glass top. Legs are visually compatible with seating with adjustable glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

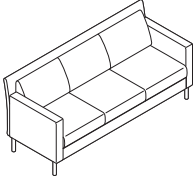
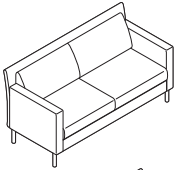
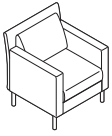
Switch collection features guest seating and stools.

► Pages 352 and 391

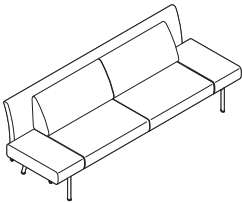
Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

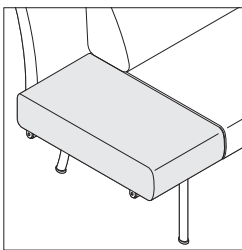
Product Details



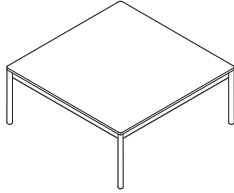
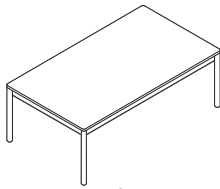
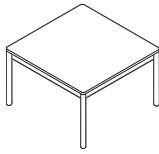
Standard lounge seating is available as a 1-, 2-, or 3-seater model.



2-seater lounge with extensions allows users to fold the arms up and down, independent of each other, extending the overall width to 96"W.



Seat extensions act as additional seating surfaces, but without the backrest.



Occasional tables are available in three sizes: square 24³/₈"D x 24³/₈"W x 15"H, rectangle 24³/₈"D x 43¹/₄"W x 15"H, and square 36"D x 36"W x 15"H.



Arm bolster in coordinating fabric is available (17¹/₂"D x 5³/₄" diameter).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Matte chrome finish

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Due to seat conversion arms are 4½"W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 500 lb.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

► For multi-fabric diagram, see page 250.

Tip: Loose cushions standard.

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

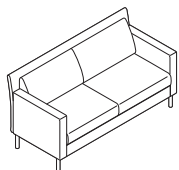
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: 391-4 2-seat with extensions, when extended: Both arms = 96"W overall
One arm = 84"W overall
Arms not extended = 71"W overall (closed).*



Overall: 29½"D 28"W 32½"H
Inside: 19"D 20"W 17"H
Seat: 18½"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 24½"D 62"W 33"H
Inside: 19"D 54½"W 33"H
Seat: 18½"H
Arm: 26¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 246	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame 2-seat lounge with extension: tubular steel frame with solid hardwood arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arms are 4½" wide Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms Legs: matte chrome finish on steel Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair +\$ 42 2-seat lounge +\$ 79 3-seat lounge +\$ 83 2-seat lounge with extensions +\$ 98 Arm bolster +\$ 8 		Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 391 +\$133 391-2 +\$266 391-3 +\$399 391-4 +\$266 Bolster +\$ 68 		Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Stools Occasional tables 		► Page 352 ► Page 391 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

391	\$2643	\$2647	\$2679	\$2731	\$2893	\$2997	\$3117	\$3202	\$3351	\$3558	\$2824	\$5489	\$6202
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

2-Seat Lounge

391-2	\$4047	\$4159	\$4211	\$4300	\$4569	\$4742	\$4944	\$5084	\$5332	\$5678	\$4229	\$8566	\$9597
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 165

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

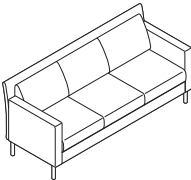
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

3-Seat Lounge

391-3	\$5317	\$5447	\$5503	\$5597	\$5884	\$6070	\$6285	\$6433	\$6700	\$7068	\$5499	\$11,305	\$12,602
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

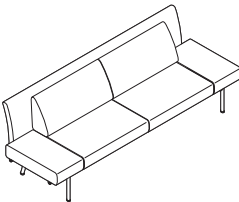


Overall: 30½"D 73"W 33"H
Inside: 20"D 66"W 33"H
Seat: 20"D 18¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H

2-Seat Lounge with Extensions

391-4	\$5632	\$5800	\$5861	\$5967	\$6290	\$6498	\$6740	\$6908	\$7206	\$7622	\$5814	\$12,465	\$13,914
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 9, COL/sq ft = 198



Lounge overall: 35"D 70½"W 33"H
Overall extended: 35"D 95½"W 33"H
Seat: 23"D 16¼"H
Arm: 29"D 26½"W
One arm up: 77"W



Overall: 17½"D 5¾"Dia

Arm Bolster

391-B	\$ 262	\$ 256	\$ 263	\$ 275	\$ 311	\$ 334	\$ 360	\$ 380	\$ 413	\$ 459	\$ 566	\$ 845	\$ 1123
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

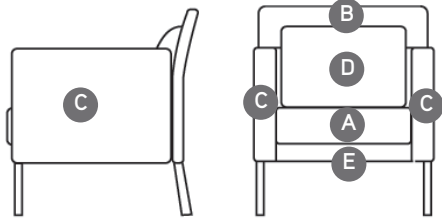
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



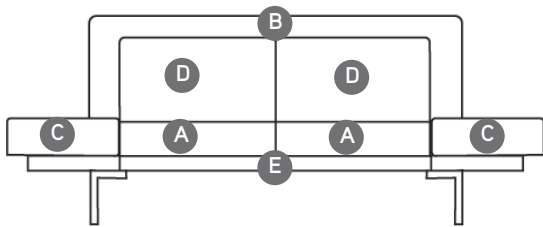
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Switch Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

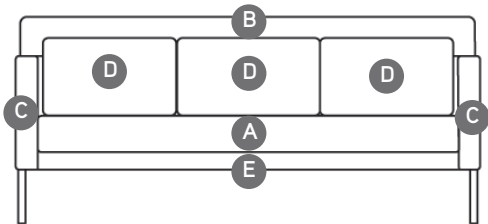
DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Model 391 Shown Above



Model 391-4 Shown Above



391-3 Shown Above

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

C Arms: _____

D Back Cushion: _____

E Base Frame: _____

Due to soft nature of loose cushions, genuine leathers are recommended. All other textiles must be submitted for pre-approval.

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 391K Switch Lounge Chair

☐ 391-2K Switch 2-Seat Lounge (not shown)

☐ 391-3K Switch 3-Seat Lounge

☐ 391-4K Switch 2-Seat Lounge with Extension



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Switch Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Thoughtful lounge seating features a slightly winged back for comfort, while double needle stitching and upholstery detail provides effortless style.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

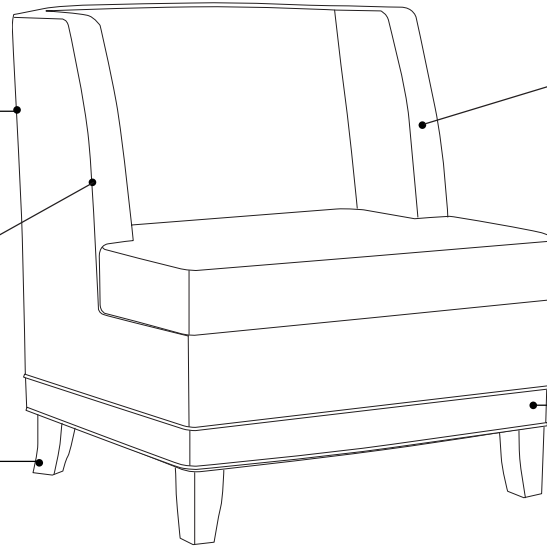
Backrest embraces the user with a sweeping, concave design and side wings.

Base features four hardwood legs with subtle curve design; non-adjustable glides standard.

Upholstery features double needle stitching detail on the seams.

Contrast welting around base is available.

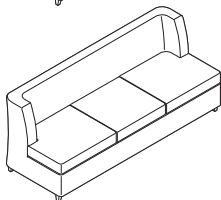
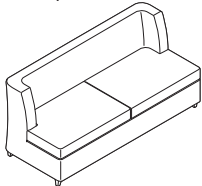
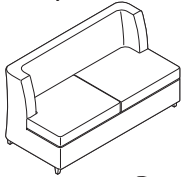
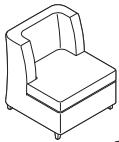
Matching ottoman is also available.



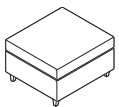
Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

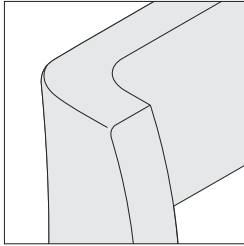
Product Details



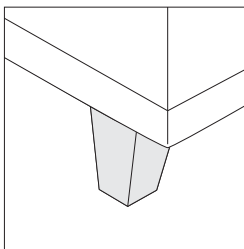
Lounge seating is available in four styles: lounge chair, small lounge, medium lounge, and long lounge; ranging in widths from 28³/₄"W to 80³/₄"W. All styles are fully upholstered with four hardwood maple or walnut legs. The base features a two-tiered welt design which wraps around the entire lounge chair/lounge.



Matching ottoman carries the design signature of the lounge seating and features the same four legs and two-tiered base welting; 26¹/₄"D x 28¹/₂"W x 17³/₄"H.



Side wings and sweeping concave design of the backrest provide the user with the feeling of being embraced.



Base features four hardwood legs; non-adjustable glides are standard. Two-tiered welt design on base is available in contrasting welting to create a unique aesthetic.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Maple wood
- Walnut wood

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All polyurethane foam meets CAL-117 specifications.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Seats will always have some comfort wrinkles. The amount of wrinkles will vary depending on the fabric.

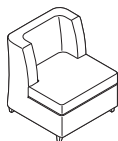
Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match the base fabric.

Tip: Welting COM yardage required = 1/2 yards or 22 square feet.

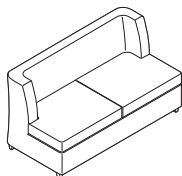
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 29¾"D 28¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20"D 21½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 30¼"D 60¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20¼"D 53½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 252	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Legs: maple or walnut wood		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
	• Double needle stitch on seams		4 Wood species
			5 Wood color number for legs
			6 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt for welting around base of chair	+\$198	
Acrylic backer			
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 54	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Small lounge	+\$103	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Medium lounge	+\$114	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Long lounge	+\$125	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Ottoman	+\$ 27	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

385	\$2290	\$2341	\$2407	\$2445	\$2554	\$2643	\$2890	\$3058	\$3161	\$3529	\$2475	\$ 5443	\$ 5973
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

Small Lounge

385-60	\$4176	\$4400	\$4529	\$4628	\$4822	\$4983	\$5467	\$5782	\$5976	\$6668	\$4362	\$10,066	\$11,082
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

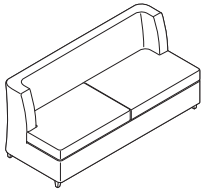
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

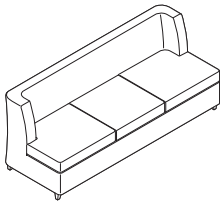
Medium Lounge

385-70	\$5548	\$5825	\$5966	\$6067	\$6281	\$6456	\$6980	\$7343	\$7548	\$8522	\$5748	\$11,986	\$13,106
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 11½, COL/sq ft = 253



Overall: 30¾"D 70¾"W 32"H
 Inside: 20½"D 63½"W 14½"H
 Seat: 17½"H

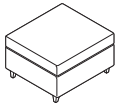


Overall: 31¼"D 80¾"W 32"H
 Inside: 20¾"D 73½"W 14½"H
 Seat: 17½"H

Long Lounge

385-80	\$5831	\$6134	\$6304	\$6417	\$6658	\$6840	\$7436	\$7833	\$8052	\$9013	\$6022	\$12,967	\$14,199
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281



Overall: 26¼"D 28½"W 17¾"H

Ottoman

385-H	\$1681	\$1689	\$1721	\$1749	\$1798	\$1845	\$1972	\$2053	\$2098	\$2356	\$1934	\$ 3398	\$ 3660
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

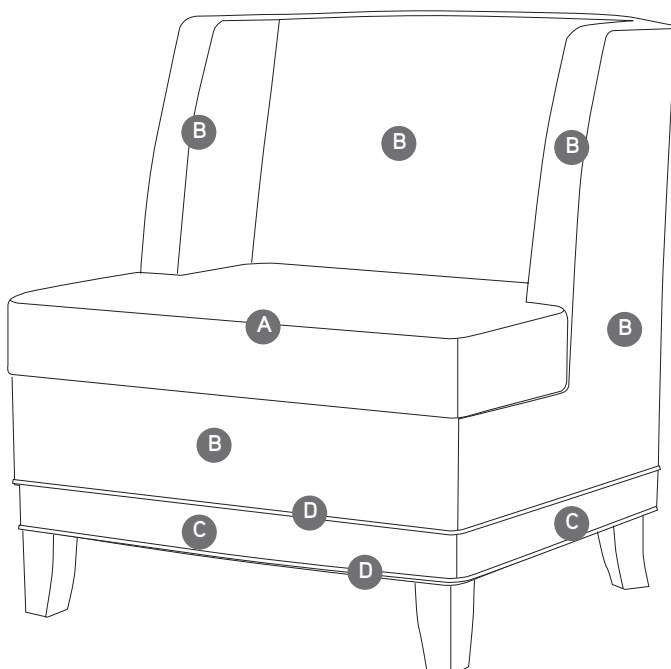
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Arms and Back: _____

C Base Frame: _____

D Welt: _____

Please indicate which model:

- ☐ 385K
- ☐ 385-60K
- ☐ 385-70K
- ☐ 385-80K

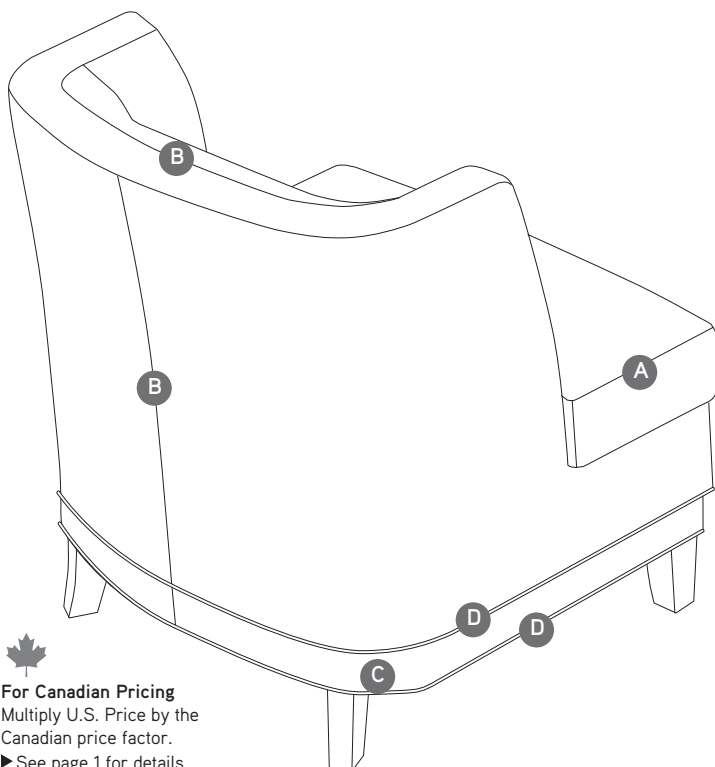
Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics:

\$ _____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

**Contrasting welt offered as a separate option. \$198 upcharge.*

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Lounge Seating

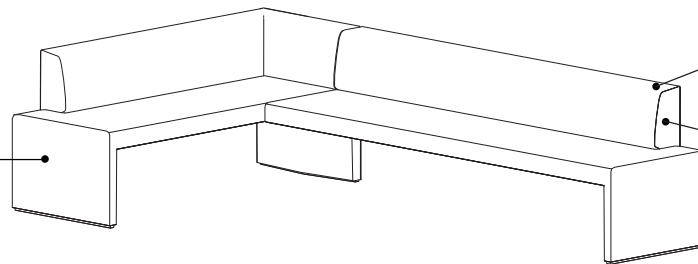
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

Together elevates the upholstered bench to an impressive new height while reinventing the corner seat. Corner shapes define space and create rooms within rooms; straight benches offer open seating.

End and corner legs are fully upholstered panels featuring fixed glides.

Together features straight benches and corner benches, available in varying dimensions.



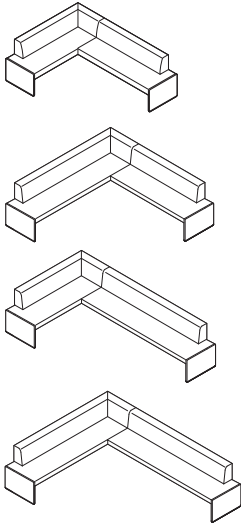
Backrest is 12½" above seat to also function as an armrest.

Backrest is offered with 8" offset back (shown) or 1½" offset back. No back available on straight benches only.

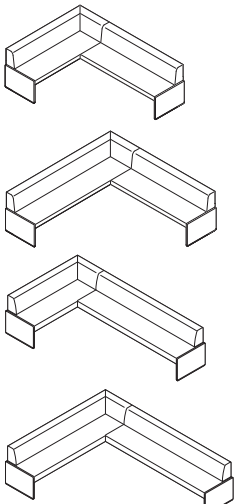
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

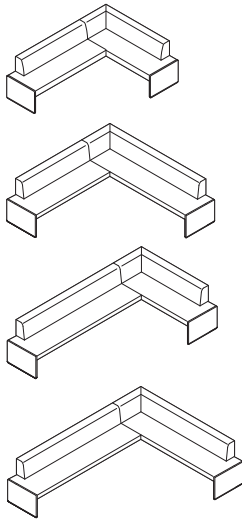
Product Details



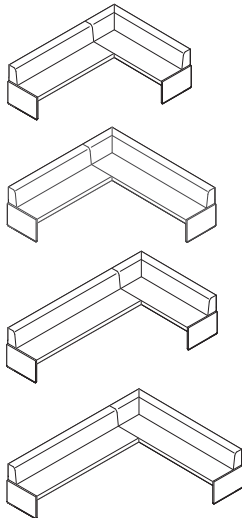
Left corner with back, 8" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96½"W, 97¼"D x 96½"W, 70½"D x 123¼"W, and 97¼"D x 123¼"W.



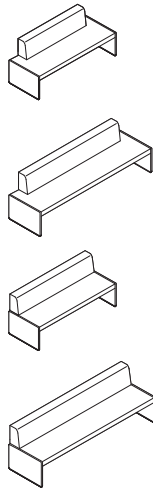
Left corner with back, 1½" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96½"W, 97¼"D x 96½"W, 70½"D x 123¼"W, and 97¼"D x 123¼"W.



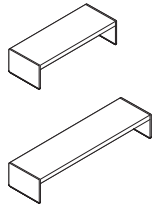
Right corner with back, 8" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96½"W, 97¼"D x 96½"W, 70½"D x 123¼"W, and 97¼"D x 123¼"W.



Right corner with back, 1½" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96½"W, 97¼"D x 96½"W, 70½"D x 123¼"W, and 97¼"D x 123¼"W.



Straight with back styles are available with 8" offset or 1½" offset; all with 26¾"D and 31"H. Available in two sizes: 69¾"W and 96½"W.



Straight without back styles are available with 26¾"D and 18½"H. Available in two sizes: 69¾"W and 96½"W.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

► See page 266 for multi-fabric diagram.

► See page 267 for offset diagram.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 258	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather		1 Style number
	• Glides		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
			3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
			4 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 69¾"W straight bench without back	+\$ 38	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 96½"W straight bench without back	+\$ 42	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 26¾"D x 69¾"W benches	+\$ 52	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 26¾"D x 96½"W benches	+\$ 62	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 69¾"D x 96½"W benches	+\$100	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 96½"D x 96½"W and 69¾"D x 123¼"W benches	+\$114	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 96½"D x 123¼"W bench	+\$125	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Back Offset	• Back offset	No cost	Specify with back offset.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset

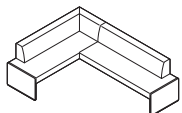
COT09669L8 \$8382 \$8575 \$8643 \$8759 \$9108 \$ 9333 \$ 9596 \$ 9777 \$10,101 \$10,551 \$8512 \$12,727 \$13,479

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

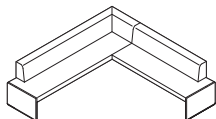
COT09696L8 \$9031 \$9261 \$9336 \$9462 \$9847 \$10,097 \$10,385 \$10,586 \$10,942 \$11,439 \$9161 \$13,815 \$14,645

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



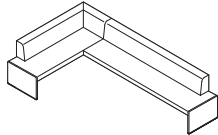
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

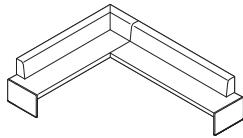
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

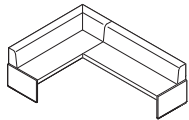
► See page 267 for offset diagram.



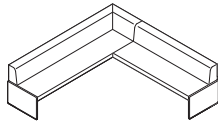
Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



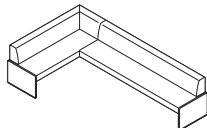
Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



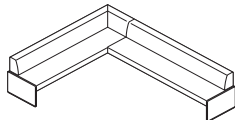
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued

COT012369L8 \$9287 \$ 9536 \$ 9612 \$ 9746 \$10,149 \$10,409 \$10,712 \$10,921 \$11,295 \$11,814 \$ 9417 \$14,289 \$15,158

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COT012396L8 \$9754 \$10,048 \$10,135 \$10,281 \$10,730 \$11,019 \$11,355 \$11,588 \$12,003 \$12,580 \$ 9884 \$15,193 \$16,141

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

Left Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

COT09669L15 \$8558 \$ 8770 \$ 8841 \$ 8961 \$ 9329 \$ 9567 \$ 9842 \$10,034 \$10,374 \$10,846 \$ 8688 \$13,123 \$13,914

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

COT09696L15 \$9208 \$ 9457 \$ 9533 \$ 9667 \$10,070 \$10,330 \$10,633 \$10,842 \$11,216 \$11,735 \$ 9338 \$14,210 \$15,079

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COT012369L15 \$9461 \$ 9727 \$ 9809 \$ 9947 \$10,368 \$10,641 \$10,956 \$11,175 \$11,566 \$12,107 \$ 9591 \$14,683 \$15,590

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259

COT012396L15 \$9929 \$10,231 \$10,320 \$10,470 \$10,927 \$11,222 \$11,565 \$11,802 \$12,226 \$12,814 \$10,059 \$15,587 \$16,572

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page

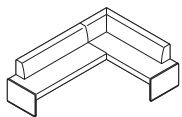
Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

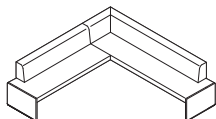
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

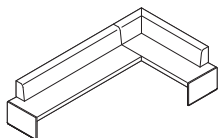
► See page 267 for offset diagram.



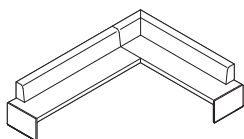
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset

COTO9669R8 \$8382 \$ 8575 \$ 8643 \$ 8759 \$ 9108 \$ 9333 \$ 9596 \$ 9777 \$10,101 \$10,551 \$ 8512 \$12,727 \$13,479

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

COTO9669R8 \$9031 \$ 9261 \$ 9336 \$ 9462 \$ 9847 \$10,097 \$10,385 \$10,586 \$10,942 \$11,439 \$ 9161 \$13,815 \$14,645

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

COTO12369R8 \$9287 \$ 9536 \$ 9612 \$ 9746 \$10,149 \$10,409 \$10,712 \$10,921 \$11,295 \$11,814 \$ 9417 \$14,289 \$15,158

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COTO12396R8 \$9754 \$10,048 \$10,135 \$10,281 \$10,730 \$11,019 \$11,355 \$11,588 \$12,003 \$12,580 \$ 9884 \$15,193 \$16,141

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



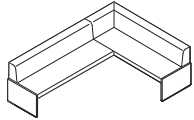
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

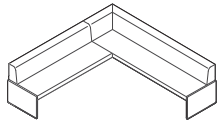
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

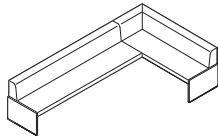
► See page 267 for offset diagram.



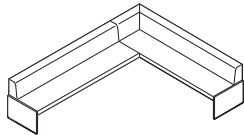
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Leather Grades:			
										14	COL	C	E

Right Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

COT09669R15 \$8558 \$ 8770 \$ 8841 \$ 8961 \$ 9329 \$ 9567 \$ 9842 \$10,034 \$10,374 \$10,846 \$ 8688 \$13,123 \$13,914

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

COT09696R15 \$9208 \$ 9457 \$ 9533 \$ 9667 \$10,070 \$10,330 \$10,633 \$10,842 \$11,216 \$11,735 \$ 9338 \$14,210 \$15,079

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COT012369R15 \$9461 \$ 9727 \$ 9809 \$ 9947 \$10,368 \$10,641 \$10,956 \$11,175 \$11,566 \$12,107 \$ 9591 \$14,683 \$15,590

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259

COT012396R15 \$9929 \$10,231 \$10,320 \$10,470 \$10,927 \$11,222 \$11,565 \$11,802 \$12,226 \$12,814 \$10,059 \$15,587 \$16,572

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

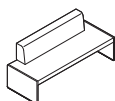
Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

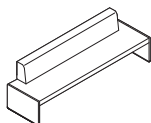
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

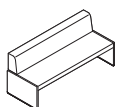
► See page 267 for offset diagram.



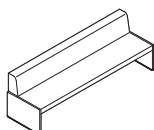
Overall: 26¾"D 69¾"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 69¾"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Straight with Back, 8" Offset

COTO69WB8	\$4148	\$4161	\$4194	\$4250	\$4420	\$4531	\$4657	\$4746	\$4905	\$5123	\$4278	\$6303	\$6672
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

COTO96WB8	\$4745	\$4812	\$4855	\$4929	\$5153	\$5298	\$5466	\$5583	\$5790	\$6077	\$4875	\$7559	\$8041
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6¼, COL/sq ft = 138

Straight with Back, 1½" Offset

COTO69WB15	\$4323	\$4344	\$4379	\$4439	\$4618	\$4733	\$4869	\$4961	\$5127	\$5358	\$4453	\$6588	\$6975
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

COTO96WB15	\$4920	\$4997	\$5041	\$5117	\$5351	\$5502	\$5677	\$5798	\$6013	\$6313	\$5050	\$7842	\$8344
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style Number	Specification Information											
	U.S. Base Prices											
	Fabric Grades:											
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	
											COL	C E

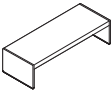
Straight without Back

COT069	\$2985	\$2985	\$3013	\$3060	\$3205	\$3297	\$3403	\$3479	\$3611	\$3797	\$3130	\$4827	\$5136
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

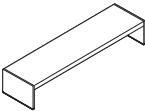
COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

COT096	\$3406	\$3419	\$3452	\$3508	\$3678	\$3789	\$3915	\$4004	\$4163	\$4381	\$3536	\$5561	\$5930
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105



Overall: 26¾"D 69¾"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H



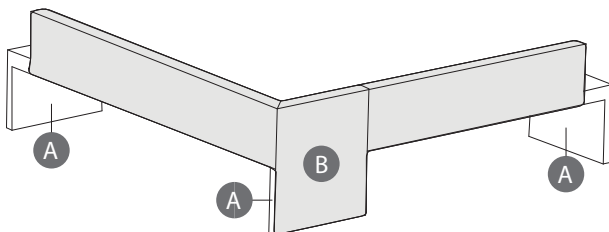
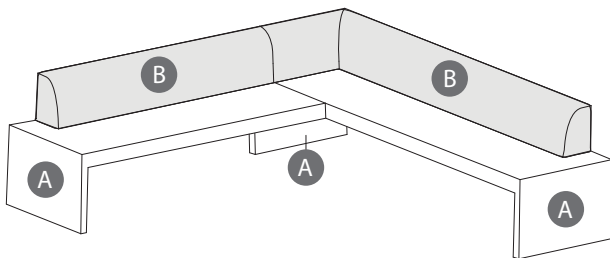
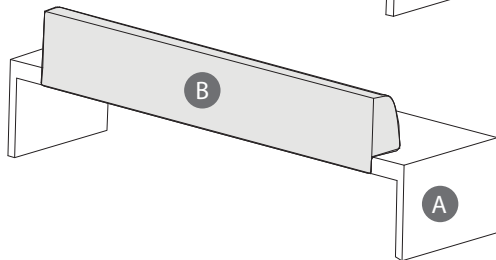
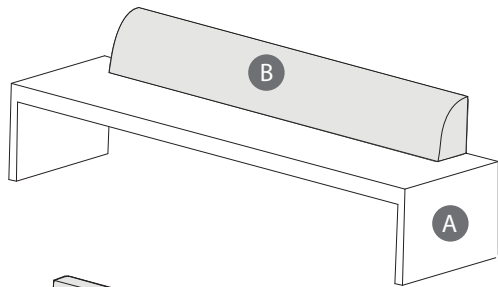
Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

Together Bench/Straight with Back

A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

Together Bench/Corner with Back

A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

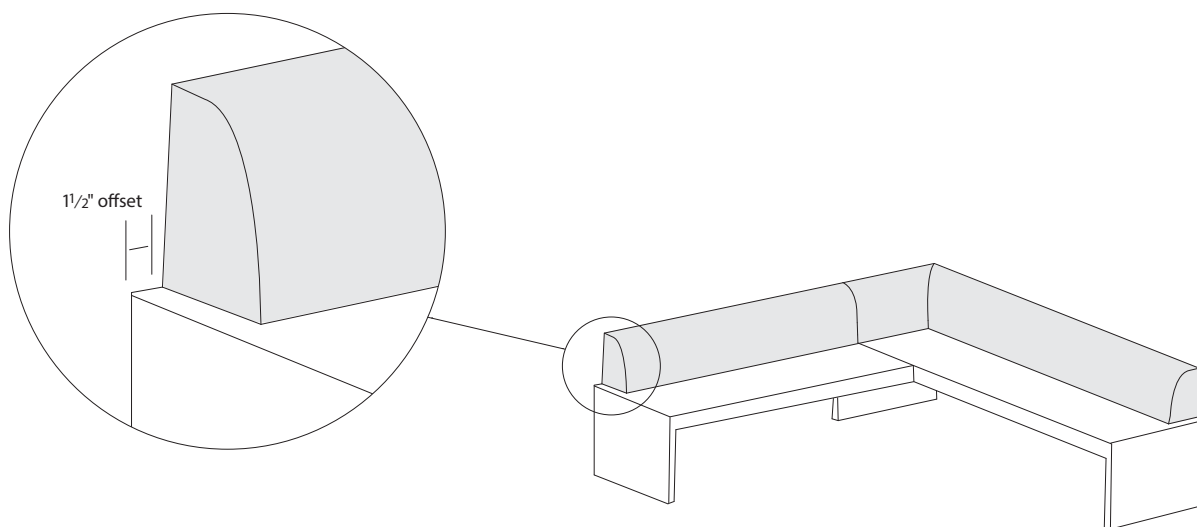
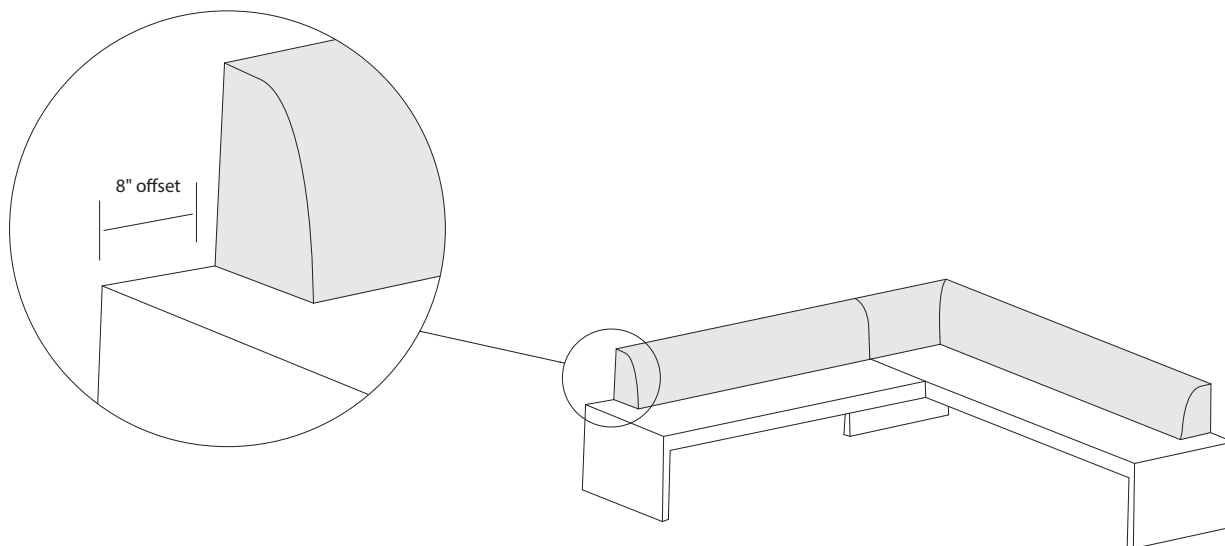


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches

Offset Diagram

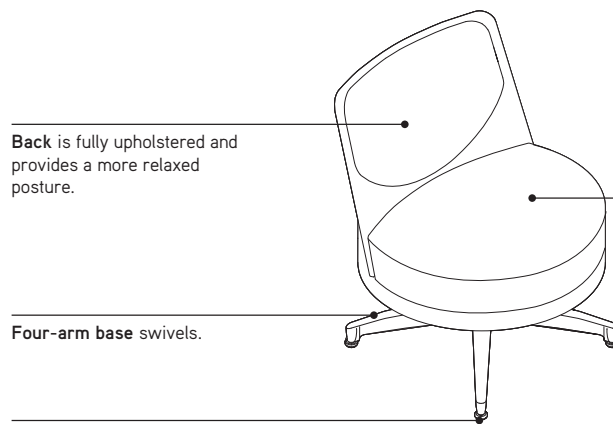
DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



Topo Lounge Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Topo lounge seating provides an alternative to typical lounge or guest seating for a more relaxed work posture. Topo lounge and lounge Jr. are equipped with glides.

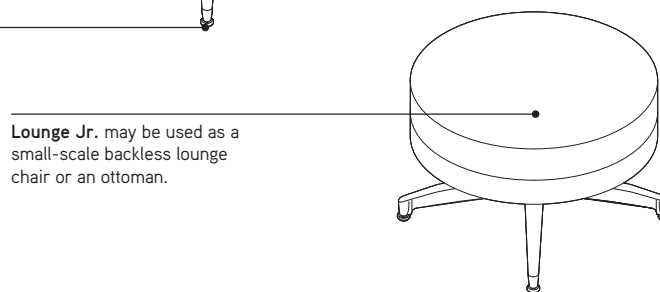


Back is fully upholstered and provides a more relaxed posture.

Seat is fully upholstered.

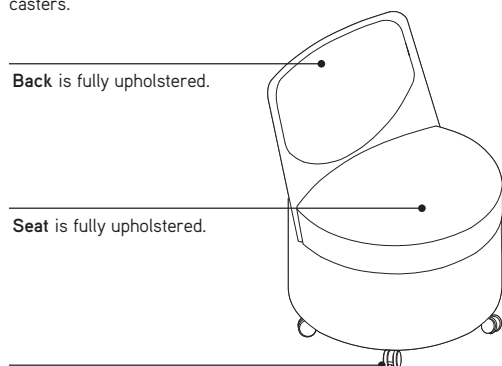
Four-arm base swivels.

Adjustable glides have an adjustability range of 1/2".



Lounge Jr. may be used as a small-scale backless lounge chair or an ottoman.

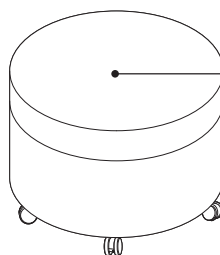
Topo mobile lounge seating features the modern geometric forms to create an alternative to conventional swivel chairs and are appropriately scaled for any lounge application. Topo mobile lounge and mobile lounge Jr. are equipped with casters.



Back is fully upholstered.

Seat is fully upholstered.

Casters provide ease of mobility. They are non-locking.



Mobile lounge Jr. may be used as a small-scale backless lounge chair or an ottoman.

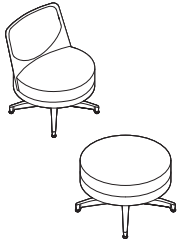
Actual Dimensions

	Overall Diameter	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat height from floor	Back height from seat	Footprint
Lounge	24"	31"	18"	24"	17"	15"	26" x 26"
Lounge Jr.	24"	17"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	26" x 26"
Mobile lounge	24"	31"	18"	24"	17"	15"	26" x 26"
Mobile lounge Jr.	24"	17"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	26" x 26"

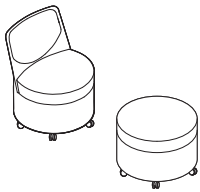
Topo Lounge Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Product Details



Topo lounge is scaled to fit within workstations and swivels for impromptu meetings.



Topo mobile lounge is scaled for 27"H meeting tables or to fit within workstations.

Multiple fabrics can be specified on an individual unit for an additional fee per specified fabric. A lounge or mobile lounge can have up to three additional fabrics. A lounge Jr. or mobile lounge Jr. can have one additional fabric.

Lounge or mobile lounge

- Seat cushion (includes side of seat cushion) - no additional fee
- Base frame - additional fee
- Back cushion (inside back cushion) - additional fee
- Back frame (outside back panel) - additional fee

Lounge Jr. or Mobile lounge Jr.

- Seat cushion (including sides of seat cushion) - no additional fee
- Base frame - additional fee

► See *Topo multi-fabric diagram and yardage request form*, page 272.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lounge:

Seat, back (inside and outside) and base frame

- Fabric

Four-arm base

- Paint

Glides

- Silver only

Mobile lounge:

Seat, back (inside and outside) and base frame

- Fabric

Casters

- Black plastic

Programs & Service

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Topo Lounge Seating

Lounge and Lounge Jr.

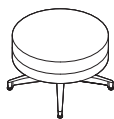
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to multi-fabric yardage.
 ► Page 273



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? product details, page 268 • Lounge chair - seat, inside back, outside back and base frame: fabric or leather • Lounge Jr. - seat and base frame: fabric or leather • Four-arm swivel base: paint • Adjustable glides: silver only	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, inside back, outside back, and base frame, if selected 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Contrasting upholstery on lounge Jr. • Contrasting fabric on base frame	+\$129	Specify fabric color number for base frame. ► See Topo multi-fabric diagram and yardage request form, page 272.
Acrylic backer • Lounge • Lounge jr.	+\$ 32 +\$ 16	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

PL2431	\$1679	\$1679	\$1696	\$1725	\$1815	\$1873	\$1939	\$1987	\$2069	\$2184	\$1810	\$2817	\$2992
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 50

Lounge Jr.

PLJ2417	\$1199	\$1193	\$1200	\$1212	\$1248	\$1271	\$1297	\$1317	\$1350	\$1396	\$1293	\$1789	\$1859
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Topo Lounge Seating

Mobile Lounge and Mobile Lounge Jr.

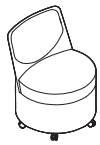
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to multifabric yardage.
 ► Page 273



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? product details, page 268 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile lounge chair - seat, inside back, outside back and base frame: fabric or leather • Mobile lounge Jr. - seat and base frame: fabric or leather • Non-locking casters: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, inside back, outside back, and base frame, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Contrasting upholstery on lounge Jr. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric on base frame 	+\$129	Specify fabric color number for baseframe. ► See Topo multi-fabric diagram and yardage request form, page 272.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer 	+\$ 34	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Mobile Lounge Chair

PLM2431	\$1697	\$1697	\$1718	\$1753	\$1860	\$1930	\$2010	\$2066	\$2166	\$2304	\$1903	\$3017	\$3228
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60													

Mobile Lounge Jr.

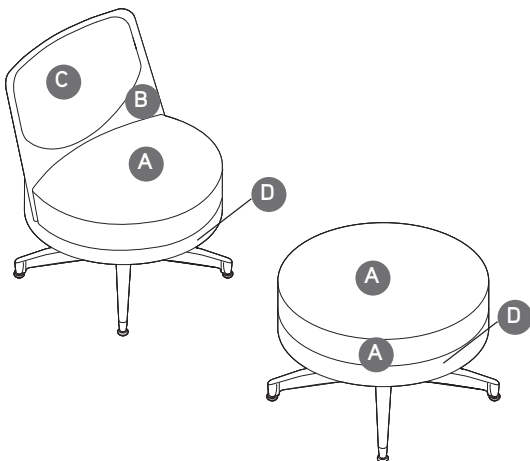
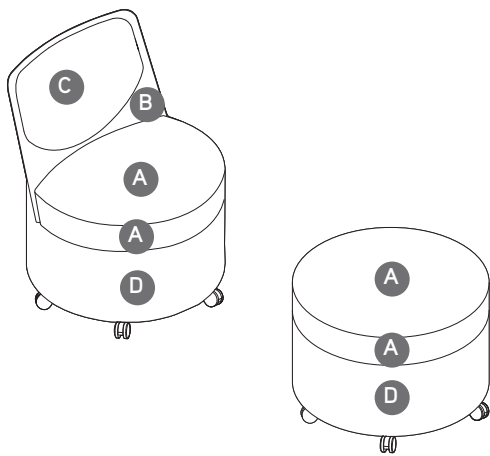
PLMJ2417	\$1266	\$1266	\$1287	\$1322	\$1429	\$1499	\$1579	\$1635	\$1735	\$1873	\$1429	\$2586	\$2797
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60													



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Topo Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

Topo Lounge Chair

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Back: _____
- C** Back Cushion: _____
- D** Base Frame: _____

Topo Lounge Jr.

- A** Seat: _____
- B** Base Frame: _____

\$129 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Topo Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage

Chair Model	Style Number	COM YDS*			
		Seat Cushion	Inside Back Cushion	Outside Back Panel	Base Frame
Lounge	PL2431	2¼	1	1	2¼
Lounge Jr.	PLJ2417	2½	N.A.	N.A.	2½
Mobile lounge	PLM2431	2½	1	1	2½
Mobile lounge Jr.	PLMJ2417	2½	N.A.	N.A.	2½

*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart below for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse Customer Service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut-right.

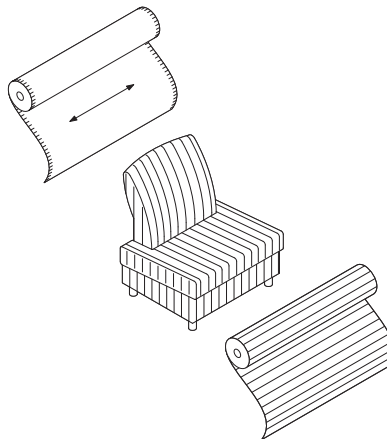
CONVERSION CHART

PRODUCT	REPEAT		
	2" - 8"	9" - 14"	15" - 24"
All other products	15%	25%	35%

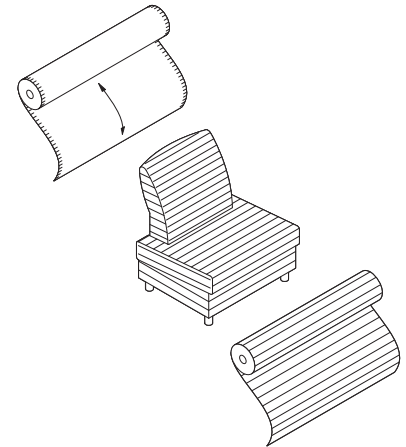
Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



Vertical or cut-right (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

Visalia Lounge Seating

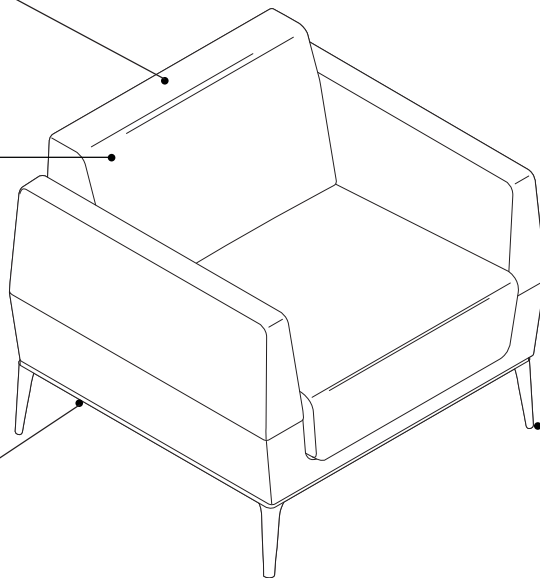
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Visalia lounge seating is a range of soft seating efficiently scaled and designed to be grouped to promote collaboration. It can also be arranged for relaxed reflection in offices, lobbies, or hospitality environments.

Upholstery features top-stitched upper and lower facets that can be upholstered in one material or two, for an attractive contrasting effect.

Seat and back cushions are attached.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.



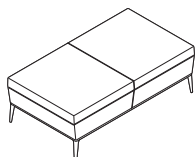
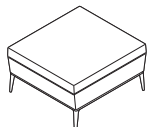
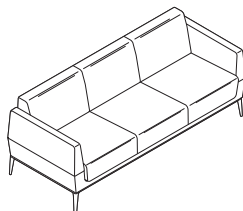
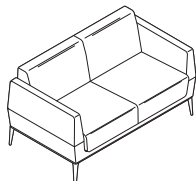
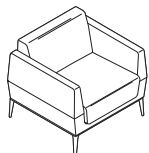
4-leg base in cast aluminum is standard in powder coat paint. Lux Coatings are optional.

Visalia lounge seating features a lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and bench.

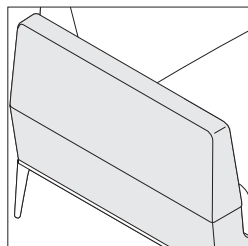
Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Product Details



Lounge seating features five fully upholstered, complementary models: lounge chair, 2-seater lounge, 3-seater lounge, ottoman, and bench. All models feature a 4-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish. Upholstery is hand tailored. Double needle top stitching detail on upper and lower upholstery seams is available.



Faceted arm features a top-stitched detail on its upper and lower facets.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery*

- Fabric
- Leather

*Available in one tone or two tone

Base

- Paint
- Lux Coatings

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

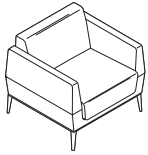
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

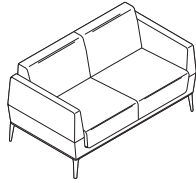
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



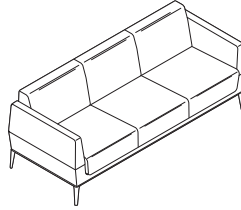
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

2-Seat Lounge



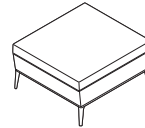
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

3-Seat Lounge



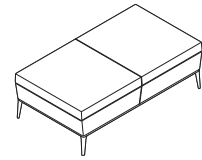
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Lounge Seating

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
		Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Single Fabric

COJHL100		\$2359	\$2359	\$2385	\$2429	\$2563	\$2650	\$ 2751	\$2820	\$2945	\$ 3118	\$2512	\$ 3531	\$3669
	COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83													

Lounge Chair with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC100	Standard Upholstery	\$2425	\$2425	\$2446	\$ 2481	\$ 2588	\$2658	\$ 2738	\$2794	\$2894	\$3032	\$2535	\$ 3516	\$3643
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													
	Accent Upholstery	+\$ 6	No cost	+\$ 7	+\$ 19	+\$ 55	+\$ 78	+\$ 104	+\$ 124	+\$ 157	+\$203	+\$253	+\$363	+\$406
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

2-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

COJHL200		\$3624	\$3645	\$3680	\$3740	\$ 3919	\$4034	\$ 4170	\$4262	\$4428	\$4659	\$3754	\$5265	\$5454
	COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110													

2-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC200	Standard Upholstery	\$3726	\$3730	\$3762	\$ 3814	\$ 3976	\$4080	\$4200	\$4285	\$4434	\$4641	\$3856	\$5353	\$5543
	COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 9	+\$ 24	+\$ 68	+\$ 97	+\$ 131	+\$ 155	+\$ 169	+\$254	+\$244	+\$459	+\$ 512
	COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27													

3-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

COJHL300		\$4146	\$4204	\$4246	\$ 4317	\$4532	\$4670	\$4832	\$4944	\$ 5143	\$5420	\$4276	\$6295	\$6538
	COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132													

3-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC300	Standard Upholstery	\$4267	\$4308	\$4346	\$ 4410	\$4608	\$4734	\$4882	\$4986	\$ 5168	\$ 5421	\$4397	\$ 6317	\$6551
	COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 11	+\$ 32	+\$ 95	+\$ 136	+\$ 182	+\$ 215	+\$273	+\$354	+\$225	+\$634	+\$707
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39													

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

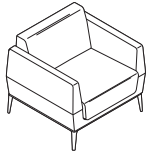
Visalia Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

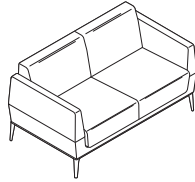
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



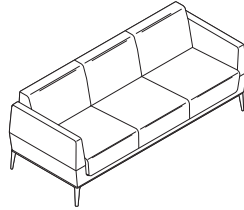
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

2-Seat Lounge



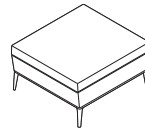
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

3-Seat Lounge



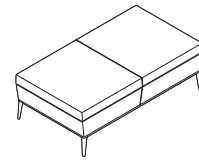
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices											
		Fabric Grades:											
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	
												COL	C E

Ottoman with Single Fabric

COJHB100		\$1257	\$1257	\$1273	\$1300	\$1380	\$1432	\$1493	\$1535	\$1610	\$1714	\$1465	\$1974	\$2060
	COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44													

Ottoman with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC100	Standard Upholstery	\$1311	\$1305	\$1312	\$1324	\$1360	\$1383	\$1409	\$1429	\$1462	\$1508	\$1558	\$1668	\$1711
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													
	Accent Upholstery	+\$ 6	No cost	+\$ 7	+\$ 19	+\$ 55	+\$ 78	+\$ 104	+\$ 124	+\$ 157	+\$ 203	+\$ 253	+\$ 363	+\$ 406
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

2-Seat Bench with Single Fabric

COJHB200		\$1836	\$1836	\$1862	\$1906	\$2040	\$2127	\$2220	\$2297	\$2422	\$2595	\$1989	\$2809	\$2926
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50													

2-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC200	Standard Upholstery	\$1866	\$1866	\$1877	\$1898	\$1961	\$2002	\$2048	\$2081	\$2139	\$2220	\$2091	\$2501	\$2575
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 9	+\$ 24	+\$ 68	+\$ 97	+\$ 131	+\$ 155	+\$ 196	+\$ 254	+\$ 244	+\$ 459	+\$ 512
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

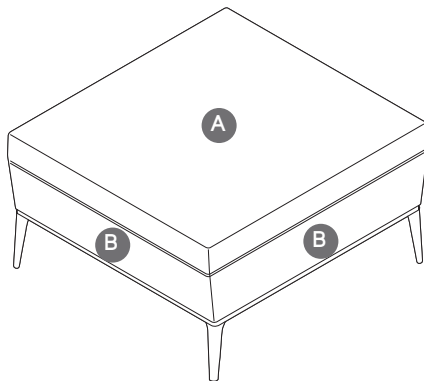
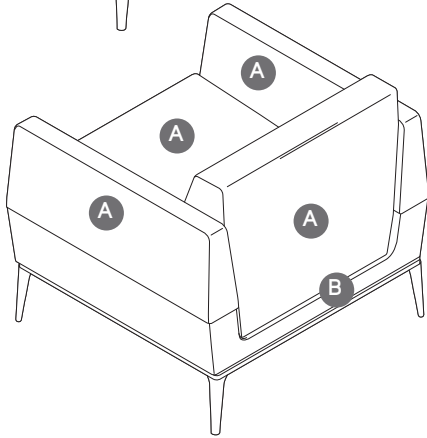
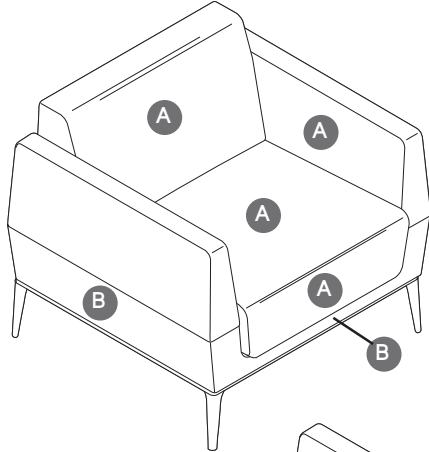


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Visalia Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Applies to Visalia models including: lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and 2-seat bench.



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Accent: _____

Specify model below:

- ☐ COJHLC100 Lounge Chair
- ☐ COJHLC200 2-Seat Lounge
- ☐ COJHLC300 3-Seat Lounge
- ☐ COJHBC100 Ottoman
- ☐ COJHBC200 2-Seat Bench

Collaboration Seating

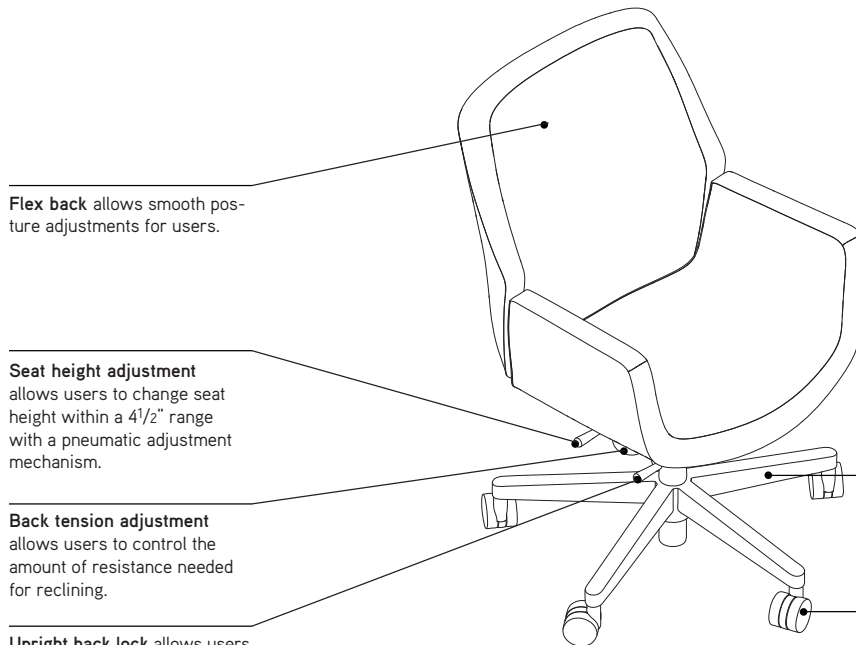
*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5

Bindu Conference Seating	282
Chord Conference Seating	286
Lox Seating*	290
Massaud Conference Seating*	294
SW_1 Conference Seating*	301
Collaboration Seating Bases	304
Adjustment Feature Definitions	305

Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Bindu conference seating
combines the comfort and
craft of an upholstered lounge
with the performance needs of
a work task chair.



Flex back allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

Seat height adjustment
allows users to change seat height within a 4 1/2" range with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Back tension adjustment
allows users to control the amount of resistance needed for reclining.

Upright back lock allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.

5-star base is black resin. A polished aluminum base is available as an option.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Optional soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

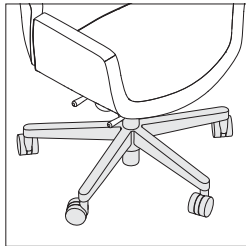
Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Product Details



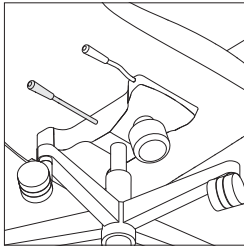
Bindu conference seating is offered in mid back and high back.



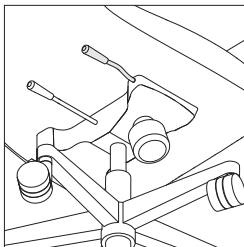
5-star base is available in black or optional polished aluminum.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

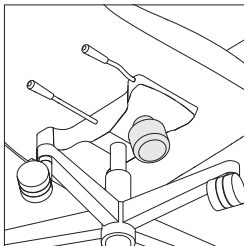
Adjustment Features



Seat height adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, stand slightly while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 4 1/2" with a maximum seat height of 20 1/2".



Upright back lock allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



Back tension control knob turns clockwise to increase tension and counter-clockwise to decrease tension, allowing free tilt.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 25"W 35½"-40¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"-29"H



Overall: 25"D 25"W 45½"-50¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 31"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"-29"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 282	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bent plywood frame Chair: fabric Molded polypropylene foam Base (Desk and Conference): 6205 Black resin Dual wheel hard casters, desk and conference Back tilt lock 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mid-back chair +\$ 32 High-back chair +\$ 34 	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8046 Polished Aluminum +\$156 	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.	
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft casters +\$ 25 	Specify with soft casters.	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E			

Mid-Back Conference Chair

CO300	\$1568	\$1568	\$1589	\$1624	\$1731	\$1801	\$1881	\$1937	\$2037	\$2175	\$1748	\$3008	\$3239
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

High-Back Conference Chair

CO400	\$1830	\$1830	\$1853	\$1891	\$2008	\$2084	\$2170	\$2231	\$2339	\$2489	\$2002	\$3370	\$3622
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

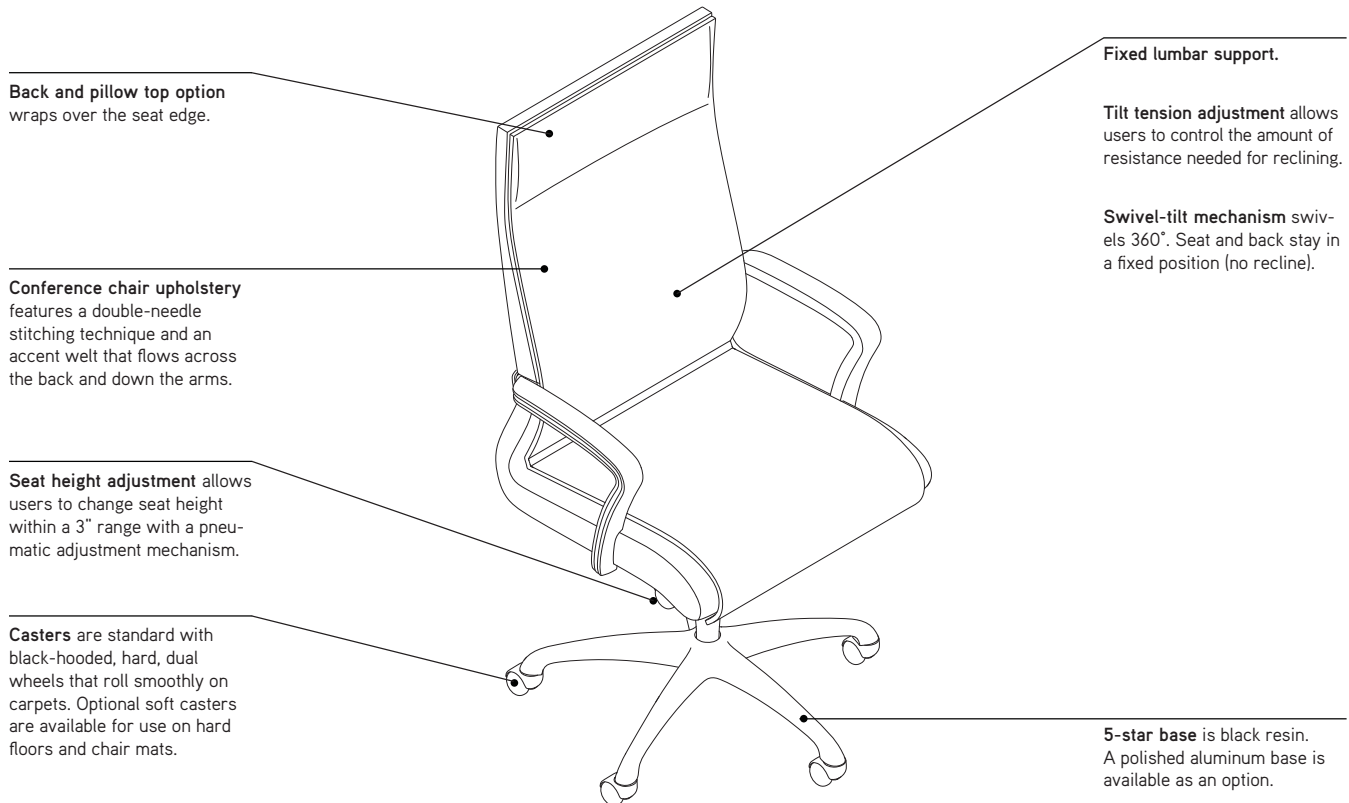
Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

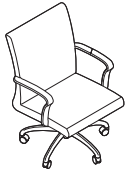
Chord conference seating offers built-in, passive ergonomic curvature of the back, making this design well-suited for long-term conferencing.



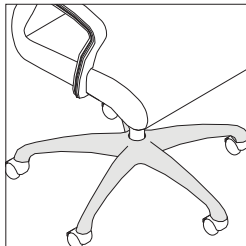
Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Product Details

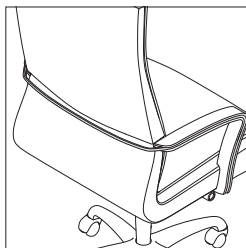


Chord conference seating is offered in mid back or high back.

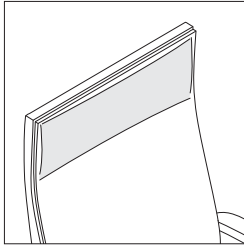


5-star base is standard in black resin or optional polished aluminum.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

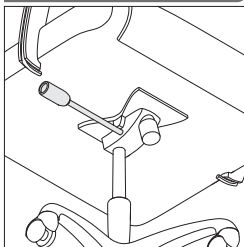


Accent welt flows across the back and down the arms (contrasting fabric option).



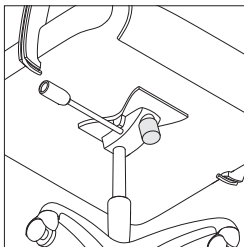
Pillowback versions are available on mid-back and high-back chairs for added comfort.

Adjustment Features

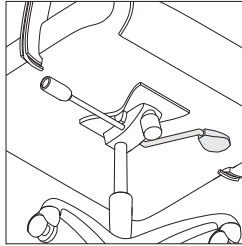


Seat height adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 3" with a maximum seat height of 22".

Upright back lock allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



Tension control knob allows the user to increase tension (will require more force to tilt chair back), by turning the knob clockwise. For reduced tension and more responsive tilt adjustment, turn knob counter-clockwise.



Knee tilt control (optional) minimizes the rise of the front of the chair when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the user's feet to remain on the floor. Push handle up to lock and down to free tilting.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Arms

- Black
- Aluminum

Base

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.

Tip: Chord does not pass CAL 133 with urethane arms. To choose the CAL 133 option polished aluminum arms must be selected.



Overall: 23"D 24½"W 36"-39"H
 Inside: 18"D 20½"W 18½"H
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 286	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery • Cushioning: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support - seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam • Upholstery: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability - unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair • Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected • Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout • Bases: five star black resin • Casters: black hooded dual wheel 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Welt detail		
	• Contrasting fabric welt	+\$ 66	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting leather welt	+\$ 96	Specify with <i>contrasting leather welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Conference, mid-back, and high-back large chairs	+\$ 20	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• High-back large chair	+\$ 24	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Mid-back with pillow chairs	+\$ 32	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• High-back with pillow chairs	+\$ 34	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Base	• Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters	+\$ 66	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Casters	• Soft wheel casters	+\$ 50	Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .
Control	• Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout	+\$166	Specify with <i>knee-tilt</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

795	\$1198	\$1196	\$1218	\$1239	\$1263	\$1294	\$1372	\$1432	\$1501	\$1637	\$1442	\$2196	\$2339
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

Conference Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

795AU	\$1594	\$1592	\$1614	\$1635	\$1659	\$1690	\$1768	\$1828	\$1897	\$2033	\$1838	\$2592	\$2735
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

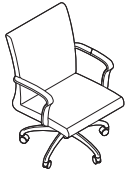
Mid-Back with Urethane Arms

796	\$1342	\$1335	\$1357	\$1374	\$1400	\$1435	\$1516	\$1569	\$1645	\$1800	\$1586	\$2340	\$2476
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

Mid-Back with Aluminum Arms

796AU	\$1738	\$1731	\$1753	\$1770	\$1796	\$1831	\$1912	\$1965	\$2041	\$2196	\$1982	\$2736	\$2872
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 37½"-40½"H
 Inside: 19"D 22"W 21½"H
 Seat: 19"-22"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 37½"-40½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 22"W 19"H
 Seat: 19"-22"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

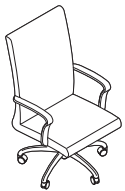
Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

796-P	\$1659	\$1654	\$1680	\$1704	\$1757	\$1796	\$1923	\$2004	\$2112	\$2296	\$1866	\$3024	\$3235
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

796-PAU	\$2055	\$2050	\$2076	\$2100	\$2153	\$2192	\$2319	\$2400	\$2508	\$2692	\$2262	\$3420	\$3631
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23"D 24½"W 44½"-47½"H
 Inside: 18"D 20½"W 18½"H
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

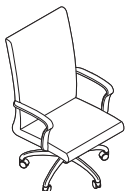
High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

797	\$1664	\$1662	\$1689	\$1705	\$1729	\$1757	\$1838	\$1898	\$1967	\$2172	\$1908	\$2497	\$2638
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

797AU	\$2060	\$2058	\$2085	\$2101	\$2125	\$2153	\$2234	\$2294	\$2363	\$2568	\$2304	\$2893	\$3034
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 46"-49"H
 Inside: 19"D 22"W 18½"H
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

High-Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms

798	\$1685	\$1675	\$1697	\$1718	\$1742	\$1770	\$1851	\$1911	\$1980	\$2188	\$1929	\$2504	\$2645
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 44

High-Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms

798AU	\$2081	\$2071	\$2093	\$2114	\$2138	\$2166	\$2247	\$2307	\$2376	\$2584	\$2325	\$2900	\$3041
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 46"-49"H
 Inside: 19"D 22"W 19"H
 Seat: 19"-22"H
 Arm: 26¾"H-28¾"H

High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

798-P	\$1804	\$1792	\$1820	\$1849	\$1902	\$1941	\$2062	\$2149	\$2257	\$2461	\$2011	\$3163	\$3373
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

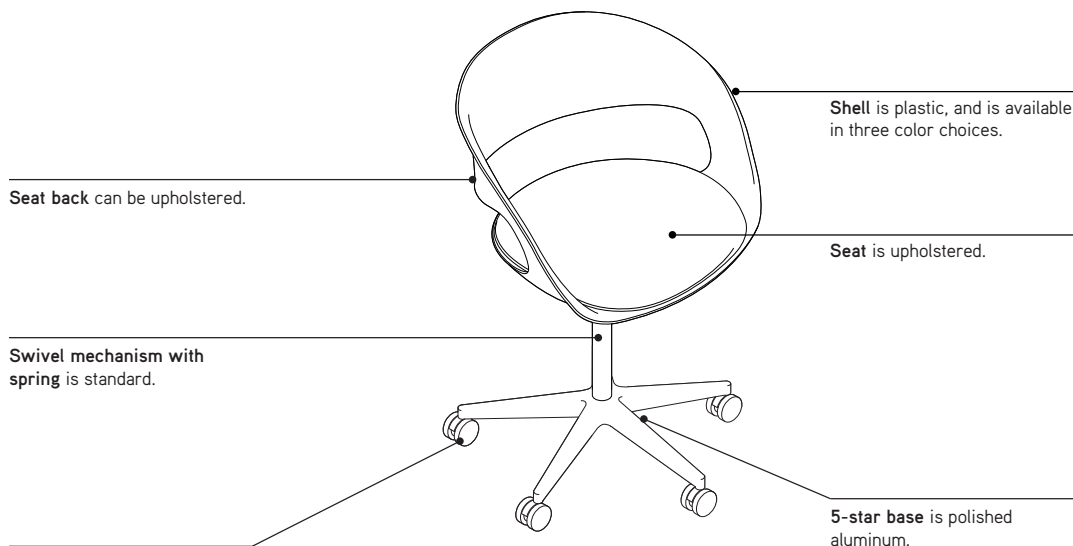
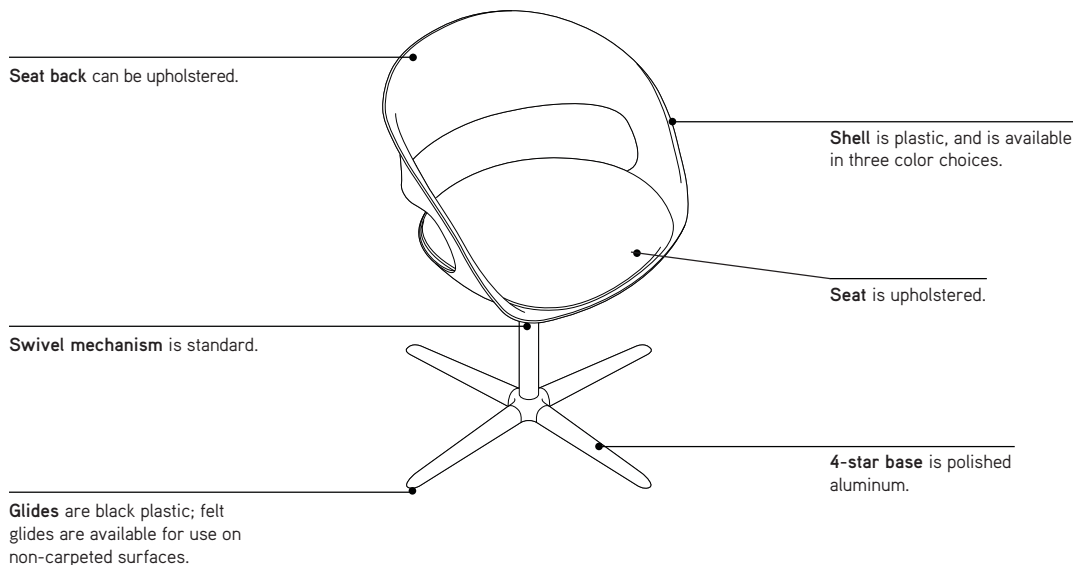
High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

798-PAU	\$2200	\$2188	\$2216	\$2245	\$2298	\$2337	\$2458	\$2545	\$2653	\$2857	\$2407	\$3559	\$3769
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

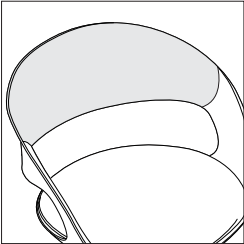
Lox provides comfortable and sleek seating in social spaces for informal gatherings in cafés and lobbies, meeting rooms, and dining rooms as well as in dynamic, collaborative meeting spaces.



Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

Product Details



Textile patterns require seams on the inside back of chair. Limited solid textiles and leathers also require seams.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Shell

- Plastic

4- or 5-star base

- Polished aluminum

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox chairs only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Textile patterns for chair with upholstered back will require seams on the inside back of the chair. Limited solid textiles or leathers may also require seams. For specific textile information, visit the fabric database at www.coalesse.com.



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 290	• Shell: plastic		1 Style number
	• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum		2 Plastic color number for shell: 6345 Black 6346 White 6349 Greige
	• Seat: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
	• Back: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base, if selected		4 Options, if selected (see below)
	• 4-star base: – Swivel mechanism		► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	– Glides: plastic		
	• 5-star base: – Swivel mechanism with spring		
	– Dual-wheel, hard casters: black		

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer	
• Chair with upholstered seat	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$10	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides	• Glides (available on COLX400 and COLX410)	No cost
		Specify with felt glides.
Casters	• Soft wheel casters with roll control (available on COLX500 and COLX510)	+\$22
		Specify with soft casters.
Related Products	• Stools	► Page 385

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

COLX400	\$1232	\$1218	\$1223	\$1231	\$1258	\$1275	\$1296	\$1309	\$1334	\$1369	\$1479	\$1319	\$1452
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 13

4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX410	\$1472	\$1472	\$1481	\$1496	\$1540	\$1569	\$1603	\$1627	\$1668	\$1726	\$1716	\$1827	\$1736
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E

5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

COLX500	\$1369	\$1355	\$1360	\$1368	\$1395	\$1412	\$1433	\$1446	\$1471	\$1506	\$1616	\$1456	\$1589
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H

5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX510	\$1604	\$1604	\$1613	\$1628	\$1672	\$1701	\$1735	\$1759	\$1800	\$1858	\$1848	\$1959	\$2001
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Conference and duvet conference chairs feature different upholstery techniques expressed through the unique geometry on each chair's inner back.

Tip: These techniques apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.

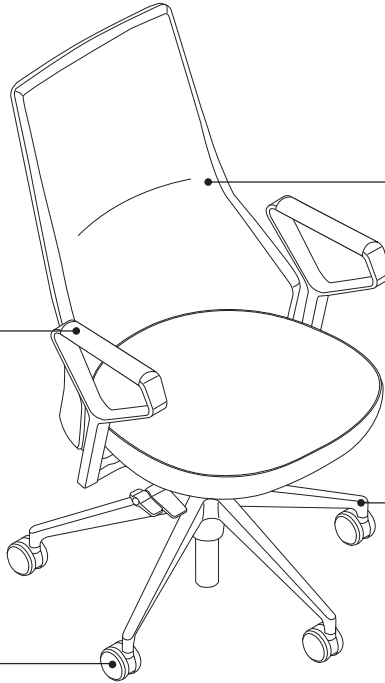
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.

Polished aluminum loop arm is contoured for comfort and is available on mid-back chairs only. Optional upholstered arm caps are available.

Casters have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters with roll control have been designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

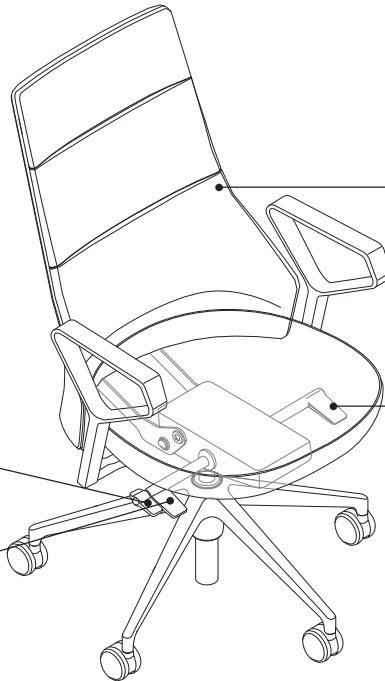
Back tension adjustment offers two settings to allow the user to adjust the rate of increase or decrease in force as the user reclines. Turn lever forward to increase tension. Turn lever back to decrease.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.



Conference chair upholstery features a horizontal, single needle stitching technique on the chair's inner back.

5-star base is standard on mid-back chair with loop arm.



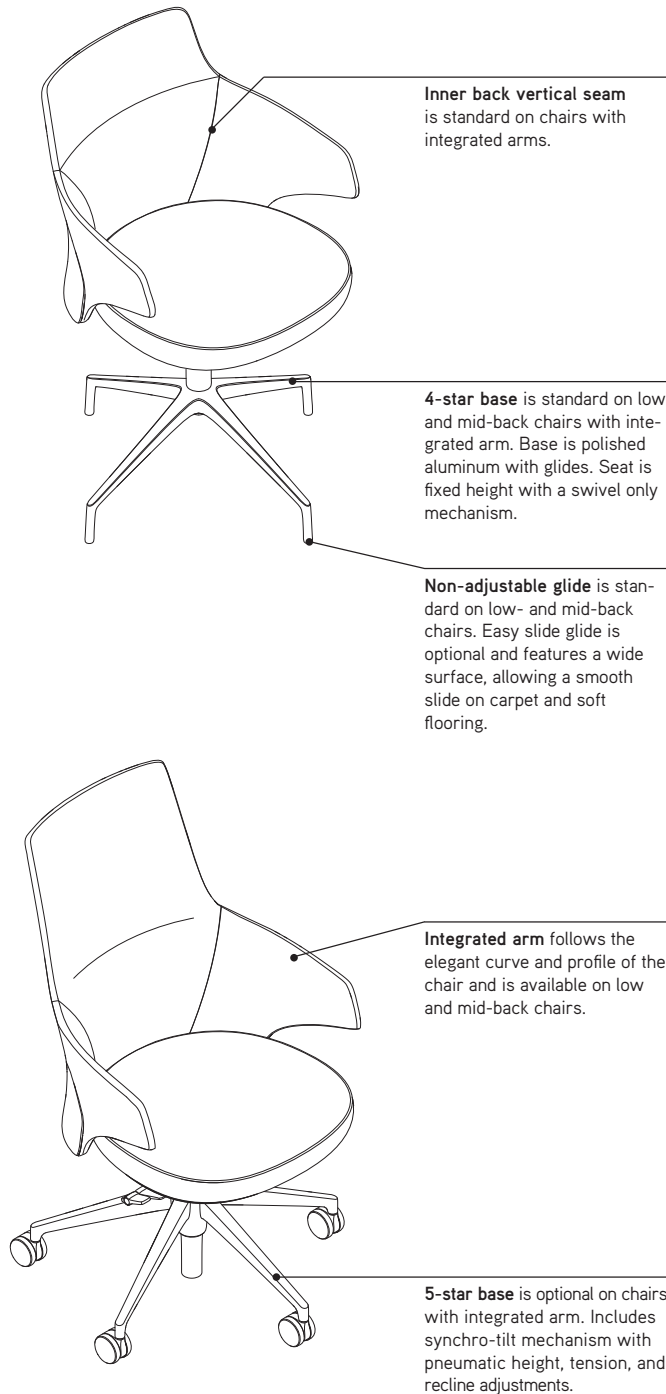
Duvet conference chair upholstery features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles on the chair's inner back.

Recline adjustment allows user to choose from three recline positions: full-tilt, mid-stop, and full upright positions.

Synchro-tilt mechanism is weight activated and automatically responds to recline resistance proportionate to the user's weight. The chair and back move in a 3:1 ratio.

Massaud Conference Seating

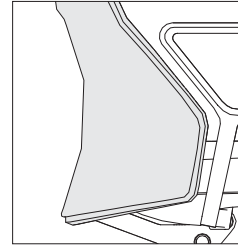
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE



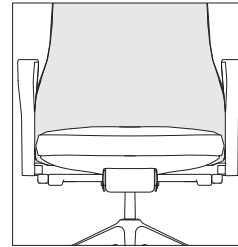
Product Details

Tip: Upholstery details apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.

Seamless Upholstery

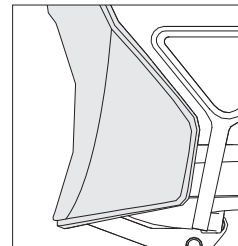


Outer back seams are not required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

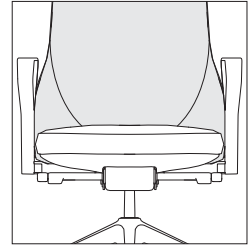


Inner back vertical seams are not required on conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

Seamed Upholstery



Outer back seams are required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.



Inner back vertical seams are required on conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.

Note: Duvet conference chairs with loop arms always have horizontal inner back seams, but vertical seams are not required. Conference and duvet conference chairs with integrated arms always have vertical inner back seams.

Surface Materials

Seamless Upholstery:

- Designtex Chromatic
- Designtex Heather
- Designtex Billiard Cloth
- Designtex Pigment
- Designtex Melrose
- Maharam Hallingdal
- Maharam Messenger
- Steelcase Cogent: Connect

Seamed Upholstery:

- Any upholstery not listed above will require seams.

Easy slide glides (option):

- Paint

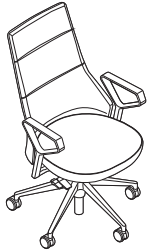
Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE



Tip: For duvet conference chairs, fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>

Tip: Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to change seat height, with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder. Synchro-tilt mechanism has three recline positions and two tension positions.

Tip: Faux leathers and vinyls are not recommended on arm cap upholstery.

Tip: Loop arms can be adjusted out 1" on either side. Requires tools and must be done by a facility manager.

Tip: Easy slide glides are to be used on carpet and soft flooring.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 294	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Inner back and seat: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conference chair, if selected: horizontal single needle stitching detail on inner back - Duvet conference chair, if selected: comfort wrinkles on inner back Outer back and inner back: see upholstery understanding ► See page 295 for seaming placement based on upholstery selection Pneumatic height adjustment and synchro-tilt mechanism Arms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mid-back chair, if selected: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished loop arms (without arm caps): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Low-back chair, if selected: fully upholstered integrated arms Base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Chairs with loop arms, if selected: 5-star base with black, dual wheel hard casters - Chairs with integrated arms, if selected: 4-star base with non-adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting inner back Contrasting outer back Contrasting seat Contrasting all target surfaces 	+\$ 129 +\$ 129 +\$ 129 +\$258	Specify with <i>contrasting inner back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting outer back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conference chair Duvet conference chair 	+\$ 33 +\$ 54	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
Base	Chairs with integrated arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4-star base 5-star base 	No cost +\$ 54	Specify with <i>4-star base</i> . Specify with <i>5-star base</i> .
Arm Caps	Chairs with loop arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faux leather and vinyl are excluded 	+ \$215	Specify with <i>arm caps</i> and select finish.
Caster or Glide Type	Chairs with 5-star base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hard casters Soft casters 	No cost +\$ 22	Specify with <i>hard casters</i> . Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .
	Chairs with 4-star base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hard glides Easy slide glides 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>hard glides</i> . Specify with <i>easy slide glides</i> and select 6167 Black or 6168 Natural finish.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating 	► Page 182	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Specification Information



With 5-star base

Overall: 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"–43½"H

Inside: 19¼"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"–21¾" H

Arm: 24½"–29¾"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

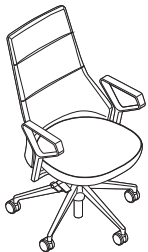
C

E

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBST	Seat	\$1744	\$1744	\$1755	\$1774	\$1832	\$1868	\$1912	\$1941	\$1995	\$2068	\$1805	\$2073	\$2153
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$293	+\$354
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .75, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .25 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2



With 5-star base

Overall: 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"–43½"H

Inside: 19¼"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"–21¾" H

Arm: 24½"–29¾"H

Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBDV	Seat	\$1744	\$1744	\$1755	\$1774	\$1832	\$1868	\$1912	\$1941	\$1995	\$2068	\$1805	\$2073	\$2153
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 39	+\$ 59	+\$ 75	+\$124	+\$156	+\$192	+\$216	+\$262	+\$325	+\$ 81	+\$293	+\$354
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .90, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .90 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



With 4-star base

Overall: 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H

Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D

Seat: 18"H

Arm: 26½"H



With 5-star base

Overall: 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H

Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"-21¾"H

Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBSTNT	Seat	\$1458	\$1458	\$1469	\$1488	\$1546	\$1582	\$1626	\$1655	\$1709	\$1782	\$1519	\$1787	\$1867
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 50	+\$ 59	+\$ 76	+\$126	+\$158	+\$195	+\$221	+\$268	+\$331	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



With 4-star base

Overall: 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H

Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D

Seat: 18"H

Arm: 26½"H



With 5-star base

Overall: 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H

Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"-21¾"H

Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBDVNT	Seat	\$1673	\$1673	\$1684	\$1703	\$1761	\$1797	\$1841	\$1870	\$1924	\$1997	\$1734	\$2002	\$2082
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 50	+\$ 59	+\$ 76	+\$126	+\$158	+\$195	+\$221	+\$268	+\$331	+\$ 81	+\$ 387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$ 260	+\$ 315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"HStyle
Number**U.S. Base Prices****Fabric Grades:**

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

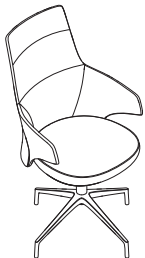
C

E

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBSTNT	Seat	\$1781	\$1781	\$1792	\$1811	\$1869	\$1905	\$1949	\$1978	\$2032	\$2105	\$1842	\$2110	\$2190
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 54	+\$ 65	+\$ 82	+\$135	+\$170	+\$210	+\$238	+\$288	+\$357	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBDVNT	Seat	\$2104	\$2104	\$2115	\$2134	\$2192	\$2228	\$2272	\$2301	\$2355	\$2428	\$2165	\$2433	\$2513
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 54	+\$ 65	+\$ 82	+\$135	+\$170	+\$210	+\$238	+\$288	+\$357	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

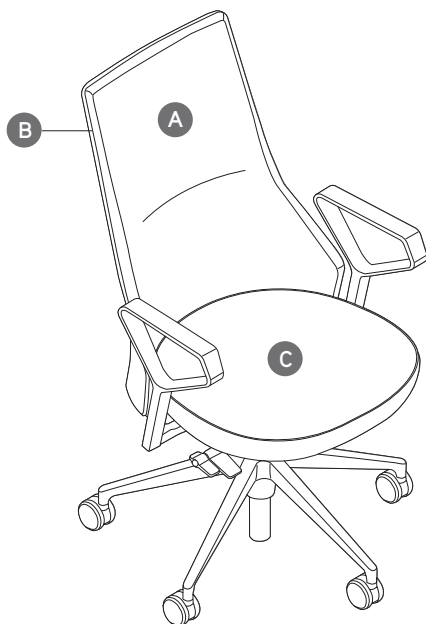
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161



A Inner Back: _____

B Outer Back: _____

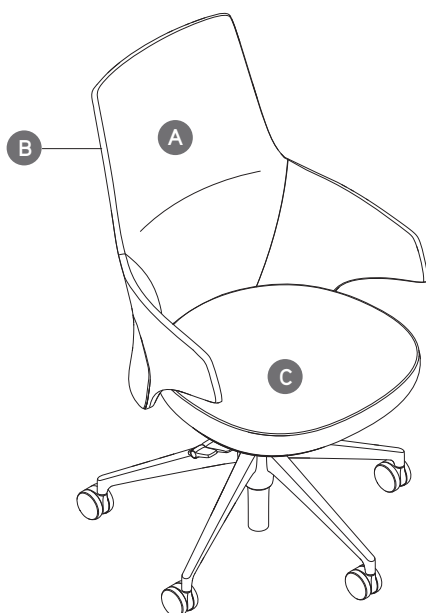
C Seat: _____

\$129 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Specify Model below:

- ☐ COMCCHMBST Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm
- ☐ COMCCHMBDV Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm
- ☐ COMCCHLBSTNT Massaud Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm
- ☐ COMCCHLBDVNT Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm
- ☐ COMCCHMBSTNT Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm
- ☐ COMCCHMBDVNT Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

Note: On chairs with integrated arm, the inner back selection [A] also applies to the entire integrated arm (both front and back).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

SW_1 conference seating offers a wide range of expressive possibilities with the use of knit mixed with fabric or leather upholstery.

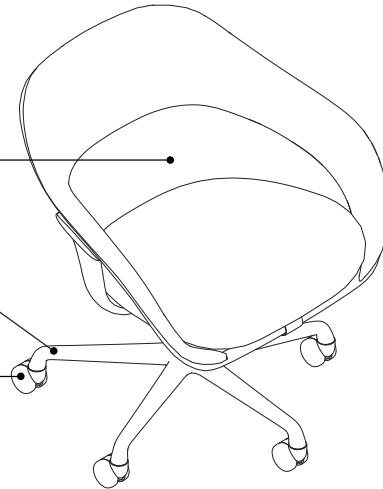
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

5-star base is standard in aluminum matte polished.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels in black that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters are available in black for use on hard floors and chair mats.



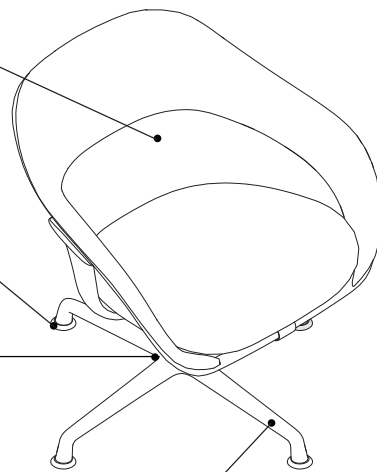
360° swivel base mechanism provides full range of motion.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

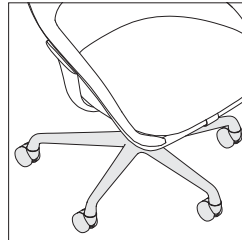
Glides are standard in aluminum with non-marring plastic insert.

Swivel return mechanism has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

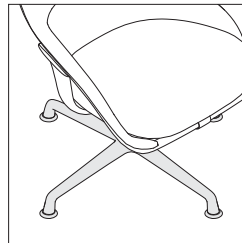
4-star base is standard in aluminum matte polished.



Product Details

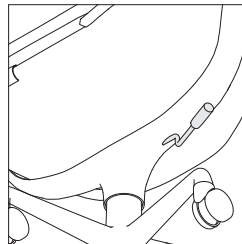


Conference chair with 5-star base is standard with black, dual-wheel casters. Aluminum matte polished casters are available as an option.



Conference chair with 4-star base is available for guest seating. Seat height is 18".

Adjustment Features



Seat height adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will adjust seat height. Range of adjustability is 3 1/2" with a maximum height of 19 3/4".

360° swivel mechanism is standard on 5-star base and provides user with a full range of motion.

Swivel return mechanism is standard on 4-star base. It has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished

Casters on 5-star base

- Black plastic
- Aluminum matte polished

Glides on 4-star base

- Aluminum with non-marring plastic insert

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

SW_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code is not available when contrasting fabric is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details. Page 301	1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for seat or upper back 3 Knit color number for lower back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and upper back: fabric or leather Lower back: knit Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Frame: steel tube Glides on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected: aluminum with non marring plastic insert Casters on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard casters, black only Swivel return mechanism on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected Swivel mechanism on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected 	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$249	Specify with fire code seating.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 32	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Mechanism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full swivel (omit swivel-return feature) 	No cost	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black soft casters Hard black casters with polished aluminum body Soft black casters with polished aluminum body 	+\$ 27 +\$ 71 +\$ 98	Specify with soft casters. Specify with hard polished aluminum casters. Specify with soft polished aluminum casters.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables Lounge seating 		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Page 232

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

COW413	Seat	\$2010	\$2010	\$2016	\$2026	\$2058	\$2080	\$2104	\$2120	\$2150	\$2192	\$2064	\$2308	\$2343
	Upper back	+\$ 76	+\$ 76	+\$ 91	+\$ 115	+\$ 191	+\$239	+\$296	+\$335	+\$405	+\$501	+\$203	+\$771	+\$854

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

COW415	Seat	\$2010	\$2010	\$2016	\$2026	\$2058	\$2080	\$2104	\$2120	\$2150	\$2192	\$2064	\$2308	\$2343
	Upper back	+\$ 76	+\$ 76	+\$ 91	+\$ 115	+\$ 191	+\$239	+\$296	+\$335	+\$405	+\$501	+\$203	+\$771	+\$854

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 31½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 25¼"H



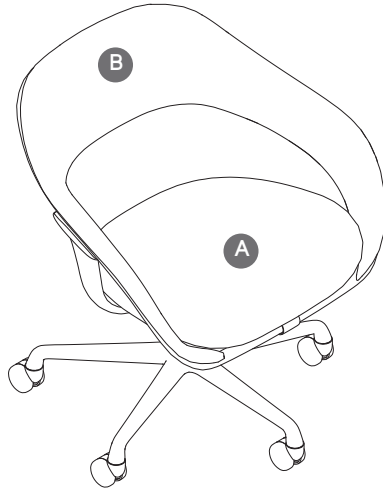
Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 29½"H-33"H
 Seat: 16¼"H-19¾"H
 Arm: 23½"H-27"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat: _____

B Upper Back: _____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

\$129 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Specify Model below:

☐ COW413 Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

☐ COW415 Conference Chair with 5-Star Base



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Collaboration Seating Bases

Refer to chair style to determine available base options, wood or metal finishes.



S-Base (Polished aluminum)



S-Base (Black powder coat)



Wood Base



Swivel Base with Glides



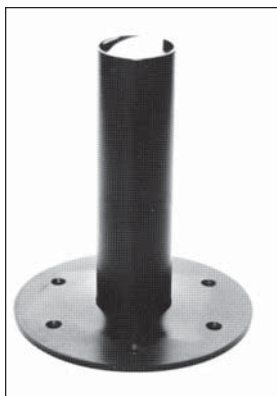
Resin (Black only) Optional on most models



Chord Base: Five-star black resin base standard.



Chord optional polished aluminum base.



*Jury base requests should be submitted through Specials.

Adjustment Feature Definitions

Active mechanism (AM+)

allows the seat and back angle to be adjusted independently of each other. The seat can be locked at various angles, and the back can free tilt with adjustable tension or lock in four positions.

Arms, height adjustable allow the user to independently move each arm up and down.

Arms, width-adjustable allows the arm rests to be adjusted in and out.

Arms, folding allows the user to independently fold each arm up or down for total freedom of leg movement and posture accommodation.

Back, height adjustable allows the user to raise or lower the chair back within a given range.

Back lock, forward allows the user to lock the backrest in a full upright position or release it to recline.

Back stop, selective allows the user to lock and unlock the backrest in any position within the tilt range.

Back tilt tension adjustment regulates the ease of tilt movement of the back only.

Back and seat tilt (Your Power mechanism) automatically responds to the weight and seating position of the user with an individual back resistance.

Base, free swivel allows chair to swivel 360°.

Base, memory-return swivel allows a chair to swivel 360°, but return to the forward-facing position when released.

Base, nesting four-prong has two front legs that are lower than the two rear legs, allowing chairs to nest for storage. A nylon tooth on the base engages a notch in the seat when folded. This engagement properly aligns the seat and base for nesting.

Folding seat allows the seat to flip up, while the chair automatically rises for nesting and storage.

Knee tilt control (low front rise) minimizes the rise of the front of the seat when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the users' feet to remain on the floor. This feature reduces pressure under the thighs, allowing for continuous blood circulation.

Lumbar support, adjustable provides additional lower back comfort by allowing the user to move the lumbar support up or down, as well as increase or decrease the amount of support.

Passive mechanism (PM) allows the seat and back to move in synchronization without manual adjustment.

Pneumatic height allows the user to change the seat height assisted by a pneumatic gas cylinder.

Seat angle adjustment allows the user to change and lock the seat angle in various positions.

Seat depth, adjustable allows the user to slide the seat forward or back within a set range.

Seat tilt control allows the seat and back to rotate as a unit backward one position and forward two positions.

Seat, zero front rise allows the user to tilt back in the chair while feet remain on the floor because the seat front remains level.

Swivel-tilt mechanism control allows the chair to swivel 360° and the fixed seat and back to tilt in unison when the user leans back.

Synchro-tilt mechanism synchronizes the tilting movement of the seat and back in a set ratio.

Tilt tension adjustment allows the user to vary the amount of recline resistance. Your Power mechanism allows the back and seat tilt to adjust automatically to the weight and seating position of the user.

Your Preference control

allows the user to adjust the back tilt by selecting one of four settings: weight activated, weight activated with 20% resistance boost, mid-stop recline, and upright back lock.

Guest Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► See *Collections*, page 5

Bindu Chairs	308
Bob Chair*	310
Capa Chairs	312
CH53 Stools*	314
CH88 Chairs*	316
Elbow Chairs CH20*	320
Wishbone Chairs CH24*	322
Enea Stacker Chairs*	326
Enea Lottus Chairs*	332
Kathryn Chairs	340
LessThanFive Chair	344
Montara650 Chairs*	346
Switch Chairs*	351
Wrapp Chairs	354

Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Bindu chair combines the comfort of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.

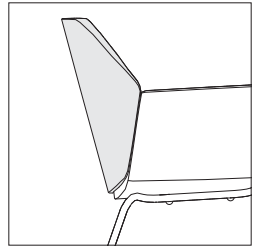
Bindu chair offered in mid back and low back. Low-back chair is shown.

Flex back allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

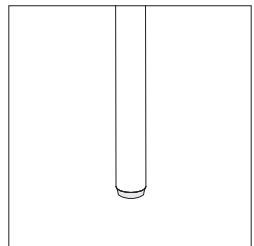
Glides are black and non-marring.

4-leg base is standard on guest chair.

Product Details



Flex back and unique arm detail allow for fluid posture adjustments.



Glides are black and non-marring.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Black gloss
- Polished trivalent chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 33¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 15"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 37¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 308	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bent plywood frame Chair: fabric Molded polypropylene foam Frame: 4144 Black Gloss Glides: black, non-marring 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 32	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Base • 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome (available on CO200G & CO300G)	+\$156	Specify with 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Low-Back Chair

CO200G	\$1311	\$1311	\$1332	\$1367	\$1474	\$1544	\$1624	\$1680	\$1780	\$1918	\$1491	\$2751	\$2982
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Mid-Back Chair

CO300G	\$1504	\$1504	\$1525	\$1560	\$1667	\$1737	\$1817	\$1873	\$1973	\$2111	\$1684	\$2944	\$3175
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

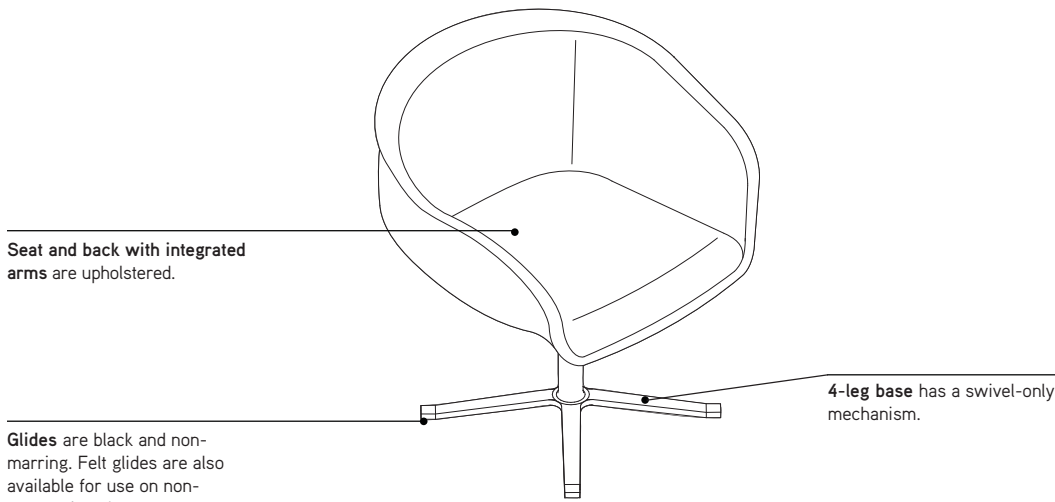
Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Bob chair is well-crafted with careful detailing. It is equally suited to the office or boardroom.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

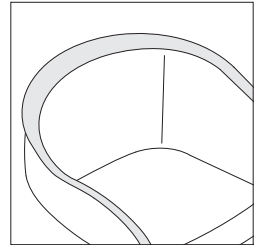


Seat and back with integrated arms are upholstered.

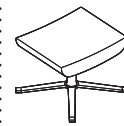
Glides are black and non-marring. Felt glides are also available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.

4-leg base has a swivel-only mechanism.

Product Details



Fluted arm detail creates a pocket seat.



Ottoman in matching upholstery is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished

Program & Services

Fire code seating (FCS) modifications are available to meet CAL TB133 requirements.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 310	• Swivel base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished	1 Style number	
	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Glides	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	
	Fire code seating		
	• Fire code seating	+\$249	
	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer for guest chair	+\$ 24	
	• Backer for ottoman	+\$ 10	
Glides	• Felted glides	+\$ 16	
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables	▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .	
	• Occasional tables	▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .	
	• Lounge seating	▶ Page 75	

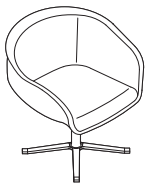
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Guest Chair

231	\$2001	\$2001	\$2015	\$2038	\$2109	\$2156	\$2210	\$2247	\$2313	\$2405	\$2227	\$3086	\$3243
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 25¼"D 27¼"W 29¾"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 12½"H
 Seat: 18½"H
 Arm: 26½"H



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

Ottoman

221-H	\$ 899	\$ 893	\$ 900	\$ 912	\$ 948	\$ 971	\$ 997	\$1017	\$1050	\$1096	\$1156	\$1557	\$1636
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Capa adds contemporary style with practical comfort. Capa has a unique shape, fully upholstered body, and double-needle topstitching.

Upholstery is molded around frame components.

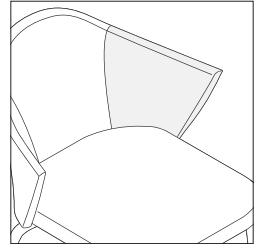
Flex back design forms to match user's back shape.

Glides are black and non-marring.

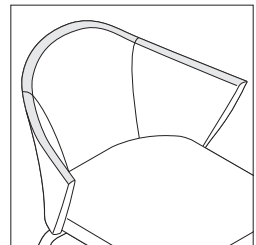
Side panels are recessed.

4-leg base allows for stacking up to five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.

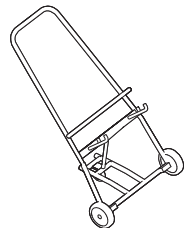
Product Details



Recessed side panel creates arm rest without restricting user postures.



Topstitching design features a double-needle technique.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store up to five chairs. Dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 24³/₄"D 23³/₄"W 31¹/₂"H
 Inside: 18"D 16¹/₂"W 15"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 28"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Capa Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Chair stacks five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
 Product details,
 page 312

- Frame: hardwood plywood, steel tubing and bar stock
- Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock
- Upholstery: arms, back, and seat foam are molded around the frame components
- Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
 - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

- Contrasting fabric

+\$129 per fabric

Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.

Acrylic backer

- Backer

+\$ 18

Specify with acrylic backer.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

Chairs

1810M	\$1197	\$1197	\$1211	\$1234	\$1305	\$1352	\$1406	\$1443	\$1509	\$1601	\$1476	\$2519	\$2710
1810PC	\$1228	\$1228	\$1242	\$1265	\$1336	\$1383	\$1437	\$1474	\$1540	\$1632	\$1507	\$2555	\$2741

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$ 811	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

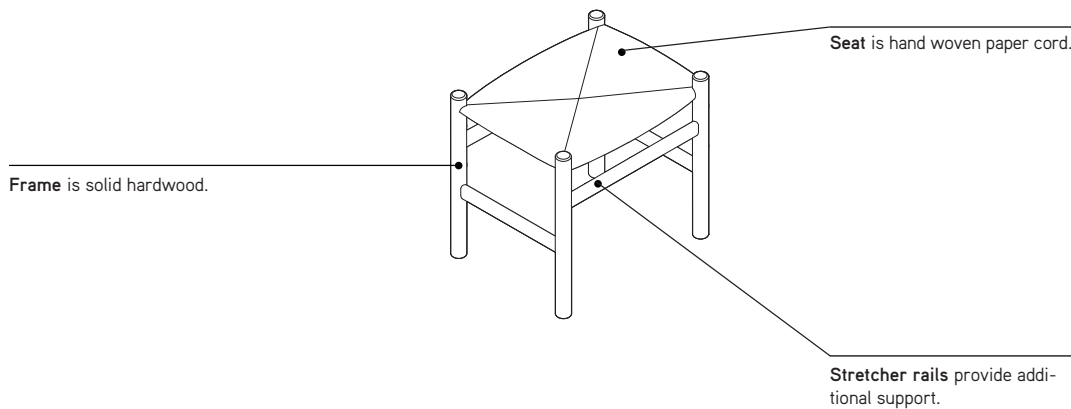
CH53 Stools by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1966

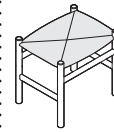
The CH53 stool is simple and classic with handwoven detail in the paper cord seat. CH53 stool is a great accompaniment to the Ladderback lounge chair CH44.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and can be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Table, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.



Product Details



Seat is made of hand woven paper cord, making it ultra-durable.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Beech:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color

Seat

- Natural
- Black

CH53 Stools by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1966



Overall: 15¼"D 19¾"W 17"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 314	• Frame: wood	1 Style number	
	• Hand-woven paper cord seat	2 Paper cord: (See prices below) - Black: P500 - Natural: P501	
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Beech chair		
	• Soap • Lacquer • Oil • CHS color	No cost Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 3733 Beech Soap. Specify with 3745 Beech Lacquer. Specify with 3753 Beech Oil. Specify with 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, or 3269 Beech CHS Color.
	Oak chair		
	• Soap • Lacquer • Oil • White oil • CHS color	No cost Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 3225 Oak Soap. Specify with 3255 Oak Lacquer. Specify with 3227 Oak Oil. Specify with 3265 Oak White Oil. Specify with 3235 Oak CHS Color.
Related Products	• Lounge seating • Collaborative and conference tables		► Pages 77–89 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	Paper cord seat:		Wood frame:				
	Natural	Black	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
CH53BEECH	\$700	\$840	No cost	+\$175	+\$175	N.A.	+\$175
CH53OAK	\$800	\$940	No cost	+\$150	+\$150	+\$150	+\$150

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Wood Species	Finish Number:				
	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
Beech	3733	3745	3753	N.A.	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, and 3269
Oak	3225	3255	3227	3265	3235

Tip: Finish number 3235 is black painted oak.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

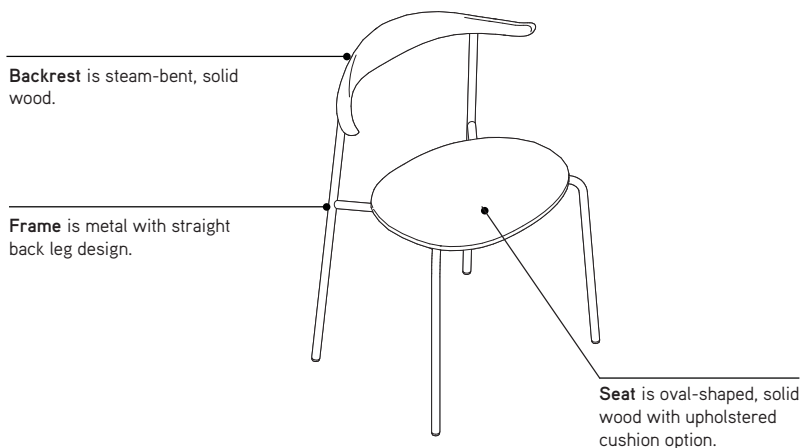
CH88 Chairs by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1955

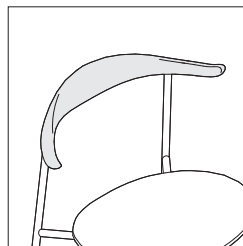
The CH88 chair is a hand-crafted side chair designed by Hans Wegner as a classic testament to materiality and design.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and can be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Table, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

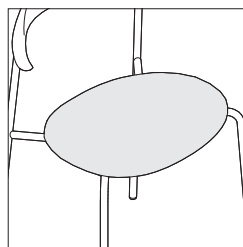
► See *Collections*, page 5.



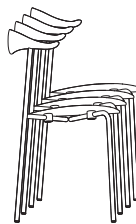
Product Details



Rounded backrest allows for arm support and supports various seating positions.



Seat cushion option is upholstered in fabric or leather.



Stackable up to four high.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Back and Seat

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Beech:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Smoked Oak:
 - Oil

Frame

- Black paint (standard)
- Chrome (option)
- Stainless steel (option)

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

CH88 Chairs by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1955

CH88 Chairs by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1955



Overall: 17½"D 22½"W 30"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 316	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upholstered seat cushion, if selected: fabric or leather Non-upholstered seat, if selected: wood Backrest: wood Frame: powder coat metal legs 	1 Style number	
		2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected	
		3 Powder coat color number for legs:	
		– 3228 Anthracite Gray	
		– 3229 Red Brown	
		– 3239 Petrol Green	
		– 3246 Natural White	
		– 3248 Orange Red	
		– 4860 Black	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	

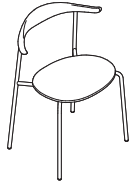
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood backrest on upholstered seat chair		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beech chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Soap No cost – Lacquer +\$ 60 – Oil +\$ 60 – CHS color +\$ 60 Oak chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Soap No cost – Lacquer +\$ 90 – Oil +\$ 90 – White oil +\$ 90 – CHS color +\$ 90 Smoked oak chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Lacquer No cost – Oil No cost 		Specify with 3733 Beech Soap. Specify with 3745 Beech Lacquer. Specify with 3753 Beech Oil. Specify with 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, or 3269 Beech CHS Color.
	Wood backrest and seat on wood chair		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beech chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Soap No cost – Lacquer +\$142 – Oil +\$142 – CHS color +\$142 Oak chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Soap No cost – Lacquer +\$152 – Oil +\$152 – White oil +\$152 – CHS color +\$152 Smoked oak chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Lacquer No cost – Oil No cost 		Specify with 3733 Beech Soap. Specify with 3745 Beech Lacquer. Specify with 3753 Beech Oil. Specify with 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, or 3269 Beech CHS Color.
Metal Leg	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chrome +\$ 48 Stainless steel +\$ 95 		Specify with chrome and select finish number. Specify with stainless steel and select finish number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables 		► Pages 77–89 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

CH88 Chairs by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1955



Overall: 17½"D 22½"W 30"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather

Upholstered Seat Chairs

CH88PBEECH	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 865	\$ 884	\$ 900	\$ 923	\$ 923	\$ 962	\$1186
CH88POAK	\$ 870	\$ 870	\$ 895	\$ 914	\$ 930	\$ 953	\$ 953	\$ 992	\$1216
CH88PSMKOAK	\$1056	\$1056	\$1081	\$1100	\$1116	\$1139	\$1139	\$1178	\$1402

COL/sq ft = 8

Wood Seat Chairs

CH88BEECH	\$ 758
CH88OAK	\$ 827
CH88SMKOAK	\$1100

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Wood Species	Finish Number:				
	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
Beech	3733	3745	3753	N.A.	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, and 3269
Oak	3225	3255	3227	3265	3235
Smoked Oak	N.A.	3783	3233	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Finish number 3235 is black painted oak.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Elbow Chairs CH20 by Carl Hansen & Son

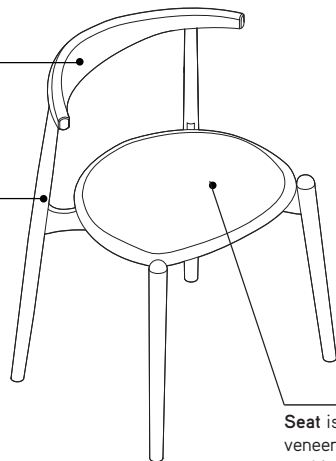
DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1956

The Elbow chair from Carl Hansen is a highly crafted, stackable workhorse with the pedigree of a museum piece. *Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

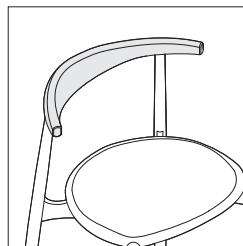
Backrest is elliptical, steam-bent, and sculpted from a single piece of wood.

Frame is bent ply, constructed of solid hardwood.

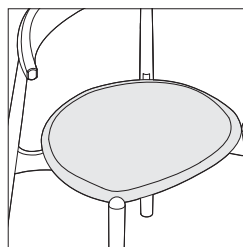


Seat is 11 layers of laminated veneer with upholstered seat cushion.

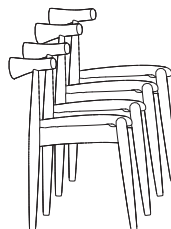
Product Details



Rounded backrest allows for arm support and various seating positions.



Seat is made from 11 layers of laminated veneer for increased stability with standard cold foam seat cushion.



Stackable up to four high. *Tip: Long-term stacking is not recommended as it may deform the upholstery.*

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Beech:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color

Upholstery (seat)

- Fabric
- Leather

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Elbow Chairs CH20 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1956



Overall: 18½"D 21¼"W 28"H
Seat: 18"H

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 320	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upholstered seat cushion: fabric or leather Bent ply frame 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Beech chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soap Lacquer Oil CHS color 	No cost +\$67 +\$67 +\$67	Specify with 3733 Beech Soap. Specify with 3745 Beech Lacquer. Specify with 3753 Beech Oil. Specify with 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, or 3269 Beech CHS Color.
	Oak chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soap Lacquer Oil White oil CHS color 	No cost +\$62 +\$62 +\$62 +\$62	Specify with 3225 Oak Soap. Specify with 3255 Oak Lacquer. Specify with 3227 Oak Oil. Specify with 3265 Oak White Oil. Specify with 3235 Oak CHS Color.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables 		► Pages 77–89 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices					Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather
CH20BEECH	\$ 935	\$ 935	\$ 947	\$ 965	\$ 979	\$1040	\$1040	\$1086	\$1113
CH20OAK	\$1118	\$1118	\$1130	\$1148	\$1162	\$1223	\$1223	\$1269	\$1296

COM/yds = 1 yd, COL/sq ft = 8

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Wood Species	Finish Number:				
	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
Beech	3733	3475	3753	N.A.	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, and 3269
Oak	3225	3255	3227	3265	3235

Tip: Finish number 3235 is black painted oak.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wishbone Chairs CH24 by Carl Hansen & Son

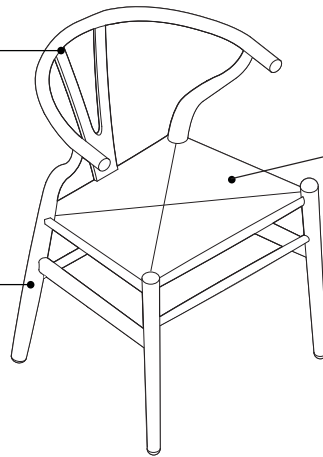
DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1949

The Wishbone chair from Carl Hansen is light, strong, simple, and supportive with its lyrical wishbone-shaped back. *Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

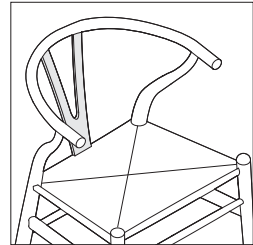
Back is steam-bent to combine the top rails and arms into a single piece.

Frame is solid hardwood.

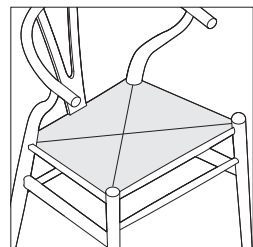


Seat is hand woven paper cord.

Product Details



Y-shaped back is steam-bent into a single piece, providing comfort and stability.



Seat is made from 120 m of hand woven paper cord making it ultra-durable. Optional leather cushion is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Beech:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Walnut:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
- Cherry:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
- Oak Walnut:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
- Smoked Oak:
 - Oil

Seat

- Natural
- Black
- White
- Leather

Coalesse

Wishbone Chairs CH24 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1949

Guest Seating

Wishbone Chairs CH24 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1949



Overall: 20"D 21½"W 29½"H
Seat: 17⅞/25"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species, see matrix at right.

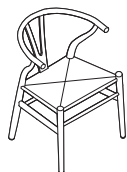
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 322	• Frame: wood	1 Style number	
	• Hand-woven paper cord seat	2 Paper cord: (see prices below) - Black: P500 - Natural: P501 - White: P502	
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood frame	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Beech chair		
	- Soap	Price at right	Specify with 3733 Beech Soap.
	- Lacquer	Price at right	Specify with 3745 Beech Lacquer.
	- Oil	Price at right	Specify with 3753 Beech Oil.
	- CHS color	No cost	Specify with 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, or 3269 Beech CHS Color.
	• Ash chair		
	- Soap	Price at right	Specify with 3603 Ash Soap.
	- Lacquer	Price at right	Specify with 3615 Ash Lacquer.
	- Oil	Price at right	Specify with 3605 Ash Oil.
	- White oil	Price at right	Specify with 3645 Ash White Oil.
	- CHS color	No cost	Specify with 3795 Ash CHS Color.
	• Oak chair		
	- Soap	Price at right	Specify with 3225 Oak Soap.
	- Lacquer	Price at right	Specify with 3255 Oak Lacquer.
	- Oil	Price at right	Specify with 3227 Oak Oil.
	- White oil	Price at right	Specify with 3265 Oak White Oil.
	- CHS color	No cost	Specify with 3235 Oak CHS Color.
	• Smoked oak chair		
	- Oil	No cost	Specify with 3233 Smoked Oak Oil.
	• Cherry chair		
	- Lacquer	No cost	Specify with 3407 Cherry Lacquer.
	- Oil	No cost	Specify with 3417 Cherry Oil.
	• Walnut chair		
	- Lacquer	No cost	Specify with 3325 Walnut Lacquer.
	- Oil	No cost	Specify with 3335 Walnut Oil.
	• Leather cushion	+\$221	Specify with leather cushion and select color number: - 5073 Loke 7050 - 5074 Loke 7270 - 5075 Loke 7170 - 5076 Loke 7150 - 5077 Loke 7160 - 507D Loke 7100 - 507L Loke 7748
Related Products			
	• Lounge seating	► Pages 77-89	
	• Collaborative and conference tables	► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	
	• Occasional tables	► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wishbone Chairs CH24 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1949



Overall: 20"D 21½"W 29½"H
Seat: 17⅞/25"H

Tip: The Oak Walnut style number is a combination of oak legs and a walnut back.

Tip: When white paper cord is selected, only CHS colors are available.

Tip: Finish number 3795 is black painted ash.

Tip: Finish number 3235 is black painted oak.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	Paper cord seat:			Wood frame:				
	Natural	White	Black	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
CH24BEECH	\$ 900	\$900	\$1040	+\$120	+\$120	+\$120	N.A.	No cost
CH24ASH	\$ 900	\$900	\$1040	+\$120	+\$120	+\$120	+\$120	No cost
CH24OAK	\$ 900	\$900	\$1040	+\$120	+\$120	+\$120	+\$120	No cost
CH24SMKOAK	\$1305	N.A.	\$1445	N.A.	N.A.	No cost	N.A.	N.A.
CH24CHERRY	\$1458	N.A.	\$1598	N.A.	No cost	No cost	N.A.	N.A.
CH24WALNUT	\$1594	N.A.	\$1734	N.A.	No cost	No cost	N.A.	N.A.

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Wood Species	Finish Number:				
	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	CHS Color
Beech	3733	3745	3753	N.A.	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, and 3269
Ash	3603	3615	3605	3645	3795
Oak	3225	3255	3227	3265	3235
Smoked Oak	N.A.	N.A.	3233	N.A.	N.A.
Cherry	N.A.	3407	3417	N.A.	N.A.
Walnut	N.A.	3325	3335	N.A.	N.A.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Stacker Chairs

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The **Enea stacker** has a higher back than most side chairs, providing a greater level of comfort and support. Chairs are available with or without arms.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Back is 33¼"H.

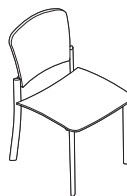
Seat and back are available in polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

Glides are black polypropylene. Felt glides are optional for use on non-carpeted surfaces are available.

Frame is constructed of steel tubing for increased stability.

4-leg base allows for stacking. Stacking dolly available.

Product Details



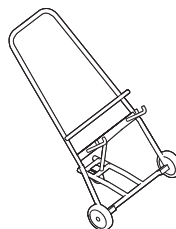
Chairs are available in armless and loop arm versions.

Tip: Ganging and tablet options are not available on armless chairs.



Tablet is available in black powder coat, on left or right side, and measures 11"D x 9"W.

Ganging device option is available to link chairs with arms for evenly spaced rows.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Chairs stack nine high on the dolly. Chairs with tablet stack six high. Unloaded dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Fabric
- Leather
- Wood
- Polypropylene

Frame

- Paint

Coalesse

Enea Stacker Chairs

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501 only.

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Tablet is 11"D x 9"W.

Tip: Arm chairs stack nine high. Arm chair with tablet stacks six high.



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 326	• Frame: constructed of steel tubing		1 Style number
	• Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)		2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
			3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
			4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic
			5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 18	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Ganging	• Ganging	+\$ 69	Specify with ganging.
Tablet	• Black powder coat	+\$362	Specify with tablet and specify side as facing.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	• Café tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Occasional tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Stools		► Pages 360–368

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Wood Seat and Back Stacker

3500	\$1002	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstered Seat and Back

3501	\$ 936	\$936	\$947	\$964	\$1018	\$1053	\$1093	\$1122	\$1171	\$1239	\$1210	\$1427	\$1564
------	--------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3502	\$1004	\$990	\$995	\$1003	\$1030	\$1047	\$1068	\$1081	\$1106	\$1141	\$1290	\$1388	\$1464
------	--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



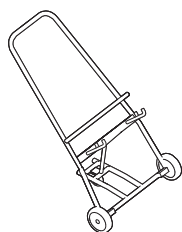
Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26¾"H



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26¾"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3503	\$ 578	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$ 811	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Armless chairs stack nine high.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501S only.

Tip: No tablet or ganging available on armless models.



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 326	• Frame: steel tubing		1 Style number
	• Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)		2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
			3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
			4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic
			5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		
• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 18	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	• Café tables	► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Occasional tables	► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Stools	► Pages 360–368

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades: COL C E		
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Wood Seat and Back

3500S	\$882	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstered Seat and Back

3501S	\$816	\$816	\$825	\$840	\$884	\$913	\$947	\$971	\$1012	\$1070	\$1090	\$1320	\$1448
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3502S	\$885	\$871	\$876	\$884	\$911	\$928	\$949	\$962	\$987	\$1022	\$1177	\$1263	\$1345
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



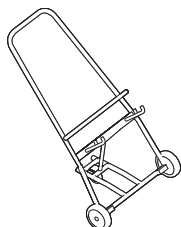
Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3503S	\$538	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$811	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

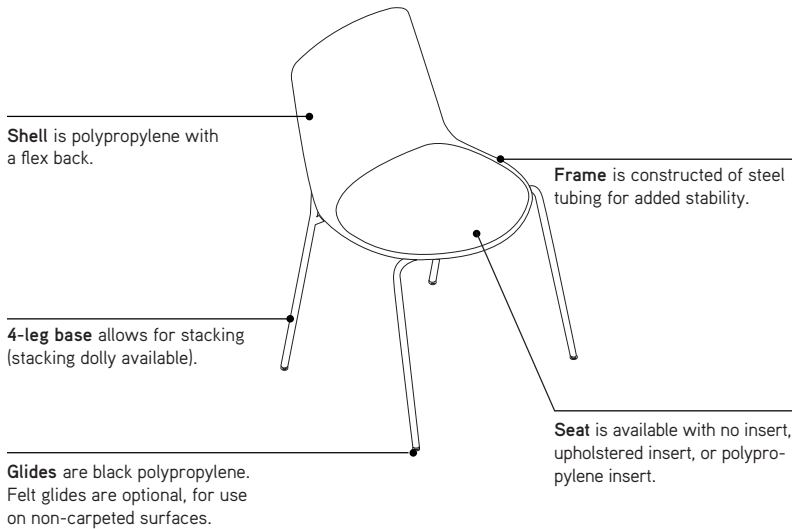


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

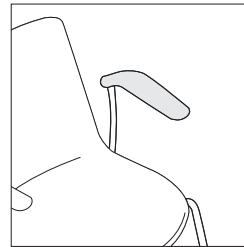
Enea Lottus is sculpted for comfort with just the right amount of flex. Chairs are available in armless, loop arm, and cantilevered arm versions.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
 ► See *Collections*, page 5.



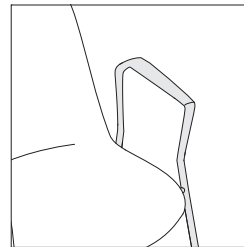
Product Details



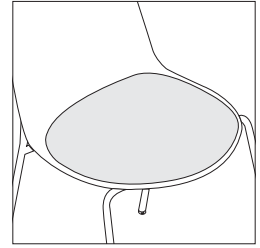
Chairs are available in armless, cantilever arm, or loop arm versions.



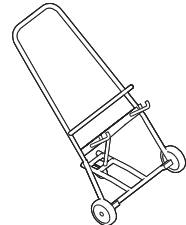
Cantilever arm comes standard with polypropylene arm cap.



Aluminum loop arm chairs are available.



Upholstered and polypropylene insert seat detail is available.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Armless chairs are able to stack 10 high on dolly. Cantilever and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat, back, and arm cap
 • Polypropylene

Base and frame
 • Paint

Upholstery (seat)
 • Fabric
 • Leather

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Lottus chair with no insert stacks 10 high on floor. Lottus chair with polypropylene or upholstered insert stacks four high on floor. Lottus chair stacks six high with dolly.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 332	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and frame constructed of steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer for chair with upholstered insert 	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Stools 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 376–380

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:												Leather Grades:	
	COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COL	C	E										

Armless Chair with No Insert

COEL100	\$369	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H

Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL100INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$412
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



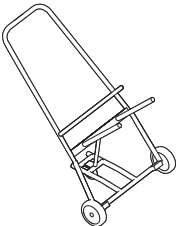
Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H



Overall: 27"D 25"W 46"H

Tip: Dolly can be used with any Enea Lottus chair.

Tip: Armless chairs, cantilever arm chairs, and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL100UPH	\$552	\$538	\$543	\$551	\$578	\$595	\$616	\$629	\$654	\$689	\$785	\$797	\$828	N.A.
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15														

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
Stacking Dolly	
COELDOLLY	\$776



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.

Tip: Cantilever arm stacks six high.

Tip: Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 332 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Arm cap: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer for chair with upholstered insert 	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 376–380

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Cantilever Arm Chair with No Insert

COEL200	\$455	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL200INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$498
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Poly-propylene
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Cantilever Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert														
COEL200UPH	\$636	\$622	\$627	\$635	\$662	\$679	\$700	\$713	\$738	\$773	\$869	\$881	\$912	N.A.
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15														

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Arm chair stacks six high.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 332 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Arm: aluminum • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer • Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides • Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products • Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 376–380

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with No Insert

COEL300	\$492	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL300INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$533
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

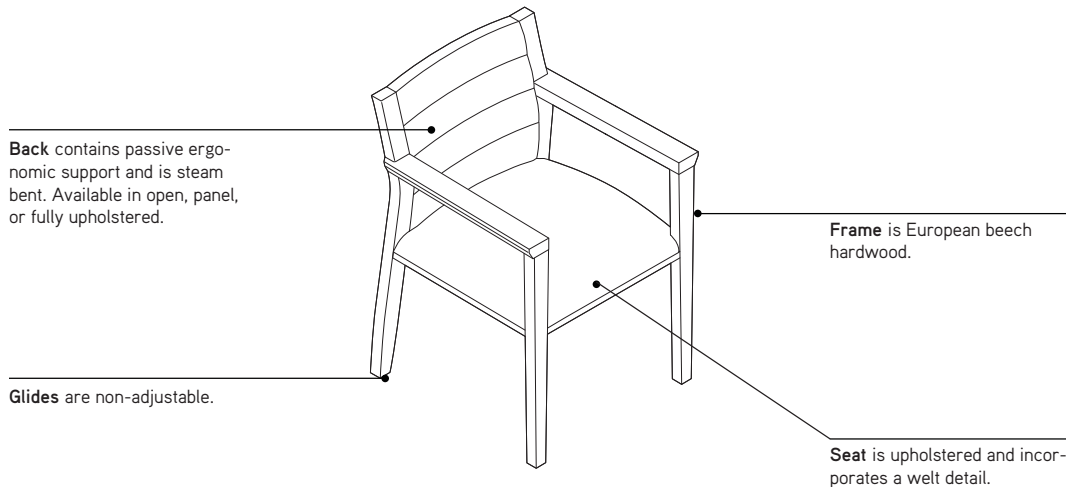
Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Poly-propylene
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert														
COEL300UPH	\$672	\$658	\$663	\$671	\$698	\$715	\$736	\$749	\$774	\$809	\$919	\$917	\$948	N.A.
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15														


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

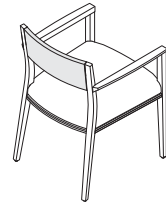
Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

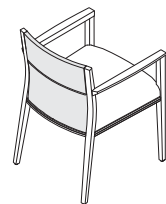
The Kathryn chair is a classically constructed guest chair offered with an open wood back, an upholstered wood back panel, or a fully upholstered back.



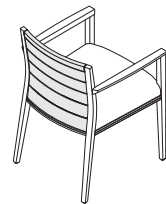
Product Details



Open-back detail is available in all standard wood finishes with optional upholstered panel back.



Back with fully upholstered detail is available.



Ribbed detail on fully upholstered back is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame (and open back)

- Wood

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 340	• Frame: European beech hardwood		1 Style number
	• Mortise and tenon joinery		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Upholstery: Multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
	• Glides: non-adjustable		4 Wood color number for frame
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$144	
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair with open back	+\$ 8	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Chair with upholstery	+\$ 13	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Wood with Open Back

2540-1	\$1031	\$1025	\$1036	\$1043	\$1057	\$1070	\$1111	\$1139	\$1176	\$1253	\$1299	\$1592	\$1662
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back

2542-1	\$1076	\$1080	\$1094	\$1107	\$1126	\$1148	\$1207	\$1274	\$1302	\$1366	\$1336	\$1800	\$1909
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

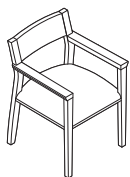
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

Fully Upholstered Back

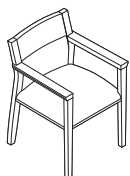
2547-1	\$1212	\$1216	\$1235	\$1243	\$1262	\$1284	\$1343	\$1383	\$1447	\$1517	\$1472	\$1936	\$2045
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

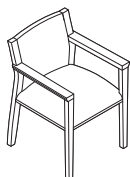
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery

2547-1RIBD	\$1250	\$1254	\$1273	\$1281	\$1300	\$1322	\$1381	\$1421	\$1485	\$1555	\$1510	\$1974	\$2083
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

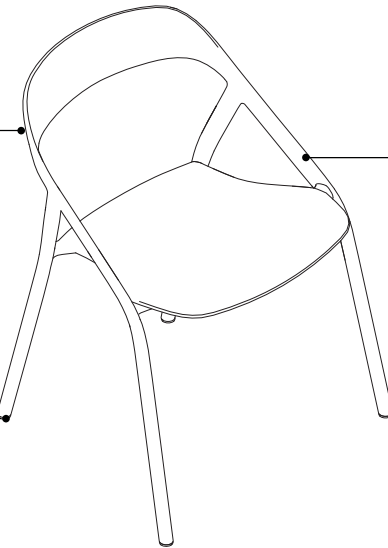
LessThanFive Chair

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG DESIGN ORIGIN: HONG KONG

The **LessThanFive** chair is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

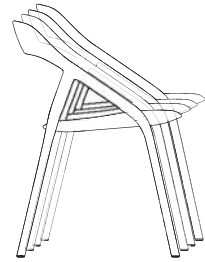
Lightweight, weighing less than five pounds.

Glides are a non-marring, black polymer. Soft felt glides are available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.



Frame is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

Product Details



Stackable up to four high.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.

LessThanFive Chair

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG DESIGN ORIGIN: HONG KONG



Overall: 20½"D 23½"W 30"H
Inside Seat: 17½"D 19"W 18"H

Tip: Chair stacks four high.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 344	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber• Finish: smooth paint• Hard glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4233 Carbon Weave• 4234 Blue Matte• 4235 Light Fade Matte• 4236 Dark Fade Matte• 4237 Red Fade Gloss• 4805 Copper Gloss	+\$205 No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 4233 <i>Carbon Weave</i> . Specify with 4234 <i>Blue Matte</i> . Specify with 4235 <i>Light Fade Matte</i> . Specify with 4236 <i>Dark Fade Matte</i> . Specify with 4237 <i>Red Fade Gloss</i> . Specify with 4805 <i>Copper Gloss</i> .
Felt Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Soft felt glides	No cost	Specify with <i>soft felt glides</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COLT5	\$1743



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 seating is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. The sculpted seating pairs with simple pedestal tables to provide an inspired social solution for today's mobile workforce.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak veneer.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome and Lux Coatings are optional.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Upholstery choices include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, wood shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ upholstery, or fully upholstered.

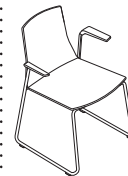
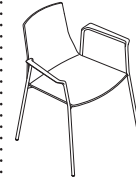
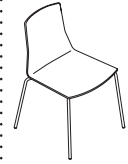
4-leg base is standard. Available with loop arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

Stools are also available.
► See page 388

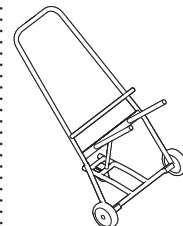
Chairs can stack to six high. The stack pad is standard to protect upholstery from damage. The Enea Lottus dolly can be used for storage or easy transport.

Optional sled base is available with cantilever arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

Product Details



Chairs are available with a 4-leg base (armless or with loop arms) and with a sled base (armless or with cantilever arms).



The Enea lottus dolly can be used for storage or easy transport. Chairs can stack to six high on the dolly.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Wood shell
• Oak veneered plywood

Frame
• Paint
• Polished trivalent chrome
• Lux Coatings

Upholstery
• Fabric
• Leather

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/
Leather (COM/COL) Program
is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface
Materials Reference Guide* for
additional information.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: Chairs stack six high.

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 346</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or ¾ upholstery with wood shell, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 • Base: paint • Glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Base type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood shell • Wood shell with upholstered seat • Wood shell with ¾ upholstery • Fully upholstered 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood seat and back</i> . Specify with <i>upholstered seat, wood back</i> . Specify with <i>¾ upholstered</i> . Specify with <i>upholstered seat and back</i> .
Contrasting Fabric on ¾ and Fully Upholstered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting fabric 	No cost +\$129	Specify with <i>non contrasting fabric</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> .
Base Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-leg • Sled base • Sled base with cantilever arms • 4-leg base with loop arms 	No cost +\$ 52 +\$154 +\$122	Specify with <i>4-leg</i> . Specify with <i>sled base</i> . Specify with <i>sled cantilever arm</i> . Specify with <i>4-leg loop arm</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base, armless <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished trivalent chrome base • Lux Coatings 	+\$ 51 +\$170	Specify with <i>polished trivalent chrome</i> . Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Base, with arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished trivalent chrome base • Lux Coatings 	+\$170 +\$195	Specify with <i>polished trivalent chrome</i> . Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Wood shell <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood veneer • Grade 2 wood veneer 	No cost +\$ 62	Specify with <i>VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak</i> . Specify with <i>VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak</i> .
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat • Seat and back 	+\$ 8 +\$ 17	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Lounge seating • Stools 		<p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► Page 200</p> <p>► Page 388</p>



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Specification Information



4-leg, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



4-leg with loop arms
Overall: 24"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25¼"H



Sled base, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



Sled base with cantilever arms
Overall: 22"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Price

Wood Shell Chair

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COSFZCH	Seat \$549

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

Wood Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
COSFZCH	Seat \$695 \$673 \$677 \$683 \$702 \$ 714 \$ 728 \$ 738 \$ 755 \$ 780 \$ 912 \$ 815 \$ 849
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 8	

Wood Shell Chair with ¾ Upholstery

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
COSFZCH	Seat \$799 \$777 \$781 \$787 \$806 \$ 818 \$ 832 \$ 842 \$ 859 \$ 884 \$1016 \$ 919 \$ 953
	Back +\$41 +\$19 +\$23 +\$29 +\$48 +\$ 60 +\$ 74 +\$ 84 +\$101 +\$126 +\$ 83 +\$161 +\$195
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 16	

Fully Upholstered Chair

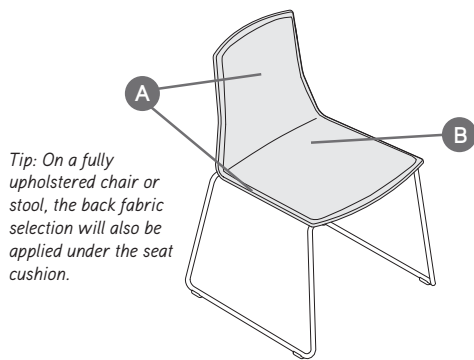
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
COSFZCH	Seat \$721 \$699 \$703 \$709 \$728 \$ 740 \$ 754 \$ 764 \$ 781 \$ 806 \$ 938 \$ 841 \$ 875
	Back +\$41 +\$38 +\$45 +\$57 +\$95 +\$120 +\$149 +\$168 +\$203 +\$252 +\$ 83 +\$355 +\$427
COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft: 19	



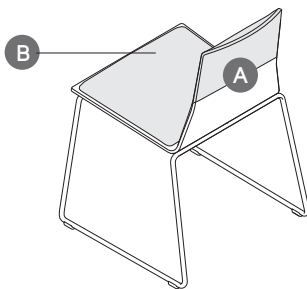
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Chair and Stool Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Fully Upholstered



3/4 Upholstered

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Back: _____

B Seat: _____

\$129 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Specify Model below:

☐ COSFZCH Montara650 Chair

☐ COSFZST Montara650 Stool



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

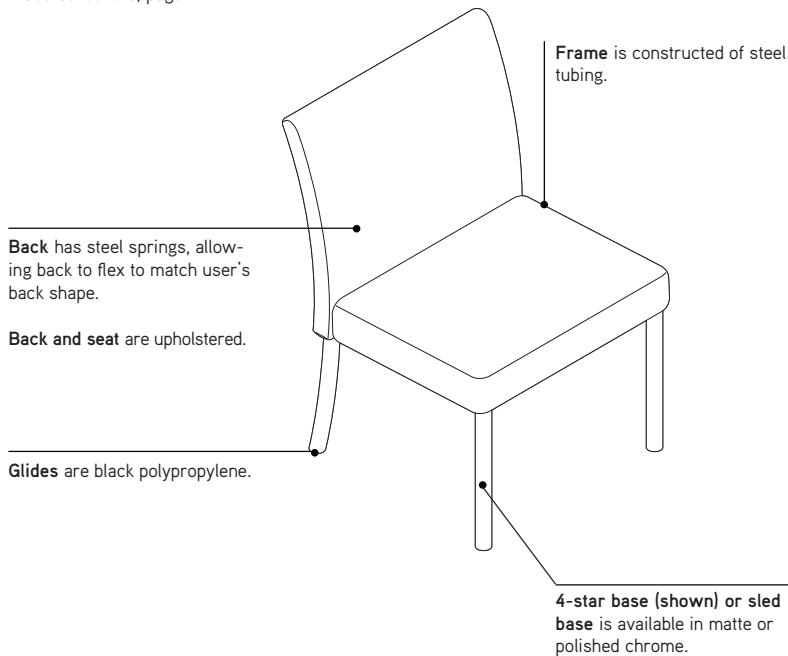
Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

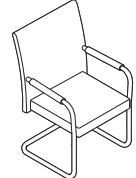
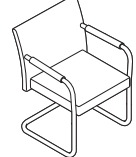
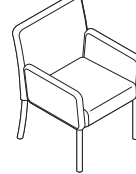
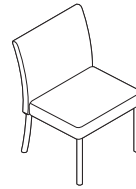
Switch chairs bring modern and comfortable seating to the workplace.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

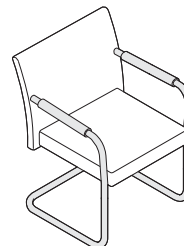
► See *Collections*, page 5.



Product Details

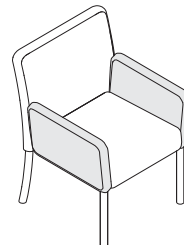


Switch is available with or without arms in a leg or sled base. Sled base version is offered in both a low-back and high-back model.



Sled base with arms and felt glides is designed for hard floors.

Tip: Movement on carpet is more difficult.



Upholstered arm detail is available on 4-leg base only.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

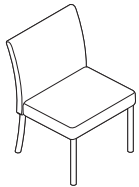
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

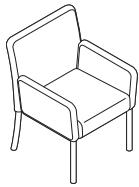
Tip: Steel springs allow back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Upholstered arm caps fit firmly on arms in coordinating textiles, COM yardage required 1/4 yards, COL square feet required 5 1/2 (1519 and 1529 only).

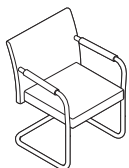
Tip: Glide on sled base chair has a felt pad made for hard floors. Movement on carpet is more difficult.



Overall: 22 1/2"D 21 1/2"W 33 1/2"H
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19 1/4"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H



Overall: 22 1/2"D 25 3/4"W 33 1/2"H
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H
Arm: 26 1/2"H



Overall: 23 1/2"D 23 1/4"W 34 1/4"H
Inside: 18"D 17 3/4"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H
Arm: 26 1/2"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 351	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock Upholstery: Back and seat are molded foam and fiber Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Armless chair and low-back sled base	+\$ 18	Specify with acrylic backer.
	High-back sled base	+\$ 20	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Arm chair	+\$ 27	Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products		► Page 248 ► Page 391 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating Stools Occasional tables 			

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Armless Chairs

1500M	\$1248	\$1248	\$1259	\$1276	\$1330	\$1365	\$1405	\$1434	\$1483	\$1551	\$1530	\$2271	\$2405
1500PC	\$1294	\$1294	\$1305	\$1322	\$1376	\$1411	\$1451	\$1480	\$1529	\$1597	\$1576	\$2317	\$2452

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 33

Arm Chairs

1510M	\$1428	\$1428	\$1445	\$1474	\$1564	\$1622	\$1688	\$1736	\$1818	\$1933	\$1678	\$2943	\$3169
1510PC	\$1480	\$1480	\$1497	\$1526	\$1616	\$1674	\$1740	\$1788	\$1870	\$1985	\$1730	\$2981	\$3221

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 55

Low-Back Sled Base Chairs

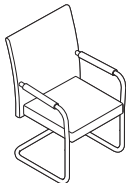
1519M	\$1462	\$1462	\$1476	\$1499	\$1570	\$1617	\$1671	\$1708	\$1774	\$1866	\$1730	\$2724	\$2913
1519PC	\$1494	\$1494	\$1508	\$1531	\$1602	\$1649	\$1703	\$1740	\$1806	\$1898	\$1762	\$2757	\$2945

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 23½"D 24"W 38½"H
Inside: 17¾"D 17¾"W 15½"H
Seat: 18½"H
Arm: 26½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
High-Back Sled Base Chairs												
1529M	\$1613	\$1613	\$1629	\$1656	\$1736	\$1788	\$1849	\$1891	\$1966	\$2070	\$1878	\$3007 \$3211
1529PC	\$1659	\$1659	\$1675	\$1702	\$1782	\$1834	\$1895	\$1937	\$2012	\$2116	\$1914	\$3048 \$3251
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50												

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 SPAIN

Wrapp chair combines a snug, winged back with a generous contoured seat, inclined slightly for comfort and support.

Back is fully upholstered with back stitch detail.

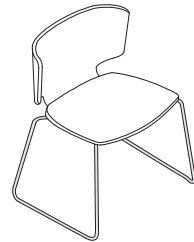
Seat is upholstered foam with slight incline for added comfort and support.

Glides are black polypropylene.

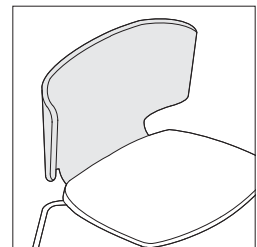
Frame is standard polished trivalent chrome.

4-leg base or sled base are available.

Product Details



Sled base is available.



Back stitch detail is standard on all upholstery.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Polished trivalent chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 SPAIN

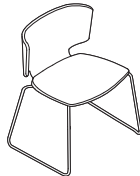
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 21"D 25¼"W 29½"H
 Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
 Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 20¼"D 24½"W 28¾"H
 Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
 Seat: 17½"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 354	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather	1 Style number	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Frame: polished trivalent chrome	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<hr/>		
	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer	+\$ 13	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

4-Leg Chair

COWRP4LEG	\$1314	\$1314	\$1325	\$1342	\$1396	\$1431	\$1471	\$1500	\$1549	\$1617	\$1549	\$2151	\$2266
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Sled-Base Chair

COWRPSLD	\$1361	\$1361	\$1372	\$1389	\$1443	\$1478	\$1518	\$1547	\$1596	\$1664	\$1596	\$2198	\$2313
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Stools

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
► See *Collections*, page 5

Enea Bar Stools*	358
Enea Café Post Stools*	364
Enea Café Wood Stools*	370
Enea Lottus Post Stools*	374
Enea Lottus Sled Stools*	378
Last Minute Stools	382
Lox Stools	384
Montara650 Stools*	386
Switch Stools*	390

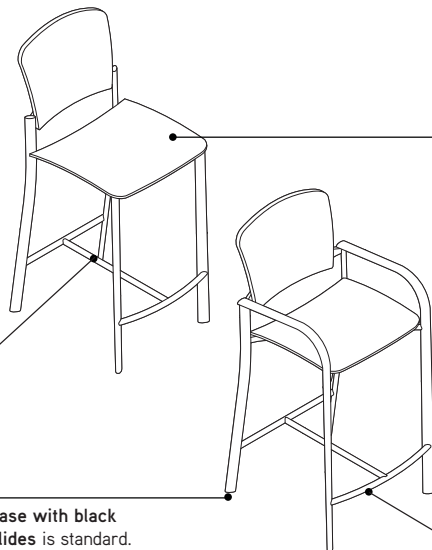
Enea Bar Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The Enea seating collection is comfortable and versatile, with a wide palette of colors and finish possibilities. Arm and armless bar-height stools feature clean back detailing for open plan layouts.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.



Frame is standard in powder coat paint.

4-leg base with black resin glides is standard. Felt glides are available as an option.

Seat and back are available in polypropylene, wood, or upholstery. Contoured seat and backrest have rounded edges for comfort.

Footrest with leg stretcher is chrome plated.

Arm and armless stools are available; arms are cast aluminum.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 326

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Polypropylene
- Wood, maple plywood
- Upholstery, fabric, or leather

Frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Bar Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Stools

Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

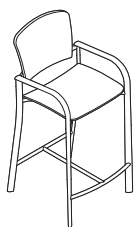
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511 only.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 30½"H
 Arm: 39¼"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 358 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered seat and back Chair with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 13 +\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Felt Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating 		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 328-330

Specification Information												
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C E
	COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14											
Wood Seat and Back												
3510	\$1088	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

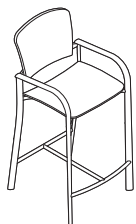
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Upholstered Seat and Back

3511	\$1023	\$1023	\$1034	\$1051	\$1105	\$1140	\$1180	\$1209	\$1258	\$1326	\$1310	\$1541	\$1682
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

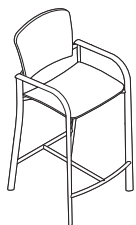


Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 30½"H
 Arm: 39¼"H

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3512	\$1098	\$1084	\$1089	\$1097	\$1124	\$1141	\$1162	\$1175	\$1200	\$1235	\$1392	\$1504	\$1585
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

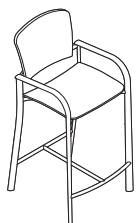
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 30½"H
 Arm: 39¼"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3513	\$ 747	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 30½"H
 Arm: 39¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

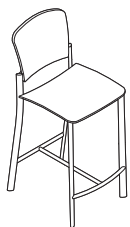
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

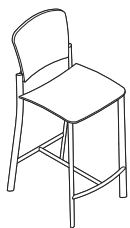
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511S only.



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 330	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered seat and back 	+\$ 13	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Felt Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 328-330

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Wood Seat and Back

3510S	\$1056	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstered Seat and Back

3511S	\$ 941	\$941	\$952	\$969	\$1023	\$1058	\$1098	\$1127	\$1176	\$1244	\$1233	\$1465	\$1607
-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Bar Stools

Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

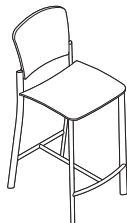
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3512S	\$1011	\$997	\$1002	\$1010	\$1037	\$1054	\$1075	\$1088	\$1113	\$1148	\$1310	\$1411	\$1490
-------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

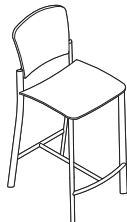
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3513S	\$ 647	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The Enea café post stool delivers simple and contemporary style. It has an optional back for added support and three heights to accommodate any café area and gathering space.

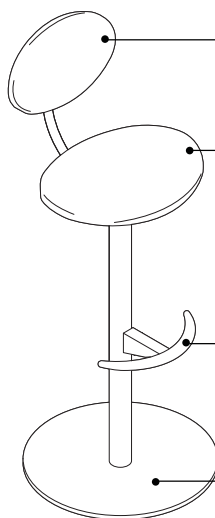
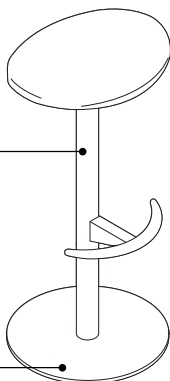
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Backless stools are available in three heights: counter height, bar height, and low stool.

Stools with backrest are available in two heights: counter height and bar height.

Backless stools feature a 14½" diameter base.



Backrest is standard on stool with a 19" diameter base.

Seat and backrest are available in molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

Footrest in polished aluminum finish is standard on all café stools (except 19¼"H low stool models).

Steel disc base features a non-skid strip.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 326.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Polypropylene
- Wood, maple plywood
- Upholstery, fabric, or leather

Frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Café Post Stools

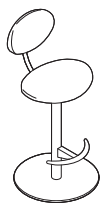
DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Stools

Enea Café Post Stools

Café with Back

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 364	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) Footrest: polished aluminum Upholstered seat/back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stool with upholstered seat and back 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stool with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 4	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating 		► Pages 328–330

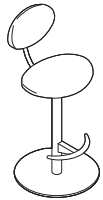


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Post Stools

Café with Back

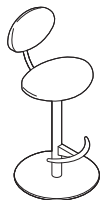
DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



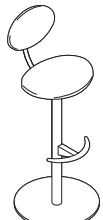
Overall: 19\"D 19\"W 38¼\"H
 Inside: 14¼\"D 17\"W 12½\"H
 Seat: 25½\"H



Overall: 19\"D 19\"W 42¼\"H
 Inside: 14¼\"D 17\"W 12½\"H
 Seat: 29½\"H



Overall: 19\"D 19\"W 38¼\"H
 Inside: 14¼\"D 17\"W 12½\"H
 Seat: 25½\"H



Overall: 19\"D 19\"W 42¼\"H
 Inside: 14¼\"D 17\"W 12½\"H
 Seat: 29½\"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Poly- Propylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back

H351-SB2719	\$1144	\$1130	\$1135	\$1143	\$1170	\$1187	\$1208	\$1221	\$1246	\$1281	\$1410	\$1644	\$1698	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½

Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB2719	\$1206	\$1184	\$1188	\$1195	\$1213	\$1226	\$1241	\$1252	\$1270	\$1295	\$1472	\$1631	\$1668	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = ⅝, COL/sq ft = 10

Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back

H351-SB3119	\$1150	\$1136	\$1141	\$1149	\$1176	\$1193	\$1214	\$1227	\$1252	\$1287	\$1416	\$1650	\$1704	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½

Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB3119	\$1212	\$1190	\$1194	\$1201	\$1219	\$1232	\$1247	\$1258	\$1276	\$1301	\$1478	\$1637	\$1680	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB2719	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1232	N.A.
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

Polypropylene Seat and Back

H353-SB2719	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$926
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB3119	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1241	N.A.
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

Polypropylene Seat and Back

H353-SB3119	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$933
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 364	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$4	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 328–330

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

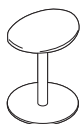
Low Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S19	\$893	\$871	\$875	\$882	\$900	\$913	\$928	\$939	\$957	\$ 982	\$1042	\$1232	\$1275
COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10													

Café Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S27	\$929	\$907	\$911	\$918	\$936	\$949	\$964	\$975	\$993	\$1018	\$1085	\$1274	\$1311
COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10													

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H
 Seat: 17⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H
 Seat: 25⅝"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

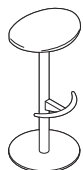
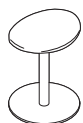
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S31	\$971	\$949	\$953	\$960	\$978	\$991	\$1006	\$1017	\$1035	\$1060	\$1120	\$1310	\$1353	N.A.	N.A.
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = 5/8, COL/sq ft = 10

Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H
Seat: 29⅝"HOverall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H
Seat: 17⅞"H

Low Stools

Wood Seat

H350-S19	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$811	N.A.
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

Polypropylene Seat

H353-S19	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$636
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H
Seat: 25⅝"H

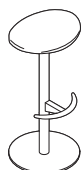
Café Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat

H350-S27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$851	N.A.
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

Polypropylene Seat

H353-S27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$706
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H
Seat: 29⅝"H

Café Bar-Height Stools

Wood Seat

H350-S31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$887	N.A.
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

Polypropylene Seat

H353-S31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$770
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The warm, modern design of the Enea café wood stool makes a statement with a residential design character. The Enea wood café stool is available in two heights (counter or bar) and has solid wood oak legs.

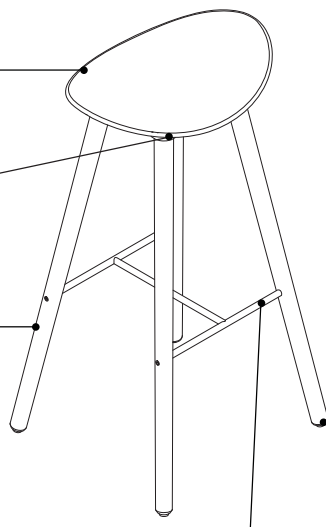
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Seat is available in molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

Casting under the seat is offered in textured paints.

Wood legs are solid wood oak, with a natural finish.



Footring in trivalent chrome is standard on all wood leg stools.

Glides are non-adjustable and available in black polyethylene, for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 326.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat

- Polypropylene
- Rift-cut oak plywood
- Fabric or leather upholstery

Frame/legs

- Solid wood, flat-cut oak

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Stools

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 370 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs: solid wood, flat-cut oak with natural finish • Footring: trivalent chrome • Seat and seat casting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting, if selected – V3AK Rift-Cut Oak veneer plywood seat with 7246 Midnight Metallic textured paint on seat casting, if selected – Upholstered seat with textured paint on seat casting, if selected • Glides, non-adjustable: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat, if selected: 0003 White Gloss 0017 Cool Grey 0400 Black 0409 Red 0414 Anthracite Grey 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat, if selected 4 Paint color number for seat casting, if upholstered seat selected: 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7246 Midnight Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer 	+\$4	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 328–330

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Wood Café Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W27	\$832	\$810	\$814	\$821	\$839	\$851	\$866	\$876	\$894	\$918	\$983	\$1167	\$1203
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H
 Seat: 25¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information															
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Wood	Poly-Propylene
	Fabric Grades:														
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Wood Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W31	\$883	\$861	\$865	\$872	\$890	\$902	\$917	\$927	\$945	\$969	\$1034	\$1218	\$1254	N.A.	N.A.
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	------	------



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31½"H
Seat: 29¾"H



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H
Seat: 25¾"H

Wood Café Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat

COH350W27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$770	N.A.
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

Polypropylene Seat

COH353W27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$638
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31½"H
Seat: 29¾"H

Wood Café Bar-Height Stools

Wood Seat

COH350W31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$821	N.A.
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

Polypropylene Seat

COH353W31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$689
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Lottus is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

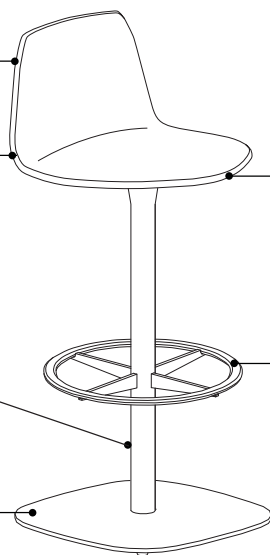
► See Collections, page 5.

Post stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and backrest is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for comfort.

Base and frame are constructed of steel. Standard in powder coat paint.

Post base allows seat to freely swivel 360°. Base is a steel plate with four plastic glides.



Seat insert is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is ½" thick foam pad and attached.

Tubular steel foot ring is fixed at 9" from the floor.

Enea Lottus collection features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.
► For guest seating, see page 334.
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Shell

- Polypropylene

Shell insert (optional)

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

Base and frame

- Paint

Footring

- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Stools

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Post stool seat swivels.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 374</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and frame constructed of steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Plastic color number for seat and back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected Paint color number for base and frame: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered insert 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished trivalent chrome ring 	+\$64	Specify with trivalent chrome ring.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating 		<p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► Pages 334–338</p>

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Post Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL700	\$1042	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

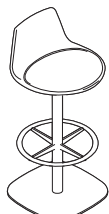
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL700INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1072
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

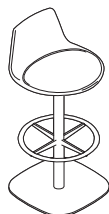
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	Leather Grades:		Poly-propylene
												C	E	

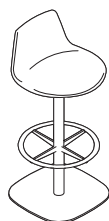
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL700UPH	\$1211	\$1197	\$1202	\$1210	\$1237	\$1254	\$1275	\$1288	\$1313	\$1348	\$1458	\$1456	\$1487	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

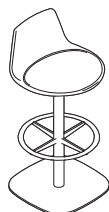
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



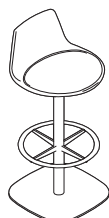
Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL600	\$1054	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL600INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1086
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL600UPH	\$1224	\$1210	\$1215	\$1223	\$1250	\$1267	\$1288	\$1301	\$1326	\$1361	\$1471	\$1469	\$1500	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Lottus is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Sled stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and backrest is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for optimal comfort.

Frame is constructed of steel tubing. Standard in powder coat paint.



Seat insert is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is 1/2" thick foam pad and attached.

Sled base features a steel, tubular, integrated footrest, located 13" from the floor.

Enea Lottus collection features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.
► For guest seating, see page 334.
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Shell

- Polypropylene

Shell insert (optional)

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

Base and frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Stools

Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 378	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Products • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 334–338

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
											COL	C	E

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL500	\$539	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
 Seat: 26¼"H

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL500INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$571
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
 Seat: 26¼"H

Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Poly- propylene
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL500UPH	\$708	\$694	\$699	\$707	\$734	\$751	\$772	\$785	\$810	\$845	\$ 955	\$ 953	\$ 984	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL400	\$594	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL400INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$625
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL400UPH	\$763	\$749	\$754	\$762	\$789	\$806	\$827	\$840	\$865	\$900	\$1010	\$1008	\$1039	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H



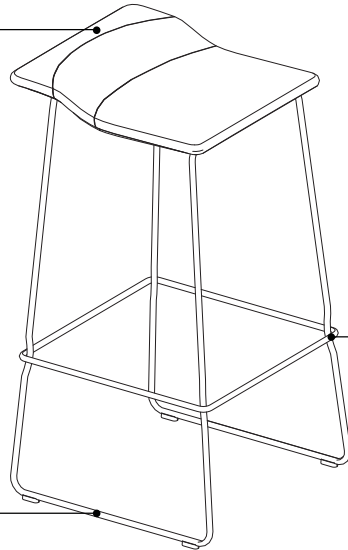
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Last Minute Stools by Viccarbe

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUILOA DESIGN ORIGIN: 2003 SPAIN

Last Minute is an elegant stool available in two heights. It is made of flexing steel to offer surprising comfort and is optimal for café and dining areas.

Seat is contoured for comfort, fully upholstered and features saddle stitch detail.



Sled base is constructed of durable steel and is standard in polished trivalent chrome. Base features four hard, polyethylene plastic glides.

Footrest is steel and wraps around all four sides. On the medium stool, footrest is located 67¹/₁₆"H above the floor; on the high stool, footrest is located 10⁵/₈"H above the floor.

Last Minute stools weigh less than 12 pounds to allow for ease of movement.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Polished trivalent chrome

Programs & Services

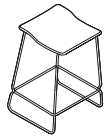
Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Last Minute Stools by Viccarbe

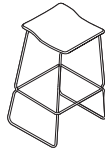
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUILOA DESIGN ORIGIN: 2003 SPAIN

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 17"D 17¼"W 26½"H
 Seat: 23¾"H



Overall: 17"D 17¼"W 31½"H
 Seat: 29¾"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 382	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:		
											COL	C	E

Medium Stool

COLMS25	\$1187	\$1173	\$1178	\$1186	\$1213	\$1230	\$1251	\$1264	\$1289	\$1324	\$1434	\$1707	\$1765
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17

High Stool

COLMS30	\$1239	\$1225	\$1230	\$1238	\$1265	\$1282	\$1303	\$1316	\$1341	\$1376	\$1486	\$1759	\$1817
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

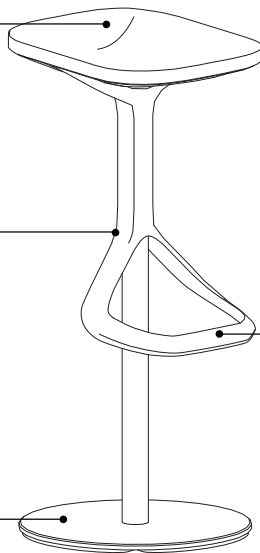
Lox is designed to bring people together with minimal effort. The seat has a subtly concealed mechanism beneath it for height adjustment and can be finished with fabric or leather.

Lox stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Comfortably sculpted, contoured seat rotates 360° to provide user with full range of motion. Seat features slight tilt forward for optimal comfort.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 4" range from 26"H to 30"H.

Disc base is 15¾" in diameter with felt glides.



Ribbon-shape footrest is part of the shell and is available in plastic.

Lox seating features a stool and guest chair.

► For guest seating, see page 365

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Brushed chrome

Shell

- Plastic

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program

is available. All COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox stools only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: In high-traffic applications, scuff marks on footrest may be visible in white gloss.



Overall: 17"D 17"W 28"-32"H
 Seat: 26"-30"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 31"-34"H
 Seat: 29"-33"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 384	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell and ribbon-shaped footrest: plastic • Base: 9251 Brushed Chrome • Seat: upholstered foam • Swivel mechanism • Height-adjustable button under seat • Felt glides 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6347 Black Gloss 6348 White Gloss 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer 	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chairs 		▶ Page 290

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Counter-Height Stool

COLX200	\$1353	\$1339	\$1344	\$1352	\$1379	\$1396	\$1417	\$1430	\$1455	\$1490	\$1600	\$1548	\$1573
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13

Bar-Height Stool

COLX210	\$1411	\$1397	\$1402	\$1410	\$1437	\$1454	\$1475	\$1488	\$1513	\$1548	\$1658	\$1606	\$1631
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 is a comprehensive collection that offers a simple, refined design that can be customized to support a range of applications, postures, and aesthetics.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood construction with oak veneer.

Upholstery choices include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or fully upholstered.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome and Lux Coatings are also available.

Montara650 collection features guest seating and pedestal tables.
► For guest seating, see page 346
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Sled base features an integral footrest and polyethylene glides.

Product Details



Montara650 stools are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26"H) and bar height (30"H).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

Frame

- Paint
- Trivalent chrome
- Lux Coatings

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Stools

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.



Stool at counter height
Overall: 18½"W 19½"D 35½"H
Seat: 26"H



Stool at bar height
Overall: 18½"W 19½"D 39½"H
Seat: 30"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 386</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 • Sled base: paint • Glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 4 Contrasting fabric on fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 6 Wood finish on shell, if selected 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counter height • Bar height 	No cost +\$ 52	Specify with counter height. Specify with bar height.
Upholstery Version	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood shell • Wood shell with upholstered seat • Fully upholstered 	Price at right Price at right Price at right	Specify with wood seat and back. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting fabric 	No cost +\$129	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See <i>Multi Fabric Diagram</i> , page 202350

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished trivalent chrome base • Lux Coatings 	+\$ 77 +\$195	Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Shell <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood veneer • Grade 2 wood veneer 	No cost +\$ 62	Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat • Seat and back 	+\$ 8 +\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guest seating • Lounge seating • Café tables • Occasional tables 		<p>► Page 348</p> <p>► Page 200</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p>



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Stool at counter height
 Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H
 Seat: 26"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

Wood Shell Stool

COSFZST	\$758
---------	-------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Wood Shell Stool with Upholstered Seat

COSFZST	Seat	\$904	\$882	\$886	\$892	\$911	\$ 923	\$ 937	\$ 947	\$ 964	\$ 989	\$1121	\$1061	\$1102
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 7														

Fully Upholstered Stool

COSFZST	Seat	\$930	\$908	\$912	\$918	\$937	\$ 949	\$ 963	\$ 973	\$ 990	\$1015	\$1147	\$1087	\$1128
	Back	+\$41	+\$38	+\$45	+\$57	+\$95	+\$120	+\$149	+\$168	+\$203	+\$252	+\$299	+\$355	+\$427
COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 18														



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Switch Stools

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Switch stool is upholstered and offered in two heights: counter and bar. Switch stool shares the clean lines and flared back of the Switch lounge and chair.

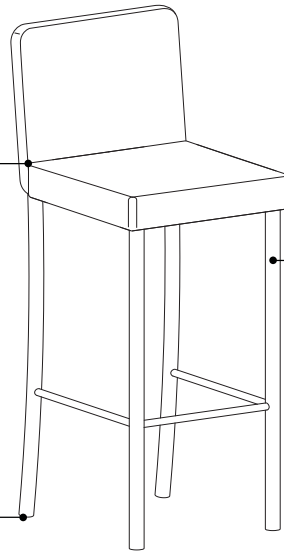
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Switch stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and back cushions are constructed of molded foam with comfort pockets for optimal comfort.

Adjustable glides are standard to accommodate uneven floors.



Legs feature four tubular steel legs with integrated steel footrests at the front and sides.

The Switch collection features chairs, stools, lounge seating, and occasional tables.

► For chairs, see page 351

► For lounge seating, see page 246

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Switch Stools

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

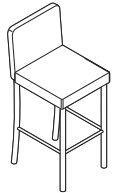
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

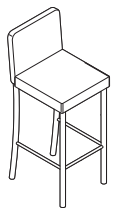
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 19"D 16"W 38"H
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
Seat: 27¾"H



Overall: 19¾"D 16"W 41½"H
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
Seat: 31¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 390	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock• Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components.• Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets"• Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Contrasting fabric	+\$129 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Backer	+\$ 10	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lounge seating• Guest seating• Occasional tables		<ul style="list-style-type: none">► Page 248► Page 351► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Counter-Height Stools

1404M	\$1355	\$1355	\$1364	\$1379	\$1423	\$1452	\$1486	\$1510	\$1551	\$1609	\$1651	\$2251	\$2367
1404PC	\$1382	\$1382	\$1391	\$1406	\$1450	\$1479	\$1513	\$1537	\$1578	\$1636	\$1678	\$2278	\$2401

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28

Bar-Height Stools

1405M	\$1395	\$1395	\$1404	\$1419	\$1463	\$1492	\$1526	\$1550	\$1591	\$1649	\$1686	\$2291	\$2407
1405PC	\$1434	\$1434	\$1443	\$1458	\$1502	\$1531	\$1565	\$1589	\$1630	\$1688	\$1730	\$2330	\$2446

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28

Outdoor

Emu Heaven	394
Emu Ivy	402
Emu Pattern	408
Emu Re-Trouvé	412
Emu Round	418
Emu Kira	423
Emu Terramare	425
Emu Lyze	430

Emu Heaven

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Metal mesh drapes like fabric on the Emu Heaven collection through a unique process of weaving and welding.

Armless chair

Nylon glides are featured on seating and tables.

Pouf/side table can be used as a seat when specified with the 2"H upholstered cushion, and as a side table when specified with a 1/4" thick glass top.

Chairs stack four high.

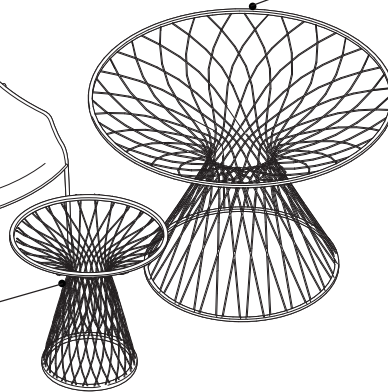
Cushions are available on seating and pouf/side table. Pillow is available for lounge chair for added comfort.

Tables feature a 1/4" thick, tempered glass top.

Arm chair is 3" wider than the armless chair and features four steel rod legs with nylon glides.

Frame is constructed of hand-crafted, woven steel mesh with outdoor grade, powder coat painted finish.

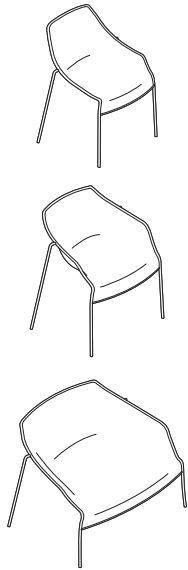
Emu Heaven collection features guest chairs, lounge chair, seating cushions, tables, occasional tables, and vases.



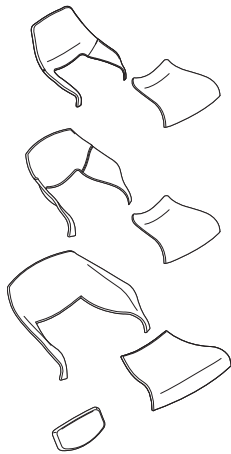
Emu Heaven

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

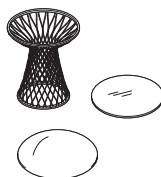
Product Details



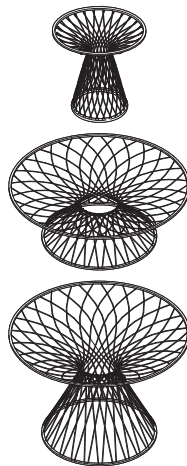
Chairs are available in three sizes: the chair is 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 31"H; the arm chair is 24"D x 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 31"H; and the lounge chair is 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 37"W x 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H. All styles feature a handcrafted, woven steel mesh and four steel rod legs with nylon glides.



Cushions for seat, seat back, and pouf/side table are available in indoor and outdoor upholstery. Complimentary lounge pillows are also available in indoor and outdoor upholstery. Cushions feature tethers which can be loosened without tools for easy removal. Back cushions are only functional with seat cushions.



Pouf can be used as a side table or low stool. The frame stands 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter. Pouf must be ordered with a 2"H thick upholstered cushion, for use as a low stool, or with a $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick tempered glass top, for use as a side table (both are specified separately).



Tables are visually compatible with seating. Three sizes are available: 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 43 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and 43 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H. All styles require $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick tempered glass top, available in clear or smoked grey. Glass tops must be specified separately.



Large-scale vases hold foliage for growing or display. Vases are constructed of handcrafted, woven steel mesh with a convex steel base. They feature a removable white, plastic insert with a 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter opening. Vases are available in two heights: 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H and 64 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Table tops

- Clear glass
- Smoke glass

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Emu Heaven Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: All chairs can stack four high.

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 394

Standard Includes

- Frame: hand crafted woven steel mesh
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Cushions: fabric

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color for frame:
4256 Aluminum
7271 Emu White
 - 3 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indoor chair cushions • Indoor chair back cushions • Indoor lounge back cushions • Indoor pouf and pillow cushions 	+\$13 +\$10 +\$24 +\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Chair

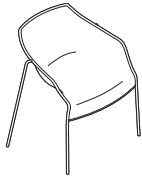
23¼"	24½"	31"	CO2485	2	\$1211
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 17¾"
Seat depth: 16⅞"

Arm Chair

24"	27¼"	31"	CO2486	2	\$1389
-----	------	-----	--------	---	--------

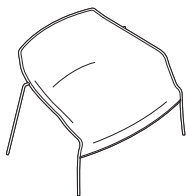


Seat height: 17¾"
Seat depth: 16⅞"
Arm height: 26¾"

Lounge Chair

30¾"	37"	27¼"	CO2487	2	\$2328
------	-----	------	--------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Seat height: 13¾"
Seat depth: 18½"
Arm height: 20½"

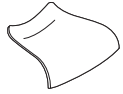


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Heaven Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

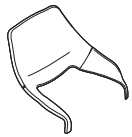
Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.



20¾"D x 14½"W x 19"W x ¾"H



20¾"D x 23¾"W x ¾"H

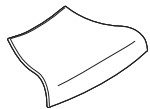


Overall: ¾"D x 22"W x 15½"H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.



Overall: ¾"D x 28"W x 17½"H



Overall: ¾"D x 34"W x 25"H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2485C	\$273	\$259	N.A.	N.A.	\$298	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2485B EX10/18	\$273	\$259	\$264	\$272	\$298	\$315	\$335	\$348	\$372	\$406	\$393	\$ 616	\$ 664
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 14

Arm Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2486C	\$279	\$273	N.A.	N.A.	\$326	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2486B EX10/18	\$279	\$273	\$280	\$291	\$326	\$349	\$374	\$393	\$425	\$470	\$399	\$ 699	\$ 761
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Chair Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2480C	\$345	\$345	N.A.	N.A.	\$411	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2480B EX10/18	\$345	\$345	\$353	\$368	\$411	\$439	\$472	\$495	\$535	\$591	\$462	\$ 947	\$1041
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28

Arm Chair Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2481C	\$358	\$358	N.A.	N.A.	\$438	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2481B EX10/18	\$358	\$358	\$369	\$386	\$438	\$472	\$511	\$539	\$587	\$653	\$467	\$1057	\$1170
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Lounge Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2487C	\$364	\$364	N.A.	N.A.	\$444	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2487B EX10/18	\$364	\$364	\$375	\$392	\$444	\$478	\$517	\$545	\$593	\$659	\$473	\$1063	\$1176
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

► Specification Information, continued on next page

EX10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Emu Heaven Seating continued

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2489C	\$475	\$475	N.A.	N.A.	\$607	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2489B EX10/18	\$475	\$475	\$492	\$520	\$607	\$664	\$728	\$774	\$854	\$966	\$548	\$1564	\$1750
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

Lounge Pillows

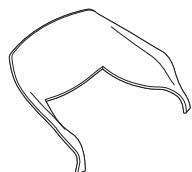
Outdoor Pillow

CO2488C	\$206	\$192	N.A.	N.A.	\$231	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Pillow

CO2488B EX10/18	\$206	\$192	\$197	\$205	\$231	\$248	\$268	\$281	\$305	\$339	\$326	\$ 598	\$ 654
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: ¾"D x 34"W x 17½"H



Overall: 4¼"D x 17¼"W x 10½"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	Quantity	U.S.
Dia.	H	Number		Base Price

Pouf/Side Table Base

17¾"	18½"	CO2495	1	\$522
------	------	--------	---	-------

Glass Top for use with Pouf

17¾"	CO2495V	1	\$243
------	---------	---	-------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Pouf Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2495C	\$200	\$186	N.A.	N.A.	\$225	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2495B	\$200	\$186	\$191	\$199	\$225	\$242	\$262	\$275	\$299	\$333	\$320	\$592	\$648
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 14



Tip: CO2495 pouf must be ordered with glass or cushion top, specified separately.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



18"Dia. x 2"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

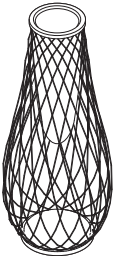
► See page 1 for details.

EX10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Emu Heaven Vases

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Planter insert dimensions:
Low: 36"H x 13½"Dia
High: 33"H x 13½"Dia



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 394</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Vase: handcrafted woven steel mesh• Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint• Planter insert: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
Dia.	H	Number	Price
Low Vase			
23½"	40½"	CO2498	\$1691
High Vase			
26¾"	64¼"	CO2497	\$2383


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Heaven Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Tables require glass top, specified separately.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 394

Standard Includes

- Frame: interwoven steel rods
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Top: tempered glass

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for base:
4256 Aluminum
7271 Emu White
- 3 Glass top color number for glass top
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
Dia. H	Number	Price

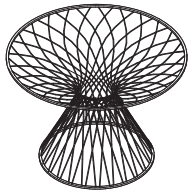
Round Table Bases

For use with 31½" CO2493V Glass Top Below

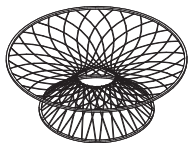
27½"	29½"	CO2493	\$1143
------	------	--------	--------



Top of base: 27½" Diameter
Bottom of base: 17¾" Diameter



Top of base: 43⅓" Diameter
Bottom of base: 27½" Diameter



Top of base: 43⅓" Diameter
Bottom of base: 27½" Diameter

For use with 47¼" CO2494V Glass Top Below

43⅓"	29½"	CO2494	\$2359
------	------	--------	--------

Low Table Base

43⅓"	15¼"	CO2496	\$1772
------	------	--------	--------

Glass Tops

For use with 27½" CO2493V Round Table Base

31½"	¼"	CO2493V	\$ 441
------	----	---------	--------



For use with 43⅓" CO2494V Round or CO2496 Low Table Base

47¼"	¼"	CO2494V	\$ 669
------	----	---------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Emu Heaven Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Outdoor

Emu Ivy

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

The **Emu Ivy collection** is inspired by the ancient art of topiary. The open structures allow grass and ivy to grow through and around the Ivy lounge and lounge chair, so they become part of the landscape.

Lounge seating is constructed of formed steel mesh for a light, minimal aesthetic. Standard in outdoor grade, powder coat painted finish.

Table frames are constructed of steel mesh and steel tubing.

Table tops are solid sheet metal. Some models are also offered with blue fish tile or white bug tile.

Cushions are available on chairs, lounge chairs, and lounges for added comfort.

Chairs are available with or without arms; both styles feature nylon glides.

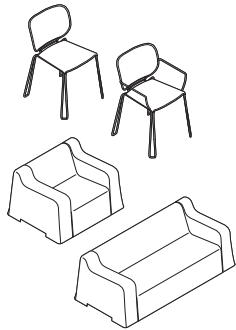
Armless chair stacks ten high. Chair with arms stacks eight high.

Emu Ivy collection features guest seating, lounge seating, seating cushions, and occasional tables.

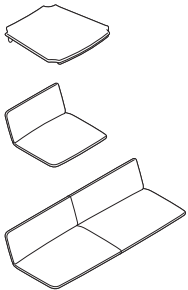
Emu Ivy

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Product Details



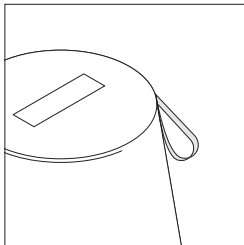
Ivy seating is a series of side seating and lounge seating. Frame is constructed of formed steel mesh with outdoor grade, powder coat finish. When used outdoors, the volumetric structures allow grass and ivy to grow through and around lounge seating.



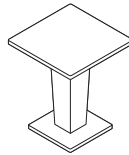
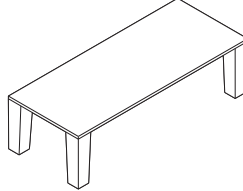
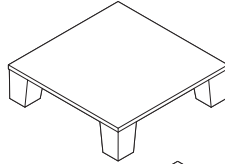
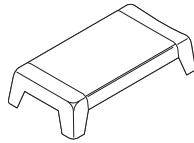
Cushions are a series of one-piece back and seat cushions (chairs only available with seat cushion). One-piece seat and back cushions feature a water drainage slit at the bend seam. Cushions are available in indoor or outdoor fabric. Cushions have tethers which can be loosened without tools for easy removal.



Pouf features a solid sheet metal top with a photovoltaic panel filled with five LED lights. LED lights collect and store solar energy to illuminate the under structure at night. Use as a seat, ottoman, side table, or light accessory.



Flexible loop strap is used to aid mobility; made of orange rubber.



Tables are constructed of mesh steel legs. Table tops are solid sheet metal. Some models are also offered with blue fish tile or white bug tile. Table styles include a 10-seat dining table; square café tables; and rectangular and square occasional tables. Café tables and dining tables are standard 29 1/2"H; compatible with side seating. Square occasional table is 12 1/2"H and rectangular occasional table is 11 3/4"H; both compatible with lounge seating.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Table tops

- Sheet metal
- Blue bug tile
- White fish tile

Tip: Tile only available on select models.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Emu Ivy Seating

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Tip: Cushions must be specified separately.

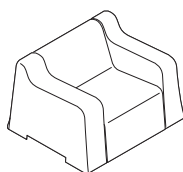
Tip: Side chair without arms stacks ten high. Side chair with arms stacks eight high.



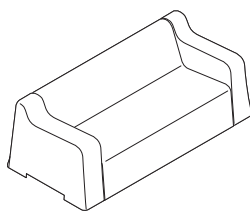
Seat height: 17¾"



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26"



Seat height: 14½"
Seat depth: 21¼"
Arm height: 22½"



Seat height: 14½"
Seat depth: 21¼"
Arm height: 22½"

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 402

- Frame: steel mesh and rod
- Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Cushions: fabric

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Acrylic backer

- Indoor arm chair and side cushions
- Indoor lounge cushions

+\$6

+\$8

Specify with acrylic backer.

Specify with acrylic backer.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions

D W H

Style Number

Quantity

U.S. Base Price

Armless Chair

Dimensions	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
22½" 20½" 31"	C02581	4	\$1922

Chair with Arms

22½" 22¾" 31"	C02582	4	\$2108
---------------	--------	---	--------

Lounge Chair

35½" 43¼" 26"	C02585	1	\$2982
---------------	--------	---	--------

Lounge

35½" 75½" 26"	C02586	1	\$4723
---------------	--------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Emu Ivy Seating

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Pouf

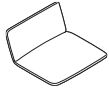
20¾" Dia.	15¾"		CO2595	1	\$1046
-----------	------	--	--------	---	--------



Tip: Pouf has solid sheet metal top with a photovoltaic panel filled with five LED lights. LED lights collect and store solar energy to illuminate the under structure at night.

Tip: Pouf handle is always orange.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



21"D x 24¼"W x 12½"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E

Lounge Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2585C	\$ 487	\$ 487	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 579	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2585B	\$ 487	\$ 487	\$ 498	\$ 518	\$ 579	\$ 619	\$ 664	\$ 696	\$ 752	\$ 831	\$ 586	\$1390	\$1539
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 32

Lounge Cushions

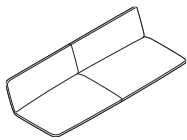
Outdoor Cushion

CO2586C	\$1027	\$1027	N.A.	N.A.	\$1173	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2586B	\$1027	\$1027	\$1046	\$1078	\$1173	\$1235	\$1307	\$1356	\$1446	\$1569	\$1092	\$3171	\$3546
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 50



21"D x 56"W x 12½"H

Tip: Lounge cushion is two pieces.



15"D x 15"W x ¾"H

Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2581C	\$ 295	\$ 289	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 342	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2581B	\$ 295	\$ 289	\$ 296	\$ 307	\$ 342	\$ 365	\$ 390	\$ 409	\$ 441	\$ 486	\$ 415	\$ 638	\$ 686
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



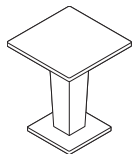
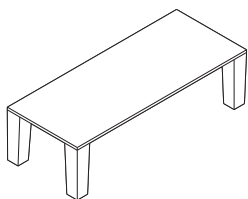
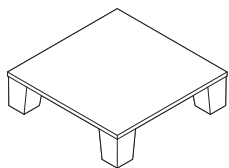
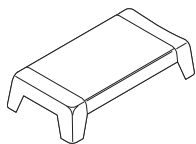
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Ivy Tables

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: If selected, tiles ship unattached on the low, rectangular table to allow for customization. Please note, tiles are white when the bug design is selected and tiles are blue when the fish design is selected. Six of the thirty-two tiles have either the bug or fish design, depending on what is specified.

Tip: CO2592 contains a steel tube across the underneath of the top, ensuring top stability and structure.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 402</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: solid sheet metal • Legs: formed steel mesh • Glides: nylon • Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Tiles for low, rectangular table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blue fish tile • White bug tile 	+\$939 +\$939	Specify with fish tile. Specify with bug tile.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Low, Rectangular Table

29¼"	53¼"	11¾"	CO2589	\$1836
------	------	------	--------	--------

Low, Square Table

47¼"	47¼"	12½"	CO2591	\$2942
------	------	------	--------	--------

Rectangular Table, Metal Top

44¾"	107¾"	29½"	CO2592	\$4084
------	-------	------	--------	--------

High, Square Tables

23½"	23½"	29½"	CO2596	\$1120
------	------	------	--------	--------

31½"	31½"	29½"	CO2597	\$1244
------	------	------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Emu Ivy Tables

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Outdoor

Emu Pattern

DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

The **Emu Pattern collection** is a family of stackable chairs, bench seating, and tables; all featuring a distinctive cut-out, hexagonal pattern that creates a unique and airy feel.

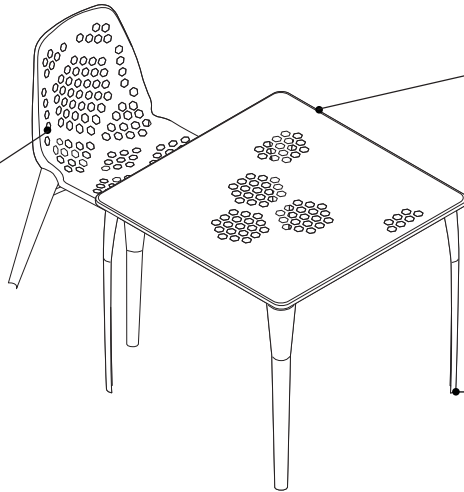
The hexagonal, perforated design on chairs and tables forms a distinct pattern and allows for water to drain.

Chairs stack eight high.

Tables and chairs are constructed of a single sheet of molded steel.

Nylon glides are standard on chairs, bench, and tables.

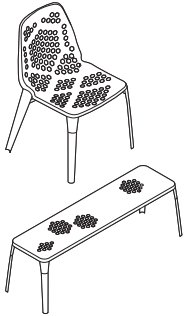
Emu Pattern collection features guest seating, occasional tables, and a bench.



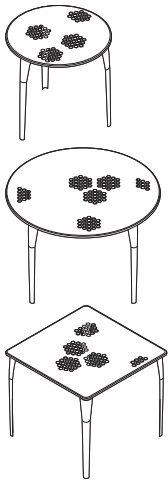
Emu Pattern

DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

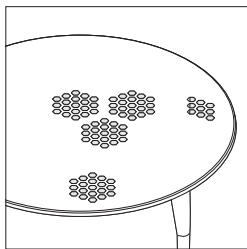
Product Details



Pattern seating features an armless chair and a 57 1/2" W bench that seats two. Constructed of a single sheet of molded steel, a powder coat paint finish is used for weather-resistance. Chair seat and backrest feature a contoured shape. Bench seat is flat.



Tables are constructed from a single sheet of molded steel; a powder coat paint finish is used for weather-resistance.



Hexagonal perforations in tables and seating form distinct patterns for an aesthetically pleasing design while allowing water to drain.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Emu Pattern Seating

DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

Tip: Legs will match frame finish.

Tip: Side chair stacks up to eight high.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 408

Standard Includes

- Painted frames: single sheet of molded steel
- Painted steel legs: painted aluminum base, to match frame
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for frame:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7272 Blue
 - 7273 Green
 - 7391 Emu Poppy

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Armless Chair

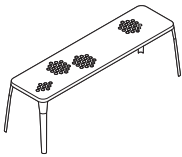
22"	24"	33½"	C02510	2	\$1052
-----	-----	------	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 18"
Seat depth: 16½"

57"W Rectangular Bench

15¾"	57½"	17¾"	C02512	1	\$1053
------	------	------	--------	---	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Pattern Tables

DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

Tip: Legs will be painted to match table.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 408

Standard Includes

- Painted table: single sheet of molded steel
- Painted steel legs: painted to match table
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for table:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7272 Blue
 - 7273 Green
 - 7391 Emu Poppy

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
Dia. H	Number	Price

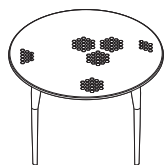
Small Round Table

31½" 29½"	CO2518	\$ 850
-----------	--------	--------



Large Round Table

46" 29½"	CO2520	\$1316
----------	--------	--------

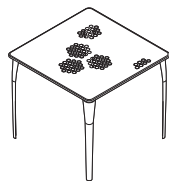


Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Square Table

34¼" 34¼" 29½"	CO2519	\$1200
----------------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Re-Trouvé

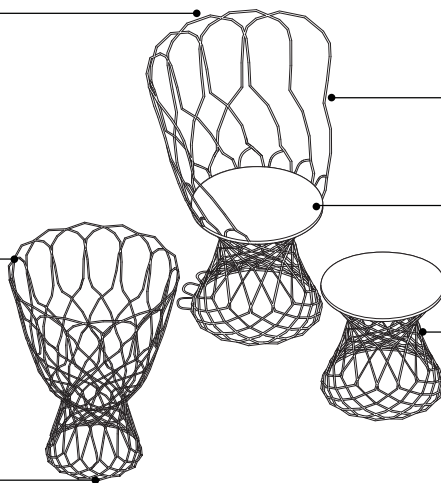
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

The **Emu Re-Trouvé collection** by Patricia Urquiola is inspired by the meeting of the present and the past: nostalgic design from the fifties with its curls and spirals combined with modern production.

Chairs are available in high back (41¹/₄"H) and mid back (30³/₄"H).

Vase frames are available in two heights: high vase frame (41¹/₄"H) and low vase frame (28"H). White ceramic insert available.

PVC glides are standard on base of chair, vase, and pouf.



Frame is constructed of hot-dipped steel rod that is hand-welded, creating a light, minimal aesthetic.

Cushions are available on seating and pouf/side table for added comfort.

Pouf can be used with or without top cushion, as a stool, or as a side table.

Emu Re-Trouvé collection features guest seating, pouf, and vases.

Emu Re-Trouvé

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Product Details



Re-Trouvé chair frame is constructed of hot-dipped steel rod that is hand-welded. Frame and seat feature an outdoor grade, powder coat finish. Upholstered foam seat cushions feature tethers for easy removal and are available in multiple colors.



The **Re-Trouvé pouf** is 17¾" diameter x 17¾"H and features an outdoor grade, powder coat finish. Pouf can be used with or without top cushion, as a stool, or as a side table.



Re-Trouvé vases are available in two sizes: low vase frame (25½" diameter x 28"H) and high vase frame (28¼" diameter x 41¼"H). These two sizes are complementary heights to chairs. Vases feature a removable, white ceramic, tapered insert with a 24½" diameter top opening, when specified.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Emu Re-Trouvé Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Tip: Cushions must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 412</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: hot-dipped steel rod, hand welded • Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint • Seat: steel tube and ironed sheet metal • Glides: PVC • Cushions: fabric 	<p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected</p> <p>3 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indoor chair seat and pouf cushions • Chair seat and back indoor cushions 	+\$ 8 +\$13	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Mid-Back Chair

23½"	26"	30¾"	CO2565MB	\$1284
------	-----	------	----------	--------

High-Back Chair

24"	30"	41¼"	CO2566HB	\$1518
-----	-----	------	----------	--------

Pouf

17¾" dia.	17¾"	CO2575	\$ 831
-----------	------	--------	--------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Chair Seat and Pouf Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2575C	\$241	\$235	N.A.	N.A.	\$288	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2575B	\$241	\$235	\$242	\$253	\$288	\$311	\$336	\$355	\$387	\$432	\$361	\$739	\$814
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Seat height: 17¾"



Seat height: 17¾"



Tip: Cushions fit all chairs. Pouf requires seat cushion only.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



18½" Dia. x 2¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Emu Re-Trouvé Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Chair Seat and Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2566C	\$434	\$434	N.A.	N.A.	\$500	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2566B	\$434	\$434	\$442	\$457	\$500	\$528	\$561	\$584	\$624	\$680	\$551	\$1248	\$1379
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27



20"D x 20½"W x 10"H

Outdoor



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Emu Re-Trouvé Vases

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 412	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: hot-dipped steel rod, hand welded • Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade white powder coat paint • Vase insert, if selected: white ceramic 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
Dia.	H	Number	Price

Low Vase Frame

25½"	28"	C02578	\$1651
------	-----	--------	--------

High Vase Frame

28¼"	41¼"	C02577	\$2057
------	------	--------	--------

Vase Insert

24½"	14½"	C02580	\$ 519
------	------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Emu Re-Trouvé Vases

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Emu Round

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

The **Emu Round collection** is characterized by an elemental design of snug and comfortable shapes; representing a simple, contemporary design.

Seating is constructed of a metal mesh seat, crafted using a deep drawing technique, and welded to a tubular steel frame.

Nylon glides are standard on chairs and tables.

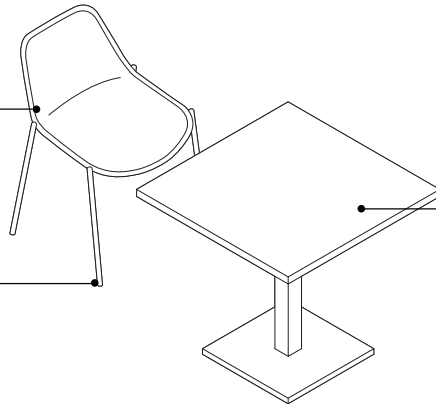
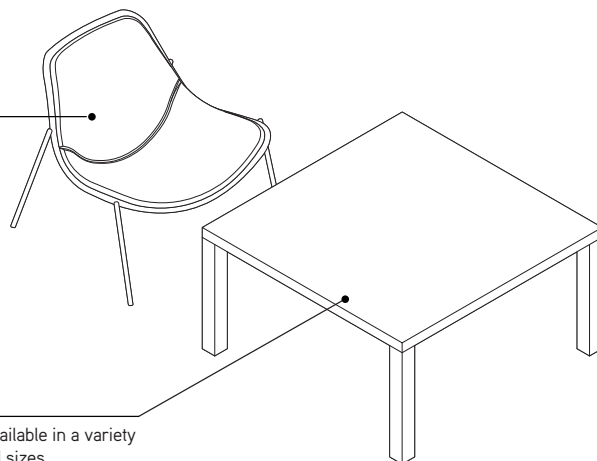


Table top and base are sheet metal with tubular steel mountings.

Chair stacks eight high. Lounge and stool stack four high.



Tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

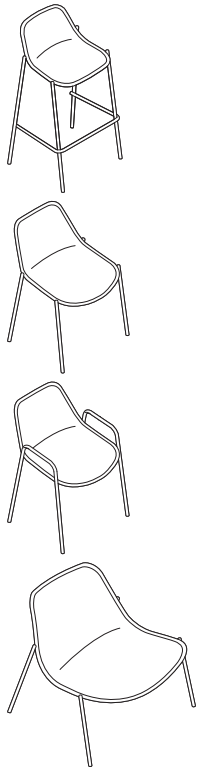
Single piece seat and back cushions are available on seating, and pillow is available for lounge, for added comfort.

Emu Round collection features guest chairs, lounge, stool, seating cushions, pillow, tables, and occasional tables.

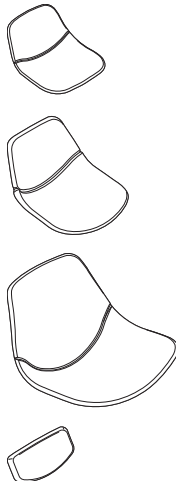
Emu Round

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Product Details



Round seating is available in the following seat heights: lounge height (15"H); standard height, with or without arms, (17³/₄"H); and bar-height stools (28"H). Available in outdoor grade, powder coat finish options.



Cushions for seating are available on all styles. Cushions are offered as a single piece for seat and back and feature a slot at the transition seam to allow for drainage. Tethers are featured to allow for easy removal. Coordinating lounge pillow is available.

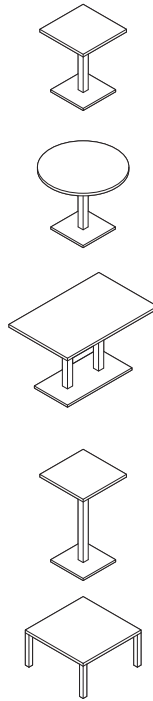


Table legs and support columns are 2³/₄" square, steel tubing. Support columns are attached to sheet steel base. Side table sizes are 31¹/₂"D x 31¹/₂"W x 16¹/₂"H and 27¹/₂"D x 39¹/₄"W x 16¹/₂"H, compatible with lounge seating. Counter table dimensions are 23¹/₂"D x 23¹/₂"W x 41¹/₄"H, compatible with barstool. Standard height 29¹/₂"H tables are offered in a range of shapes and sizes: square tables (23¹/₂"W, 27¹/₂"W, and 31¹/₂"W); round table (35¹/₂" diameter); and rectangle table (31¹/₂"D x 47¹/₂"W). All standard height tables are compatible with arm chair and armless chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Emu Round Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Stool and lounge stacks four high. Chair stacks eight high.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 418

Standard Includes

- Frame: metal mesh seat, crafted using a deep drawing technique, welded to a tubular steel frame
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for frame:
 - 4251 Emu Indian Brown
 - 4257 Antique Iron
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer for indoor stool cushions only	+\$10	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Backer for indoor chair cushions only	+\$13	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Backer for indoor lounge cushions only	+\$24	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Backer for indoor pillow cushions only	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer.

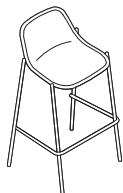
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Stool

20½"	22¾"	39¼"	CO2467	2	\$1239
------	------	------	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 28"



Seat height: 17¾"

Armless Chair

23¼"	24¾"	32"	CO2465	4	\$1584
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26"

Arm Chair

23¼"	24¾"	32"	CO2466	4	\$1736
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



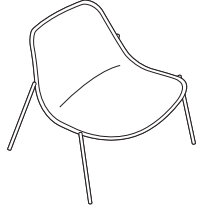
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Round Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.

Tip: Cushions are one piece with a slit to allow for water drainage.



Seat height: 15"
Seat depth: 22 1/8"

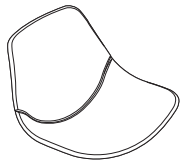


Overall: 3/4"D x 22"W x 28"H



Overall: 3/4"D x 18"W x 22 1/2"H

Tip: Chair cushion for use on chair and arm chair.



Overall: 3/4"D x 34"W x 40"H



Overall: 4 1/4"D x 17 1/4"W x 10 1/2"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Lounge

34 1/4"	36 1/4"	33"	CO2469	2	\$1690
---------	---------	-----	--------	---	--------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Stool Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2467C	\$328	\$328	N.A.	N.A.	\$394	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2467B	\$328	\$328	\$336	\$351	\$394	\$422	\$455	\$478	\$518	\$574	\$445	\$ 930	\$1024
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 28

Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2465C	\$341	\$341	N.A.	N.A.	\$421	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2465B	\$341	\$341	\$352	\$369	\$421	\$455	\$494	\$522	\$570	\$636	\$450	\$1040	\$1153
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 33

Lounge Cushions and Pillows

Outdoor Cushion

CO2469C	\$471	\$471	N.A.	N.A.	\$603	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2469B	\$471	\$471	\$488	\$516	\$603	\$660	\$724	\$770	\$850	\$962	\$544	\$1560	\$1746
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 55

Outdoor Pillow

CO2488C	\$206	\$192	N.A.	N.A.	\$231	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Pillow

CO2488B	\$206	\$192	\$197	\$205	\$231	\$248	\$268	\$281	\$305	\$339	\$326	\$ 598	\$ 654
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 17



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Round Tables

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 418
- Frame: table top and base are sheet metal with tubular steel mountings
 - Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
 - Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for frame:
 - 4251 Emu Indian Brown
 - 4257 Antique Iron
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

Square Tables

23½"	23½"	29½"	CO2472	\$ 651
27½"	27½"	29½"	CO2471	\$ 768
31½"	31½"	29½"	CO2473	\$ 815

Round Table

35½" dia.	29½"	CO2470	\$ 870
-----------	------	--------	--------

Rectangle Table

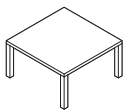
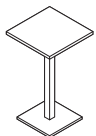
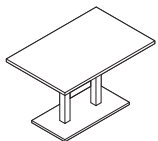
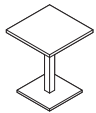
31½"	47½"	29½"	CO2474	\$1270
------	------	------	--------	--------

Counter Table

23½"	23½"	41¼"	CO2475	\$ 785
------	------	------	--------	--------

Side Tables

31½"	31½"	16½"	CO2477	\$ 564
27½"	39¼"	16½"	CO2478	\$ 619



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Kira

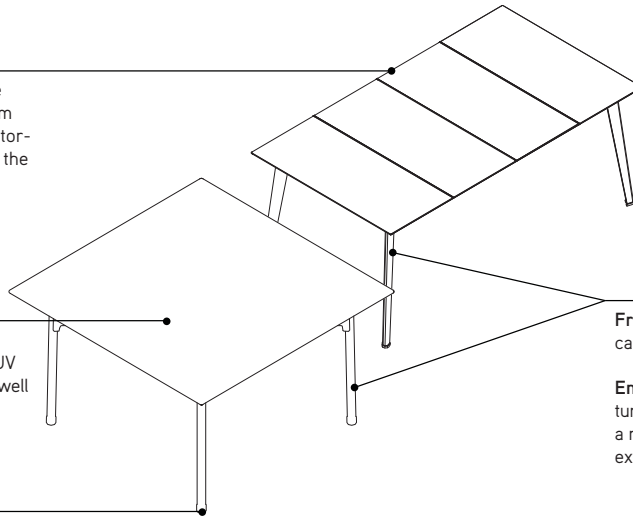
DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

The Kira table series (pronounced "Keera") features fixed and extending table styles that combine durable aluminum frames and porcelain stoneware tabletops.

When fully extended, the extendable table goes from 78¾"W to 118¼"W, with storage room available under the tabletop.

All tables have porcelain stoneware tops, which is UV and weather-resistant, as well as water repellent.

Nylon glides



Frame is outdoor grade die-cast painted aluminum.

Emu Kira table series features a coffee table, and both a rectangular table (fixed) and extendable dining table.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference* Guide for further information.

Frame

- Painted aluminum

Table tops

- Emu porcelain stoneware

Emu Kira Tables

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Tip: Top finish is defaulted based on frame finish selection.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 423

Standard Includes

- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Top: Emu porcelain stoneware finish defaulted by frame finish selection
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

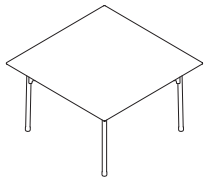
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7294 Emu Grey/Green
 - 7295 Emu Mint Green
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions		H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W				

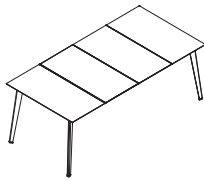
Coffee Table

27½"	27½"	16½"	COEM3690	1	\$1975
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



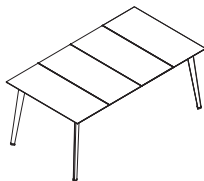
Rectangular Table

39½"	71"	29¼"	COEM3692	1	\$4750
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------



Extendable Table

39½"	78¾"—118¼"	29¼"	COEM3691	1	\$6555
------	------------	------	----------	---	--------



Finish Matrix

Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Emu Porcelain Stoneware Finish on Top
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------

7234 Emu Black	ST05 Savoia Grey
----------------	------------------

7271 Emu White	ST04 Fokos Rena
----------------	-----------------

7294 Emu Grey/Green	ST04 Fokos Rena
---------------------	-----------------

7295 Emu Mint Green	ST04 Fokos Rena
---------------------	-----------------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Terramare

DESIGN CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Simple cane and canvas furniture is reinvented for lounge and dining in the Terramare series (pronounced "Tara-mar-ay"). Generous shapes in die-cast aluminum, with eather details, and weather-resistant porcelain stoneware tabletops.

Eco-leather is compressed nylon microfiber coated in polyurethane, and is featured on the arm and backrest of the lounge chair.

Cushions are outdoor grade and are required for use with the lounge chair.

Nylon glides are featured on seating and tables.

Occasional tables feature porcelain stoneware tabletops, which is UV and weather-resistant and water repellent.

Frame is outdoor grade die-cast painted aluminum.

Emu Terramare series features an arm chair, a lounge chair, a 2- and 3-seat lounge, a rectangular dining table, and three coffee tables.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Arm chair back
 - Emu eco-leather
- Arm chair seat
 - Emu-tex
- Lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, and 3-seat lounge back and arms
 - Emu eco-leather
- Lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, and 3-seat lounge cushions
 - Emu decorative fabric

Chair and table frames

- Painted aluminum

Table tops

- Coffee tables
 - Emu porcelain stoneware
- Rectangular table
 - Painted aluminum

Emu Terramare Seating

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

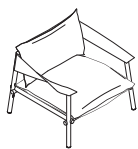
Tip: Back, arms, and seat finishes are defaulted based on frame finish selection. Cushion color must be specified with lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, and 3-seat lounge.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

Tip: Cushions are standard on the lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, and 3-seat lounge.



Arm height: 26"
Seat height: 18½"
Inside: 15½"D 17½"W 12½"H



Arm height: 24½"
Seat height: 16½"
Inside: 25¾"D 29½"W 12½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 425</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum Back on arm chair: Emu eco-leather defaulted by frame finish selection Seat on arm chair: Emu-tex defaulted by frame finish selection Glides: nylon Back and arms on lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, or 3-seat lounge: Emu eco-leather defaulted by frame finish selection Cushions on lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, or 3-seat lounge: Emu decorative fabric Glides: nylon 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for frame: 4251 Emu Indian Brown 7234 Emu Black 7271 Emu White 7294 Emu Grey/Green 7297 Emu Corten Fabric color number for cushion, if lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, or 3-seat lounge is selected: DE01 White DE02 Brown DE03 Dark Grey DE04 Light Grey DE05 Hibiscus DE06 Turquoise DE07 Pinstripe <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Arm Chair

21"	24"	31¼"	COEM4728	2	\$1654
-----	-----	------	----------	---	--------

Lounge Chair

33¾"	37"	28¾"	COEM4729	1	\$4016
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Emu Terramare Seating

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

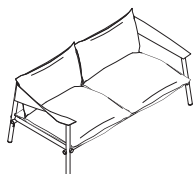
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

2-Seat Lounge

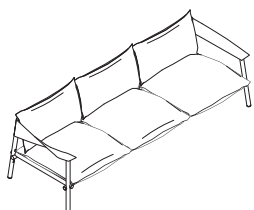
33¾"	69"	28½"	COEM4730	1	\$6102
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------



Arm height: 24½"
 Seat height: 16½"
 Inside: 25¾"D 61¾"W 12½"H

3-Seat Lounge

33¾"	101¼"	28½"	COEM4731	1	\$8668
------	-------	------	----------	---	--------



Arm height: 24½"
 Seat height: 16½"
 Inside: 25¾"D 101½"W 12½"H

Finish Matrix

	Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Emu Tex Finish on Seat	Emu Eco-Leather Finish on Back	Emu Eco-Leather Finish on Arms
Arm Chair	4251 Emu Indian Brown	5G96 Sand	EC02 Brown	N.A.
	7234 Emu Black	5G95 Grey/Black	EC04 Black	N.A.
	7271 Emu White	5G94 Light Grey	EC01 White	N.A.
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	5G96 Sand	EC03 Grey/Green	N.A.
	7297 Emu Corten	5G97 Rust	EC02 Brown	N.A.
Lounge Chair, 2-Seat Lounge, and 3-Seat Lounge	4251 Emu Indian Brown	N.A.	EC02 Brown	EC02 Brown
	7234 Emu Black	N.A.	EC04 Black	EC04 Black
	7271 Emu White	N.A.	EC01 White	EC01 White
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	N.A.	EC03 Grey/Green	EC03 Grey/Green
	7297 Emu Corten	N.A.	EC02 Brown	EC02 Brown

Outdoor



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Emu Terramare Tables

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Top finish will be defaulted to match frame finish on rectangular table.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details, page 425
- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Top on small, medium, and large coffee tables:
Emu porcelain stoneware
- Top on rectangular table: painted aluminum defaulted by frame finish selection
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
4251 Emu Indian Brown
7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White
7294 Emu Grey/Green
7297 Emu Corten
 - 3 Porcelain stoneware number for top on small, medium, and large coffee tables:
ST01 Basaltina
ST02 Statuario White
ST03 Emperador
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Small Coffee Table

19"	19"	15¾"	COEM4735	1	\$ 832
-----	-----	------	----------	---	--------

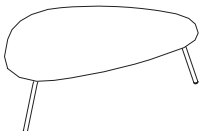
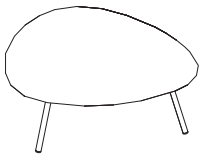
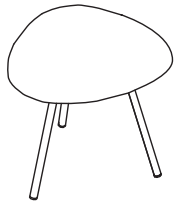
Medium Coffee Table

27½"	29½"	11¾"	COEM4736	1	\$1287
------	------	------	----------	---	--------

Large Coffee Table

25¼"	42½"	13¾"	COEM4737	1	\$1521
------	------	------	----------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Terramare Tables

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Rectangular Table

40½"	80"	29¼"	COEM4738	1	\$3911
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------

Finish Matrix

	Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Porcelain Stoneware Finish on Top	Metal Paint Finish on Top
Coffee Tables	4251 Emu Indian Brown	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7234 Emu Black	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7271 Emu White	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7297 Emu Corten	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
Rectangular Table	4251 Emu Indian Brown	N.A.	4251 Emu Indian Brown
	7234 Emu Black	N.A.	7234 Emu Black
	7271 Emu White	N.A.	7271 Emu White
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	N.A.	7294 Emu Grey/Green
	7297 Emu Corten	N.A.	7297 Emu Corten



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Emu Lyze

DESIGN FLORENT COIRIER DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

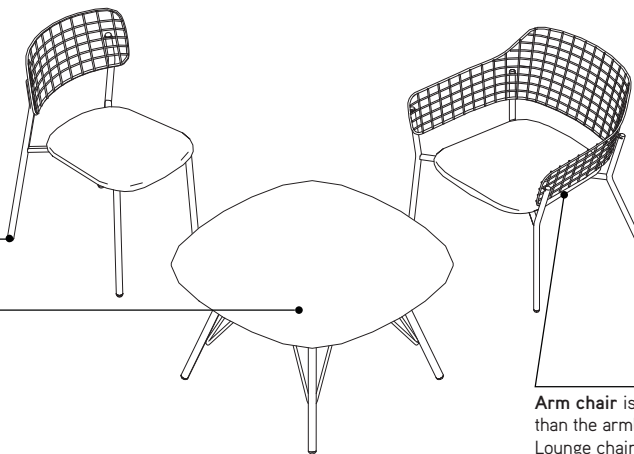
Technical and timeless, the Lyze series (pronounced "Leez") features stainless steel backrests that attach to aluminum frames, as well as fiber cement tabletops.

Chair, arm chair, and lounge chair have painted stainless steel backrests available in a variety of sophisticated colors.

Chair and arm chair stack six high. Lounge chair is stackable up to four high.

Nylon glides are featured on seating and tables.

Coffee tables feature fiber cement tabletops, which are compressed fiber-reinforced limestone slabs.



Arm chair is six inches wider than the armless version. Lounge chair is almost 6" wider than the arm chair.

Seat and legs are outdoor grade die-cast painted aluminum.

Emu Lyze series features an armless chair, an arm chair, and a lounge chair, along with a small and medium coffee table.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference* Guide for further information.

Frame

- Painted aluminum

Chair backs and arms

- Painted stainless steel

Table tops

- Emu fiber cement

Emu Lyze Seating

DESIGN FLORENT COIRIER DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Tip: Back and arm finish is defaulted based on frame finish selection, unless 7271 Emu White is selected for frame finish. If 7271 is selected for the frame finish, then specify back and arms finish 7271 or 7296.

Tip: Chair and arm chair stack six high. Lounge chair stacks four high.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 430

Standard Includes

- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Back and arms: painted stainless steel defaulted by frame finish selection, unless 7271 is selected for frame finish
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White
7294 Emu Grey/Green
7295 Emu Mint Green
7298 Emu Copper
7391 Emu Poppy
 - 3 Paint color number for back and arms, if 7271 Emu White is selected for frame finish:
7271 Emu White
7296 Emu Taupe
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Chair

21¼"	18½"	31¼"	COEM5615	4	\$2308
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



Seat height: 17¾"



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26½"



Seat height: 15¾"
Arm height: 25¼"

Arm Chair

22½"	24½"	31¼"	COEM5616	4	\$3416
------	------	------	----------	---	--------

Lounge Chair

28½"	30"	28¾"	COEM5617	2	\$2146
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------

Finish Matrix

Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Metal Paint Finish on Back/Arms
7234 Emu Black	7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White	7271 Emu White or 7296 Emu Taupe
7294 Emu Grey/Green	7294 Emu Grey/Green
7295 Emu Mint Green	7271 Emu White
7298 Emu Copper	7298 Emu Copper
7391 Emu Poppy	7391 Emu Poppy



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Lyze Tables

DESIGN FLORENT COIRIER DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 430
- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Top: FC01 White/Grey
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7294 Emu Grey/Green
 - 7295 Emu Mint Green
 - 7298 Emu Copper
 - 7391 Emu Poppy

Specification Information

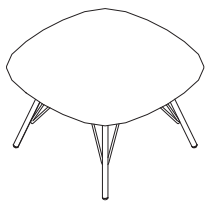
Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Small Coffee Table

15¾"	15¾"	18¼"	COEM5624	4	\$1031
------	------	------	----------	---	--------

Medium Coffee Table

27½"	27½"	15¾"	COEM5625	1	\$1703
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



Finish Matrix

Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Metal Paint Finish on Top
7234 Emu Black	FC01 White/Grey
7271 Emu White	FC01 White/Grey
7294 Emu Grey/Green	FC01 White/Grey
7295 Emu Mint Green	FC01 White/Grey
7298 Emu Copper	FC01 White/Grey
7391 Emu Poppy	FC01 White/Grey



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Resources



Style Number Index

434

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
14-20	118	Evaneau 2-Seat Lounge	3510S	362	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool
14-30	119	Evaneau 3-Seat Lounge	3511	361	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms
14-6	119	Evaneau 12" Round Back Pillow	3511S	362	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool
14-7	119	Evaneau 16" Round Back Pillow	3512	361	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms
14-A	119	Evaneau Arm Pillow	3512S	363	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool
14-B	119	Evaneau Arm Bolster	3513	361	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms
14-C	118	Evaneau Lounge Chair	3513S	363	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool
14-HHR	119	Evaneau Ottoman, High Round	385	254	Thoughtful Lounge Chair
14-HLR	119	Evaneau Ottoman, Low Round	385-60	254	Thoughtful Small Lounge
1404M	391	Switch Counter-Height Stool	385-70	255	Thoughtful Medium Lounge
1404PC	391	Switch Counter-Height Stool	385-80	255	Thoughtful Long Lounge
1405M	391	Switch Bar-Height Stool	385-H	255	Thoughtful Ottoman
1405PC	391	Switch Bar-Height Stool	391	248	Switch Chair
1500M	352	Switch Guest Armless Chair	391-2	248	Switch 2-Seat
1500PC	352	Switch Guest Armless Chair	391-3	249	Switch 3-Seat
1510M	352	Switch Guest Arm Chair	391-4	249	Switch 2-Seat w/Extensions
1510PC	352	Switch Guest Arm Chair	391-B	249	Switch Arm Bolster
1519M	352	Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase	430	226	Sidewalk Collaborative Chair
1519PC	352	Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase	430-2	227	Sidewalk Collaborative 2-Seat
1529M	353	Switch Guest Highback Sledbase	430-B1724	228	Sidewalk Bench
1529PC	353	Switch Guest Highback Sledbase	430-B1736	228	Sidewalk Bench
1810M	313	Capa Chair	430-B1748	228	Sidewalk Bench
1810PC	313	Capa Chair	430-H1717	227	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
216	75	Bob Lounge Swivel Chair	430-H1720	227	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
221	75	Bob Lounge Chair w/Headrest	430-H2026	227	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
221-H	75, 311	Bob Ottoman	430-H3636	228	Sidewalk Ottoman
231	311	Bob Guest Chair	440-2WB	206	Passerelle 2-Seat Lounge
240	238	Swathmore Chair Wood Leg	440-3WB	207	Passerelle 3-Seat Lounge
240-2	238	Swathmore 2 St Lounge Wood Leg	440-B	207	Passerelle Arm Bolster
240-3	238	Swathmore 3 St Lounge Wood Leg	440-B2060WB	209	Passerelle Bench
241	239	Swathmore Chair Wood Base	440-B3060WB	209	Passerelle Bench
241-2	239	Swathmore 2 St Lounge Wood Base	440-B4040WB	209	Passerelle Bench
241-3	239	Swathmore 3 St Lounge Wood Base	440-H1717WB	208	Passerelle Ottoman
243	240	Swathmore Grande Chair Wd Leg	440-H2026WB	208	Passerelle Ottoman
243-3	240	Swathmore Grande 3 St Wd Leg	440-H3636WB	208	Passerelle Ottoman
243B-30	241	Swathmore Grande Lounge Wd Leg Bariatric 30"	440-WB	206	Passerelle Chair
243B-40	241	Swathmore Grande Lounge Wd Leg Bariatric 40"	444	220	Sidewalk Lowback Chair
243MTL	243	Swathmore Grande Mobile	444-2	221	Sidewalk 2-Seat
243MTR	243	Swathmore Grande Mobile	444M	221	Sidewalk Lowback Chair w/Tablet
244	242	Swathmore Grande Wd Base	446	221	Sidewalk Highback Chair
244-2	242	Swathmore Grande 2 St Wd Base	446M	221	Sidewalk Mobile Highback Chair w/Tablet
244-3	242	Swathmore Grande 3 St Wd Base	45-T1300H	103	Circa Freestanding Table
2540-1	342	Kathryn Wood with Open Back	45-T1300HER	102	Circa Ganging Table
2542-1	342	Kathryn Wood/Uph with Panel Back	45-T1300HG	102	Circa Ganging Table
2547-1	342	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back	45-T1300L	102	Circa Freestanding Table
2547-1RIBD	343	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back w/Ribbed uph	45-T1300LER	102	Circa Ganging Table
3500	328	Enea Arm Chair	45-T1300LG	102	Circa Ganging Table
3500S	330	Enea Armless	45-T1815H	101	Circa Freestanding Table
3501	328	Enea Arm Chair	45-T1815HER	101	Circa Ganging Table
3501S	330	Enea Armless	45-T1815HG	100	Circa Ganging Table
3502	329	Enea Arm Chair	45-T1815L	100	Circa Freestanding Table
3502S	331	Enea Armless	45-T1815LER	100	Circa Ganging Table
3503	329	Enea Arm Chair	45-T1815LG	100	Circa Ganging Table
3503S	331	Enea Armless	45-T28HER	103	Circa Ganging Table
3510	360	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms	45-T3730H	101	Circa Freestanding Table

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
45-T3730HER	101	Circa Ganging Table	490-B35VRT	214	Little Ripple Wave Bench
45-T3730HG	101	Circa Ganging Table	490-B96HRZ	214	Ripple Flat Seat Bench
45-T3730L	101	Circa Freestanding Table	490-B96VRT	214	Ripple Wave Bench
45-T3730LER	101	Circa Ganging Table	795	288	Chord Conference Chair
45-T3730LG	101	Circa Ganging Table	795AU	288	Chord Conference Chair
45-T42RD	104	Circa Freestanding Table	796	289	Chord Midback Chair
45-T7460HP	103	Circa Freestanding Table	796-P	289	Chord Midback Chair
45-T7460HPER	103	Circa Ganging Table	796-PAU	289	Chord Midback Chair
45-T7460HPG	103	Circa Ganging Table	796AU	289	Chord Midback Chair
451-2500	96	Circa Straight Seat Chair	797	289	Chord High Back Chair
451-3730FI	95	Circa 30° Inside Wedge Armless Seat	797AU	289	Chord Midback Chair
451-3730FO	94	Circa 30° Outside Wedge Seat	798	289	Chord High-Back Chair
451-5000	96	Circa Straight Loveseat	798-P	289	Chord High-Back Chair
451-7460FI	95	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Loveseat	798-PAU	289	Chord Midback Chair
451-7460FO	95	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Loveseat	798AU	289	Chord Midback Chair
451-A1800ER	98	Circa Straight Armrest	9014S	313, 329, 331	Stacking Dolly
451-A1800G	98	Circa Straight Armrest	BATRAY	71	Bix Service Tray
451-A1815FIER	99	Circa 15° Inside Armrest	BB48	64	Bix Bench
451-A1815FIG	99	Circa 15° Inside Armrest	BB72	64	Bix Bench
451-A1815FOER	99	Circa 15° Outside Armrest	BBS48	64	Bix Bench
451-A1815FOG	99	Circa 15° Outside Armrest	BBS72	64	Bix Bench
451-A3730FIER	99	Circa 30° Inside Armrest	BL26AA	56	Bix Lounge Chair with Arms
451-A3730FIG	99	Circa 30° Inside Armrest	BL26XX	56	Bix Lounge Chair
451-A3730FOER	99	Circa 30° Outside Armrest	BLB26XX	56	Bix Lounge Chair with Screen
451-A3730FOG	99	Circa 30° Outside Armrest	BLD26AA	57	Bix Sled Lounge with Arms
451-B42RD	99	Circa Round Ottoman	BLD26TX	57	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm
451-B5000	96	Circa Straight Bench	BLD26XT	57	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm
451-B7460FI	95	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Bench	BLD26XX	57	Bix Sled Lounge
451-B7460FO	95	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Bench	BP72TX	66	Bix Podium
451-GANGPKG	96, 99	Circa Ganging Kit	BP72XT	67	Bix Podium
460-3	41	Await Modular 3-Seat Lounge	BPP72TX	67	Bix Podium
460-4	41	Await Modular 4-Seat Lounge	BPP72XT	67	Bix Podium
460-4B	41	Await Modular 4-Seat Bench	BSC30LA	58	Bix Sectional Seating
460-GANGPKG	42	Ganging Kit	BSC30LB	58	Bix Sectional Seating
460-H	41	Await Modular Ottoman	BSC30RA	59	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE22	43	Await Lounge Table	BSC30RB	59	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE22PD	43	Await Lounge Table	BSCB30LA	59	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE30	43	Await Lounge Table	BSCB30LB	59	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE30PD	43	Await Lounge Table	BSCB30RA	59	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE44	43	Await Lounge Table	BSCB30RB	59	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE44PD	43	Await Lounge Table	BSE54LA	60	Bix Sectional Seating
461-1B	42	Await Connector Bench	BSE54RA	60	Bix Sectional Seating
461-2B	42	Await Connector Bench	BSE54RX	60	Bix Sectional Seating
461-3B	42	Await Connector Bench	BSEB54LA	60	Bix Sectional Seating
470	108	Coupe Lounge Chair	BSEB54LX	60	Bix Sectional Seating
470-2	108	Coupe 2-Seat Lounge	BSEB54RA	60	Bix Sectional Seating
470-3	109	Coupe 3-Seat Lounge	BSEB54RX	60	Bix Sectional Seating
470-H	109	Coupe Ottoman	BSS48AA	61	Bix Sectional Seating
473MAPLE	112	Coupe Wood Lounge Chair	BSS48AX	61	Bix Sectional Seating
473WALNUT	112	Coupe Wood Lounge Chair	BSS48XA	61	Bix Sectional Seating
476	111	Coupe Grande Chair	BSS48XX	61	Bix Sectional Seating
476-2	111	Coupe Grande 2-Seat Lounge	BSS72AA	62	Bix Sectional Seating
476-3	111	Coupe Grande 3-Seat Lounge	BSS72AX	62	Bix Sectional Seating
476M	111	Coupe Grande Chair	BSS72XA	62	Bix Sectional Seating
490-B35HRZ	215	Ripple Bench	BSS72XX	62	Bix Sectional seating

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
BSSB48AX	61	Bix Sectional Seating	CO2471	422	Emu Square Table
BSSB48XA	61	Bix Sectional Seating	CO2472	422	Emu Square Table
BSSB48XX	61	Bix Sectional Seating	CO2473	422	Emu Square Table
BSSB72AX	62	Bix Sectional Seating	CO2474	422	Emu Rectangle Table
BSSB72XA	62	Bix Sectional Seating	CO2475	422	Emu Counter Table
BSSB72XX	62	Bix Sectional Seating	CO2477	422	Emu Side Table
BTB2226	72	Bix Bridge Table	CO2478	422	Emu Side Table
BTB2226U	72	Bix Bridge Table	CO2480B	397	Emu Heaven Chair Back Cushion
BTB2626	73	Bix Bridge Table	CO2480C	397	Emu Heaven Chair Back Cushion
BTB2626U	73	Bix Bridge Table	CO2481B	397	Emu Heaven Arm Chair Back Cushion
BTBS2226	73	Bix Bridge Table	CO2481C	397	Emu Heaven Arm Chair Back Cushion
BTBS2226U	73	Bix Bridge Table	CO2485	396	Emu Heaven Chair
BTBS2626	73	Bix Bridge Table	CO2485B	397	Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion
BTBS2626U	73	Bix Bridge Table	CO2485C	397	Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion
CH07BEECH	77	Shell Lounge Chair	CO2486	396	Emu Heaven Arm Chair
CH07OAK	77	Shell Lounge Chair	CO2486B	397	Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion
CH07SMKOAK	77	Shell Lounge Chair	CO2486C	397	Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion
CH07WALNUT	77	Shell Lounge Chair	CO2487	396	Emu Heaven Lounge Chair
CH101L	79	CH100 Series Club Chair	CO2487B	397	Emu Heaven Lounge Cushion
CH103L	79	CH100 Series Sofa	CO2487C	397	Emu Heaven Lounge Cushion
CH20BEECH	321	Elbow Chair CH20	CO2488B	398, 421	Emu Heaven Lounge Pillow
CH20OAK	321	Elbow Chair CH20	CO2488C	398, 421	Emu Heaven Lounge Pillow
CH24ASH	325	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2489B	398	Emu Heaven Lounge Back Cushion
CH24BEECH	325	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2489C	398	Emu Heaven Lounge Back Cushion
CH24CHERRY	325	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2493	400	Emu Heaven Round Table
CH24OAK	325	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2493V	400	Emu Heaven Glass Top
CH24SMKOAK	325	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2494	400	Emu Heaven Round Table
CH24WALNUT	325	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2494V	400	Emu Heaven Glass Top
CH25OAK	81	Paddle Lounge Chair CH25	CO2495	398	Emu Heaven Pouf
CH25SMKOAK	81	Paddle Lounge Chair CH25	CO2495B	398	Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion
CH401	83	Airport Lounge Chair CH401	CO2495C	398	Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion
CH445	87	Wing Lounge Chair CH445	CO2495V	398	Emu Heaven Glass Top
CH446	87	Wing Ottoman	CO2496	400	Emu Heaven Side Table
CH44OAK	85	Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44	CO2497	399	Emu Heaven High Vase
CH468	89	Oculus Lounge Chair CH468	CO2498	399	Emu Heaven Low Vase
CH53BEECH	315	CH53 Stool	CO2510	410	Emu Pattern Seating Armless Chair
CH53OAK	315	CH53 Stool	CO2512	410	Emu Pattern Seating 57" Rectangular Bench
CH88BEECH	319	CH88 Chair Wood Seat	CO2518	411	Emu Pattern Table, Small Round
CH88OAK	319	CH88 Chair Wood Seat	CO2519	411	Emu Pattern Table, Square
CH88PBEECH	319	CH88 Chair Upholstered Seat	CO2520	411	Emu Pattern Table, Large Round
CH88POAK	319	CH88 Chair Upholstered Seat	CO2565MB	414	Emu Re-Trouvé Midback Chair
CH88PSMKOAK	319	CH88 Chair Upholstered Seat	CO2566B	415	Emu Re-Trouvé Indoor Cushion
CH88SMKOAK	319	CH88 Chair Wood Seat	CO2566C	415	Emu Re-Trouvé Outdoor Cushion
CO200G	309	Bindu-Low Back Guest/Side Chair	CO2566HB	414	Emu Re-Trouvé Highback Chair
CO2465	420	Emu Round Chair	CO2575	414	Emu Re-Trouvé Pouf
CO2465B	421	Emu Round Stool Cushion	CO2575B	414	Emu Re-Trouvé Indoor Cushion
CO2465C	421	Emu Round Chair Cushion	CO2575C	414	Emu Re-Trouvé Outdoor Cushion
CO2466	420	Emu Round Arm Chair	CO2577	416	Emu Re-Trouvé High Vase Frame
CO2467	420	Emu Round Stool	CO2578	416	Emu Re-Trouvé Low Vase Frame
CO2467B	421	Emu Round Stool Cushion	CO2580	416	Emu Re-Trouvé Vase Insert
CO2467C	421	Emu Round Stool Cushion	CO2581	404	Emu Ivy Side Chair
CO2469	421	Emu Round Lounge	CO2581B	405	Emu Ivy Side Chair Cushion
CO2469B	421	Emu Round Lounge Cushion	CO2581C	405	Emu Ivy Side Chair Cushion
CO2469C	421	Emu Round Lounge Cushion	CO2582	404	Emu Ivy Side Arm Chair
CO2470	422	Emu Round Table	CO2585	404	Emu Ivy Arm Chair

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
CO2585B	405	Emu Ivy Indoor Cushion	COEM5625	432	Emu Lyze Table
CO2585C	405	Emu Ivy Outdoor Cushion	COH350W27	373	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height
CO2586	404	Emu Ivy Lounge	COH350W31	373	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height
CO2586B	405	Emu Ivy Lounge Cushion	COH352W27	372	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height Upholstered
CO2586C	405	Emu Ivy Lounge Cushion	COH352W31	373	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height Upholstered
CO2589	406	Emu Ivy Rectangle Side Table	COH353W27	373	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height
CO2591	406	Emu Ivy Square Side Table	COH353W31	373	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height
CO2592	406	Emu Ivy Rectangular Metal Top Table	COJHB100	278	Visalia Lounge
CO2595	405	Emu Ivy Pouf	COJHB200	278	Visalia Lounge
CO2596	406	Emu Ivy Square Table	COJHBC100	278	Visalia Lounge
CO2597	406	Emu Ivy Square Table	COJHBC200	278	Visalia Lounge
CO300	284	Bindu-Mid Back Executive Chair	COJHL100	277	Visalia Lounge
CO300G	309	Bindu-Mid Back Guest/Side Chair	COJHL200	277	Visalia Lounge
CO400	284	Bindu Mid-Back High Back Executive Chair	COJHL300	277	Visalia Lounge
CODAV	114	Davos Chair	COJHLC100	277	Visalia Lounge
CODAV16	114	Davos Small Bench	COJHLC200	277	Visalia Lounge
CODAV38	114	Davos Medium Bench	COJHLC300	277	Visalia Lounge
CODAV60	114	Davos Large Bench	COLAGB1	177	Lagunitas 1-Seat Bench
COEL100	334	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COLAGB2	177	Lagunitas 2-Seat Bench
COEL100INSERT	334	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COLAGB3	177	Lagunitas 3-Seat Bench
COEL100UPH	335	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COLAGCH2	171	Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise
COEL200	336	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair	COLAGCH3	175	Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise
COEL200INSERT	336	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair	COLAGCI	178	Alignment Connector
COEL200UPH	337	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair	COLAGCL2	170	Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise
COEL300	338	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair	COLAGCL3	174	Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise
COEL300INSERT	338	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair	COLAGLBS	178	Lounge Booth Screen
COEL300UPH	339	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair	COLAGLH11	153	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn
COEL400	381	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGLH13	153	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COEL400INSERT	381	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGLH21	157	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn
COEL400UPH	381	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGLH22	158	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COEL500	380	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGLH23	159	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COEL500INSERT	380	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGLH31	165	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn
COEL500UPH	381	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGLH32	166	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COEL600	377	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGLH33	167	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COEL600INSERT	377	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGLL1	152	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn
COEL600UPH	377	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGLL13	152	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COEL700	376	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGLL21	156	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn
COEL700INSERT	376	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGLL22	156	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COEL700UPH	377	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGLL23	157	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COELDOLLY	335	Enea Lottus Stacking Dolly	COLAGLL31	162	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn
COEM3690	424	Emu Kira Coffee Table	COLAGLL32	163	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COEM3691	424	Emu Kira Extendable Table	COLAGLL33	164	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COEM3692	424	Emu Kira Rectangular Table	COLMS25	383	Last Minute Stool
COEM4728	426	Emu Terramare Seating Arm Chair	COLMS30	383	Last Minute Stool
COEM4729	426	Emu Terramare Seating Lounge Chair	COLT5	345	LessThanFive Chair
COEM4730	427	Emu Terramare 2-Seat Lounge	COLX200	385	Lox Stool
COEM4731	427	Emu Terramare 3-Seat Lounge	COLX210	385	Lox Stool
COEM4735	428	Emu Terramare Table	COLX400	292	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat
COEM4736	428	Emu Terramare Table	COLX410	292	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COEM4737	428	Emu Terramare Table	COLX500	293	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat
COEM4738	429	Emu Terramare Table	COLX510	293	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COEM5615	431	Emu Lyze Seating Chair	COMCCHLBDVNT	298	Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COEM5616	431	Emu Lyze Seating Arm Chair	COMCCHLBSTNT	298	Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COEM5617	431	Emu Lyze Seating Lounge Chair	COMCCHMBDV	297	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COEM5624	432	Emu Lyze Table	COMCCHMBDVNT	299	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
COMCCHMBST	297	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COMCCHMBSTNT	299	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COMCLG	182	Massaud Lounge Chair
COMCOT	183	Massaud Ottoman
COMCWL	183	Massaud Work Lounge Chair
COMF1	195	Millbrae Ganging Kit
COMFL1	191	Millbrae Lounge
COMFL2	192	Millbrae Lounge
COMFL3	193	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFL4	194	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMFLA1	191	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLA2	192	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COMFLA3	193	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFLA4	194	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMFLB1	195	Millbrae 1-Seat Bench
COMFLB2	195	Millbrae 2-Seat Bench
COMFLB3	195	Millbrae 3-Seat Bench
COMFLB4	195	Millbrae 4-Seat Bench
COMFLA1	191	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLA2	192	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COMFLA3	193	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFLA4	194	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMFLRA1	191	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLRA2	192	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COMFLRA3	193	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFLRA4	194	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMLPRND	195	Millbrae Round Arm Bolster
COMLPSQR	195	Millbrae Square Arm Bolster
COMSL1	191	Millbrae Lounge
COMSL2	191	Millbrae 2-Seat
COMSL3	191	Millbrae 3-Seat
COSFZCH	349	Montara650 Chairs
COSFZLC	201	Montara650 Lounge
COSFZST	389	Montara650 Stools
COTO12369L15	261	Together Bench
COTO12369L8	261	Together Bench
COTO12369R15	263	Together Bench
COTO12369R8	262	Together Bench
COTO12396L15	261	Together Bench
COTO12396L8	261	Together Bench
COTO12396R15	263	Together Bench
COTO12396R8	262	Together Bench
COTO69	265	Together Bench
COTO69WB15	264	Together Bench
COTO69WB8	264	Together Bench
COTO96	265	Together Bench
COTO9669L15	261	Together Bench
COTO9669L8	260	Together Bench
COTO9669R15	263	Together Bench
COTO9669R8	262	Together Bench
COTO9696L15	261	Together Bench
COTO9696L8	260	Together Bench
COTO9696R15	263	Together Bench
COTO9696R8	262	Together Bench
COTO96WB15	264	Together Bench

Style Number	Page	Description
COTO96WB8	264	Together Bench
COURQL	123	Hosu Lounge w/Attached Lumbar
COURQLO	123	Hosu Lounge w/Otto and Attached Lumbar
COURQS	123	Hosu 2-Seat Lounge
COW210	233	SW_1 Ottoman
COW413	302	SW_1 Conference Chair
COW415	302	SW_1 Conference Chair
COW613	233	SW_1 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair
COW713	233	SW_1 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair
COWK100	126	Joel Lounge
COWRP4LEG	355	Wrapp Chair, 4 Leg
COWRPSLD	355	Wrapp Chair, Sled-Base
H350-S19	369	Enea Café Low Stool
H350-S27	369	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
H350-S31	369	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
H350-SB2719	367	Enea Café Stool with Back
H350-SB3119	367	Enea Café Stool with Back
H351-SB2719	367	Enea Café Stool with Back
H351-SB3119	367	Enea Café Stool with Back
H352-S19	368	Enea Café Low Stool
H352-S27	368	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
H352-S31	369	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
H352-SB2719	367	Enea Café Stool with Back
H352-SB3119	367	Enea Café Stool with Back
H353-S19	369	Enea Café Low Stool
H353-S27	369	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
H353-S31	369	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
H353-SB2719	367	Enea Café Stool with Back
H353-SB3119	367	Enea Café Stool with Back
PL2431	270	Topo Lounge
PLJ2417	270	Topo Lounge
PLM2431	271	Topo Mobile
PLMJ2417	271	Topo Mobile Jr.

Style Number Index

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggle.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, òno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Motif, and PolyVision.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.